CW SAMPLE COPY
M14810GUYMUIVM FCNB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

★ *Watch for 'CW Extra' This Week* ★★

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

37 September 15, 1980 $1.00 a copy, $30/year

Benefits Derailed in Forced Unionization

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

Middle-level computing personnel at U.S. railroads have apparently been targeted for unionization by an international labor union as part of a nationwide campaign to swell its membership rolls.

The Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks (Brac), which already represents many of the railway industry's low-level computing employees such as programmers and operations personnel, now appears to be claiming a similar authority over the industry's system analysts and project leaders, who have traditionally been considered exempt from union control.

Take the case of the Union Pacific Railroad Co., for example. Earlier this year, Brac officials approached Union Pacific's management with a proposal that all 48 of the company's formerly nonunionized system analysts and project leaders be brought immediately into the union's fold. Brac's representation already extended to the company's programmers and other low-level computing personnel, according to David Cavanaugh, one of Union Pacific's system analysts.

At first, Union Pacific rejected the idea of unionizing its system analysts and project leaders, but when Brac threatened to call a general strike unless its demands were satisfied, management's resistance suddenly crumbled.

(Continued on Page 6)

Cary Letter Says IBM Not Obliged To Report TNF

By Nancy French
CW Staff

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM last week denied any wrongdoing in failing to make public the fact that its line of photocopiers and its 3800 laser printer use a carcinogenic substance.

Full text appears on Page 4.

In a letter to the editor of *Computerworld*, IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary said CW's reporting showed ignorance of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations.

(Continued on Page 5)

A key feature of IBM's 3800 laser printer is the forms overlay negative that reduces the need for preprinted forms. In this 1975 photo, provided by the company with the introduction of the machine, an operator is shown inserting the film negative next to the printer's drum. The overlay is used to print complex designs on plain paper according to a programmed control.

'The Thing to Do': Don't Use 3800, Expert Cautions

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

BOSTON — "The thing to do is not use that machine."

That was the opinion of Dr. William Haseltine, a specialist in molecular biology of carcinogens at the Sidney Farber Cancer Institute here, when apprised of laboratory tests conducted on trinitrofluorenone (TNF), a carcinogen IBM has been using in two copiers and two printers for up to 10 years.

The machines in question are the Copier I and II copiers, the 3800 laser printer and the 3896 tape-document converter.

Haseltine based his opinion on the results of tests conducted by IBM, tests in which laboratory mice developed tumors after inhaling TNF and having it injected in them.

"I think there are probably health hazards," the Harvard Medical School associate professor of pathology said, referring to use of the IBM equipment.

"If there were studies in the literature that they knew about that said this compound induced tumors in animals, rats or mice, then it was [IBM's] responsibility to make sure it was safe before they marketed it. I think they were irresponsible."

IBM maintains that TNF, as used in

(Continued on Page 4)

Ordered to Pay User $1.1 Million

Honeywell Guilty of Fraud, Jury Finds

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — In what may be a first-of-its-kind situation, a major computer vendor has been found guilty in federal court here of fraudulently misrepresenting a computer system to a now-defunct company in order to meet a yearly sales quota.

Honeywell, Inc. has been ordered to pay $1.1 millon in damages to Robert Weinstein, former president of Triangle Underwriters, Inc., which was forced out of business in late 1974 as a result of an untested and inoperable H-110 computer system sold to the company four years earlier.

Honeywell has moved to dismiss the jury's verdict and will appeal the decision if its dismissal is denied, its attorney Thomas A. Shaw said.

Memoranda Surface

According to Honeywell inter-office memoranda introduced last February, the $120,000 H-110 computer was installed even though "60% of the programs [had] not been tested." Despite apparent shortcomings, the computer was delivered in December 1970 to meet established sales goals for that year, the memos said.

Although Honeywell was ordered years earlier to produce all documents related to the Triangle case, the memoranda did not surface until after nearly five years of pretrial proceedings. The existence of the memos was discovered in the course of taking depositions

(Continued on Page 8)

Supercontroller vs. Coax: Debate of '80s

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

Product Spotlight

Supercontrollers that integrate data, voice, text and other information flows through a telecommunications network will find a home with many users in the 1980s, a number of management information systems (MIS) experts have predicted this year.

But these souped-up private automatic branch exchanges (PABX), which would consolidate telecommunications control, will "undoubtedly" compete with the concept of running the information flows to dispersed intelligent devices via coaxial cabling, according to International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD), a market research firm based in Norwalk, Conn.

It seems that old debates about whether to decentralize an organization's DP resources may be recapitulated as debates about whether to decentralize the processing of all forms of telecommunications that coaxial lines accommodate.

Many data communications users will adopt coaxial technology to greatly extend their rate of communications, since certain modulation techniques allow a coaxial line to run many data channels simultaneously [CW, Aug. 25]. But others may not, finding the cost of laying new cable prohibitive.

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor: E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor: Nancy French

News Editor: Cheryl Gelb

Senior Editors:
Industry: Marcia Blumenthal
Software: Marcy Rosenberg
Communications: Brad Schultz
Systems: Rita Shaw
Features: John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:
Communications: Phil Hirsch

Correspondents:
West Coast: Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.: Jake Kirchner

Writer/Analyst: Marguerite Zientara

Staff Writers: Tom Henkel, Bruce Hoard, Timothy J. Scannell, Connie Winkler

Chief Copy Editor: Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors: Steve Milmore, Linda Rosenthal, Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Donovan White

Photography Editor: Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistant: Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist: Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education: J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports: Alan Taylor
Human Connection: Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 297 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301 Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-0718.

England: Steve Burton, IDC Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1232. Telex: UK-269477

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 6000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5213350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 439133, Telex: SECCO AA23460.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8228. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, 4905) 314-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Computerworld (ISSN-127-420) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld and Computerworld Extra! is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy. U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $30 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year, other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700 Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Broadband Cable TV Net

NRC Unveils System 20 'Localnet'

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — System 20, a low-cost terminal-oriented data communications system that can support thousands of terminals on a broadband cable television network was introduced here last week by Network Resources Corp. (NRC), a recently acquired subsidiary of Sytek, Inc.

System 20, according to NRC research director Jose Picasso, allows transparent communication among all terminals within the network, provides for data encryption and interfaces to long-haul as well as other local networks. The system supports transmission of voice, video and facsimile concurrently with data.

Essentially, the new system consists of microprocessor-equipped terminal interfaces and other devices which control communication on a multichannel, frequency-divided cable TV network. Sytek/NRC refers to the latter as a "Localnet." System 20 components are the first in a series of Localnet product groups.

Each System 20 interface acts as a packet assembly/disassembly device for associated terminals. It also performs numerous other functions, such as speed/code conversion, error control and flow control.

Two Interfaces

There are two interfaces in the System 20 line. The Tbox serves single terminals, while the Tmux connects with up to eight RS-232C devices.

At the moment, only start/stop terminals can be connected to the Tbox and Tmux, but interface software for intelligent terminals based on the international X.25 standard will be announced "in about a month," according to marketing director Wayne Martson.

The Localnet cable is frequency-divided into 120 logical channels. Each channel services "200 or more" 9,600 bit/sec terminals.

CSMA/CD Subsystem

Basically, a terminal transmits through the Tbox or Tmux whenever it has data to send, but a sophisticated subsystem known as CSMA/CD (for carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection) minimizes interference.

Before data is output on the cable, the interface checks to see if other terminals are already engaging it. The message, when sent, must travel the length of the cable and come back to the sending point; otherwise, the bits are retransmitted after a preset interval which is different for each sending station. Retransmission also cocurs if the receiving terminal fails to send an acknowledgement message back to the sending station.

The cable provides a bit error rate of $1:10^{9}$, according to Martson. He added that automatic error detection and correction procedures built into the transmission format raise this to $1:10^{12}$ end-to-end.

"Immediate application areas" for System 20, Martson added, are sites with existing two-way CATV systems — such as office buildings, campus-type research parks, and multibuilding industrial plants. Commerical CATV systems, he added, represent a major future market. Today, most of these systems lack two-way transmission capability, but all of those now being installed are required by the Federal Communications Commission to be bidirectional.

"System 20 and the Localnet concept fill a technology vacuum that exists between baseband approaches, such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, and long-haul distributed processing schemes such as Arpanet," said Martson. Ethernet, he explained, is limited to a maximum range of 2 km. A Localnet system can cover up to 50 km on a single coaxial channel. And because multiple, frequency-divided channels are employed instead of a single, time-divided channel.

Localnet's capacity is "orders of magnitude greater" than Ethernet's, even in local intrabuilding operations," Martson contended.

Included in the System 20 product line announced last week were four devices. The Tbox interface is priced at $995 and the Tmux costs $4,230. A Tverter is $3,500; it is located at the head end of the cable and links sending channels — which operate on one set of carrier frequencies — with receiving channels, which utilize different frequencies.

A somewhat similar device, known as a Tbridge, interconnects the Localnet with outside networks. The Tbridge costs $4,500.

This Week

IN DEPTH

The Personnel Crunch ..... Follows Page 60

NEWS

EPA Had Option to Demand IBM Test Data on TNF .. 4
IBM Alone In Using TNF, Informal Poll Finds 5
IBM to Discount Extra System/370 Programs 6
Efforts to Unionize Airline DPers Grounded 7
Supercontroller vs. Coax: Debate for 1980s 8
M/A-Com Satellite Net Displays Broadband Power .. 8
There She Is, Miss ... Oklahoma? 10
IBM Venture Spawns SBS Clone Down Under 11
Court Rules Western Union's LCR Illegal 12
Fisa Denies New York Ignores 60% of Reports 13
Ecom Slated to Begin January 1982 15
CFI to Provide IBM, Amdahl Residual Values 16
LA DPer Strike Threat Eases 17
Survey Finds DDP Users Lack Recovery Plans 18
Supermini Service Bureau Bolsters Research 20
Health Service Network Cuts Red Tape 24
Technical Seminars Geared to Women 28
Itip Organizing Technical Group 29
Managers on the Move 30
Small Business System Wins Applause 31
POS System Serves up Restaurant Reports 35
Remote Terminals May Replace Commuting 37
Decstation 78 Excels in Business Applications 39

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Irresponsible Attitude 40
Softline: The Software Scene 41
Capacity Plans Pay Off for Shops of All Sizes 41
Lax Documentation Effort Can Kill Team's Morale .. 41
Human Connection: Readers Toss Bouquets 43
Taylor Report: Foul-Up Shows Abuse 46

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Bottoms Up Documentation Best Bet 47
Manufacturing Control Geared to Univac CPUs 48
Productivity Tool Aids TSO-Based Programs 49
'Safer' Eases Student Aid on HP 3000s 50
'UCC One' Tape Manager Updated 52
Two Utilities for Series/1 Revised 53
Screen Utility Aids IMS/VS Work 54

COMMUNICATIONS

Two-Way Microwave Link: Race is On 55
Terminal Falls Between Intelligent, Smart 56
IDS Offers Printer, Two Test Sets 58
CRT Terminals' Keyboards Detach 59
Volker-Craig Announces Terminal 60

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HP Favors 'Management by Objective' 61
Harris Adds Hard Disk Subsystem 62

MINIWORLD

Oil Inventory System Replaces File Tube 65
Accounting System Features Report Writing 66
Display Interfaces Offered for Q-Bus, Unibus 69
Pascal Compiler One of Intel Debuts 70

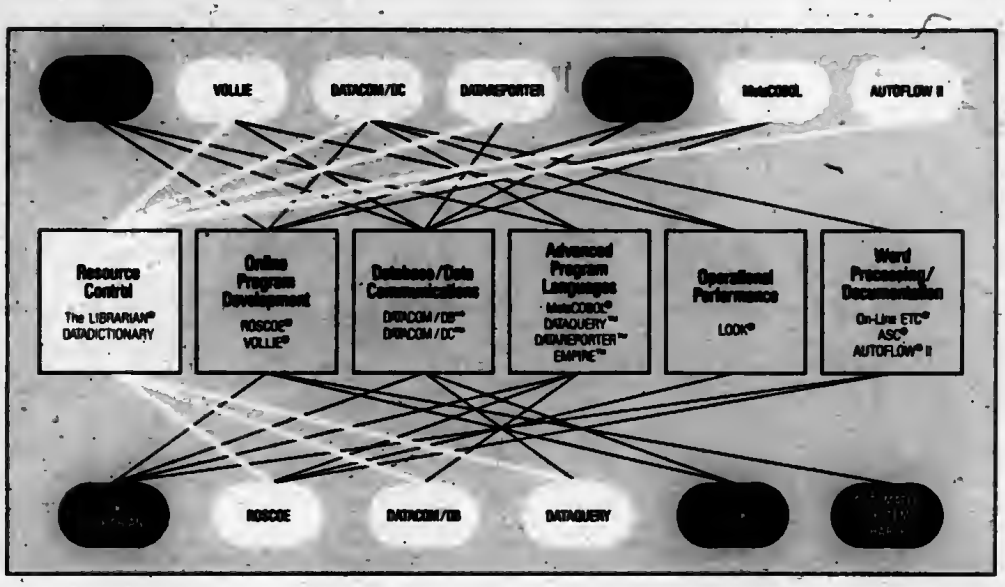
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Carter's Tax Credits Held Not Helping Vendors 71
European PTTs Viewed Likely to Lead 71
Import of Amdahl Move 'Potentially Massive' 72
Memorex Beefing Up Drive into OEM Market 73
Printer Market Seen Hitting $10 Billion by '88 79
NTSC, Syco Alumni to Produce Winchesters 81

INTEGRATED

The LIBRARIAN® and DATADICTIONARY

provide new dimensions in productivity by increasing management control and disciplining the program environment.



ADR's new LIB/DD is the first and only software that combines source program and data management functions into a single resource control facility. The LIBRARIAN/DATADICTIONARY incorporates an integrated library storage facility for all programs, data definitions and data usage, while providing the security and automated controls for updating and displaying.

Both DATADICTIONARY and The LIBRARIAN are also thoroughly integrated with ROSCOE, VOLLIE, DATACOM/DB, DATACOM/DC, MetaCOBOL, DATAREPORTER, DATAQUERY, and AUTOFLOW II.

Look into LIB/DD, a component of ADR's integrated network of systems software products—not only to solve today's problems but also to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow. For more information, contact your local ADR office or: Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540. Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Applied Data Research
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Product Descriptions on The LIBRARIAN and DATADICTIONARY

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____

Letter to the Editor

International Business Machines Corporation

Office of the Chairman of the Board

Armonk, New York 10504

September 9, 1980

Editor
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Dear Sir:

Your article "IBM Brass Knew TNF 'Possible' Carcinogen" (Computerworld, September 8) contains numerous factual inaccuracies as well as unsupported and false conclusions.

At no time before or after the introduction of our first Copier product in 1970 were safety concerns "dwarfed by management concerns over the profitability (or marketability) of that product." You base this erroneous conclusion on a word count of the summary minutes of certain IBM executive meetings. Obviously any such analysis does not reflect the amount of time spent or concern with any particular subject. What's really important is the fact that IBM's top management committees formally reviewed the possible toxicity of a product over ten years ago -- eight months before there was an Environmental Protection Agency and six years before there was a Toxic Substance Control Act. This review shows concern for employees and customers, not neglect.

You imply that for ten years IBM concealed from the EPA the knowledge that TNF is a possible carcinogen. That is incorrect. TNF's carcinogenic potential was described in the scientific literature at that time, as was IBM's use of the chemical in the copier photoconductor.

Your reporting also shows ignorance of EPA regulations. The statute which went into effect in 1977 requires companies to report only new toxicological findings. We had no new information to report until 1980, because our earlier tests only confirmed what was already known.

When new laboratory techniques became available, we resumed testing. The test results and analysis were received in 1980 and showed that TNF has oncogenic characteristics. We reported our findings to the EPA within 15 days, as required, and to our employees and customers as well.

Based on our studies we continue to believe that the way TNF is used in our Copier I and II and the IBM 3800 does not pose a health hazard.

Finally, to imply that Burke Marshall might have resigned from IBM over this subject is ludicrous. A telephone call to Mr. Marshall or to IBM would have confirmed that this was not the case.

Such a serious subject as the potential health effects of chemicals warrants balanced reporting and careful verification of the facts. Your unprofessional approach to this sensitive subject is not worthy of a major trade publication.

Sincerely,

Frank T. Cary

FTC/ai

EPA Had Option to Demand IBM Test Data on TNF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although IBM voluntarily turned over test data on a chemical used in its 3800 laser printer to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the EPA easily could have demanded the information from the firm.

Under the Toxic Substances Control Act, enacted in late 1976, the EPA can order firms to release data on the production, use and health effects of chemical substances and mixtures. The EPA can also regulate the manufacture, processing, distribution and disposal of these chemicals, according to the law.

Recently, the EPA confirmed, through test data supplied by IBM, that trinitrofluorenone (TNF) is a definite carcinogen — capable of inducing gene mutations in bacterial and animal cells [CW, Aug. 25]. However, it is not yet known if the chemical is harmful to humans.

Basically, the Toxic Substance Act allows the EPA "to anticipate and address chemical risks before it is too late to undo the damage," according to an explanatory booklet offered by the U.S. Government Printing Office. The EPA can require that manufacturers or processors conduct tests on certain chemicals either to evaluate its toxicity or, in the case of TNF, determine whether it is carcinogenic or mutagenic.

Before requiring testing, the EPA must first find that (1) the chemical represents an unreasonable risk to health or environment; and (2) there is no sufficient data to determine just how the chemical will react on a person's health, with other chemicals or on the environment. Manufacturers of new chemicals must submit test data to the EPA at least 90 days before the manufacture and commercial distribution. However, existing chemicals can be examined if they are used for a unique application that might extend their exposure to humans or the environment.

In any case, if a chemical is found to be definitely harmful to humans, the EPA can either totally ban the manufacturer from making or using the chemical or limit the use of the chemical.

Any person or company that refuses to comply with any requirements of the Toxic Substances Control Act can be fined up to $25,000 for each day the law is violated in addition to any civil penalties.

Don't Use 3800, Expert Advises

(Continued from Page 1)

its machines, poses no health hazards to users.

When asked if the 2.6 micrograms of TNF that IBM said may be found on hard copy processed through the controversial peripherals is dangerous to humans, he echoed a sentiment frequently expressed by other experts: "There's no way of knowing without looking at human epidemiological [test] data from exposed populations."

The people who should be examined in order to determine what, if any, effects TNF has had on users, are those who service the machines and use them extensively, he added.

However, epidemiological studies have shown cancer's gestation period frequently exceeds the two years that have passed since the 3800 was introduced.

Haseltine linked the TNF situation with previous and similar cases by saying, "IBM should not do what has often been done and that is introduce a product and then withdraw it under pressure. That's highly irresponsible because whatever population has been exposed has already been exposed."

The pathologist was unsure as to whether the use of masks or gloves would mediate against any possibly dangerous TNF exposure. That depends on the route of exposure, which could come via touch or inhalation, he said, adding, inhalation is probably the more dangerous of the two.

"The fact of the matter is, there's no way of knowing what will happen to people. Therefore, if there is any indication TNF is dangerous, unless there's absolutely no substitute, you shouldn't use it."

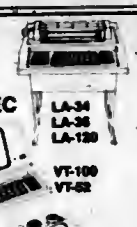
Lawrence Garfinkel, vice-president for epidemiology and statistics with the American Cancer Society, warned against extrapolating animal test results to humans, but said of TNF, "The best thing would be for IBM to stop using it."

Choosing his words carefully, Garfinkel went on to say, "As long as a doubt exists from either bacterial or animal tests that it may be potentially dangerous, then most people would probably agree, if you can find a reasonable substitute, do it."

IBM has been requested to submit additional TNF test documentation to the Environmental Protection Agency, and until that information is obtained and studied, no conclusions should be reached concerning the carcinogen's potential, Garfinkel claimed.

PERKIN-ELMER
Fox 1100
Owl 1300
Bantam 500

Terminals NOW!


DEC
LA-34
LA-36
LA-120
VT-100
VT-52

DIABLO
Diablo
1640/30

TI
TI-745
TI-765
TI-820

RACAL-VADIC
All Models

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale

NEW!

Your single source for brand-name terminals.

QUIKTERM
BOSTON (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 185 Lynnfield, MA 01940
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 522-1210
1516 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209

Honeywell, Xerox, Uppster, Univac Say 'No'

IBM Alone in Using TNF, Informal Poll Finds

Interviews with four vendors who market high-speed nonimpact printers have indicated IBM is alone in using the carcinogen trinitrofluorenone (TNF) in any of its printing products.

IBM, which only recently acknowledged use of the chemical after knowing it was at least a possible carcinogen for 10 years [CW, Sept. 8], uses TNF in its Copier I and II copiers, 3800 laser printer and 3896 Tape-Document Converter.

Honeywell, Inc., Xerox Corp., Uppster Corp. and Univac all said "No" when asked if they use TNF.

They just don't seem to need it.

"We use a different fusing technique and different toner," a spokesman for Uppster Corp. said. "We use cold pressure fusing and pressure fused toner."

"We do not use that chemical in the laser printer," according to a Univac spokesman.

Horace Becker, vice-president for engineering at Xerox, said his company uses a technology in its copiers and printers similar to that employed by the 3800, but with one big difference: no TNF.

TNF in the 3800 emanates from the unit's photoreceptor, he claimed. "We hold the patent on the photoreceptor we had and IBM had to develop their own," he added. The two companies have clashed in court previously over alleged IBM patent infringements on Xerox's xerographic process.

However, Becker took issue with the argument that IBM's photoreceptor emits TNF, saying "This material does not come out of the machine." Apprised of conclusions reached by IBM that up to 2.6 micrograms of the chemical may be found on hard copy processed by the IBM machines in question, he replied, "I'm suprised it's that high. I didn't think anybody could measure it."

Changing photoreceptors could be a difficult and costly job for IBM. However, "there are different photoreceptors available," according to Ron Borelli, director of Page Printing systems operations at Honeywell. His company does not use TNF in its printer, he added.

IBM has expressed no interest in modifying any of its TNF-bearing machines, saying, "Under the conditions in which we were using TNF, in the photocopying process, it does not pose a health hazard."

Cary Denies Wrongdoing

(Continued from Page 1)

According to minutes from meetings of top IBM decision-making committees, IBM knew since before 1970 that the substance used in its photocopying process, trinitrofluorinone (TNF), is a carcinogen [CW, Sept. 8]. Cary, however, maintained the company was under no legal obligation to make that information public because the Toxic Substances Control Act did not become effective until 1977.

Cary said the act requires companies "to report only *new* toxicological findings. We had no new information to report until 1980, because our earlier tests only confirmed what was already known."

Cary further contended that IBM did not attempt to conceal TNF's carcinogenic effects: "TNF's carcinogenic potential was described in the scientific literature at that time, as was IBM's use of the chemical in the copier photoconductor."

"When new laboratory techniques became available, we resumed testing," Cary said.

One of the techniques to which Cary referred is known as the Ames technique and was developed in late 1975. It involves the uses of specialized bacterial strains that react differently to different compounds used as stimuli, allowing the measurement of potential mutagenic effects of those compounds, an IBM spokeswoman said.

"The test results and analysis were received in 1980 and showed that TNF has mutagenic characteristics. We reported our findings to the EPA within 15 days, as required, and to our employees and customers as well," he said in the letter.

The letter also denied IBM's top management was motivated more by potential profits than concern for user safety when it introduced its line of copiers and laser printer that incorporated use of TNF.

"Word count of the summary minutes of certain IBM executive meetings" does not reflect "the amount of time spent or concern with any particular subject.

"What is really important is the fact that IBM's top management committee formally reviewed the possible toxicity of a product over 10 years ago — eight months before there was an Environmental Protection Agency and six years before there was a Toxic Substance Control Act."

The letter did not help clarify the mystery over how documentation of that research may have benefited the average user of IBM photocopiers or the 3800 laser printer who may not customarily read scientific journals.

Responsive

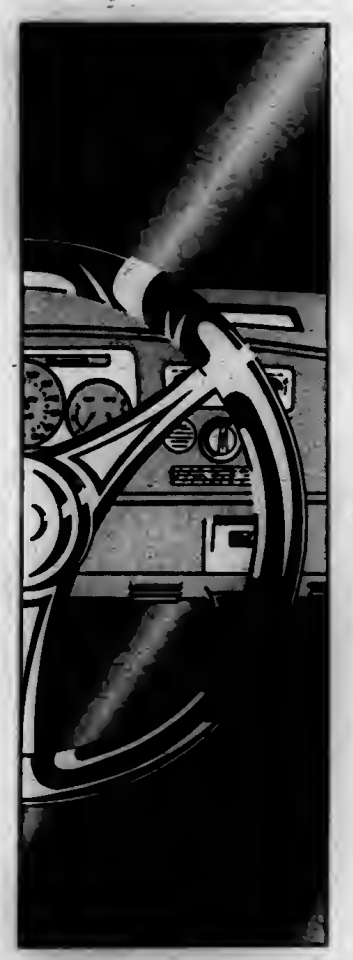
Take control of your DOS/VS, DOS/VSE Multi-Partition Environment with CA-DRIVER.

Managing job control is no easy task. But, with CA-DRIVER the obstacle course of multiple partitions is quickly tamed.

CA-DRIVER provides security as well as control through a single repository for all JCL. Throughput is improved, operator error is minimized, and reruns are virtually eliminated.

CA-DRIVER introduces new levels of automation heretofore unobtainable within the DOS operating systems. In fact, CA-DRIVER goes even further than OS in the facilities it provides for JCL and Job Management.

For more information about this remarkable system, and details of the Free 30-day Trial, get in touch with us today! Remember... for complete control and maneuverability of your multi-partition environment, all you need is CA-DRIVER.



CA-DRIVER®

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, Canada, and Japan.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DRIVER

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____ CPU ____ OPSYS ____

CW 9/15/80

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/D Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/T Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI File Independence Facility
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-SOLVE Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting

IBM to Discount Extra System/370 Programs

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Users of selected System/370 licensed programs will be able to trim monthly license charges for each extra copy by about 25% when IBM makes its Distributed Systems License Option (DSLO) available for these products Jan. 1.

On or after that date, users will still have to pay the full basic license charge for their initial program copy that runs on the primary CPU, but will then have the option of licensing any number of extra copies for each additional CPU at the DSLO discounted monthly rate.

Although IBM would not discuss in detail the criteria for DSLO eligibility, a company spokesman said one requirement was that only programs currently supported out of IBM Support Centers are included.

User Responsibility

Previously, System/370 programs could be licensed month-by-month under a basic license only, with DSLO offered as an option solely to users of 8100 Information Systems licensed programs.

To enjoy the cost savings DSLO provides, however, users will have to take more responsibility for software installation and maintenance and, in addition, give up certain protections provided under basic license.

For example, IBM will distribute directly to users basic license program copies only. But if opting to license additional copies under DSLO, the user will be responsible for copying and distributing to each DSLO location (CPU) tapes of the initial licensed program that IBM provided in machine-readable form to the customer's basic license location. Replicating object code tapes takes a fairly sophisticated user, the spokesman pointed out.

Customers must also shoulder the responsibility for installing and testing on each DSLO machine any new release, local fix, correction of bypass IBM provides on the basic license software.

This means that the basic license location — the one or more CPUs running programs licensed at full rate under a basic license agreement — serves as the focal point for direct IBM maintenance and support.

Problem Assistance

It is also through the basic license location only that customers can directly interface to IBM support centers for problem-related assistance. Therefore, if a software problem originates at a DSLO location, the user must replicate this problem at the basic license location for remote diagnostics and repair or, failing that, call for an on-site visit by an IBM field engineer to the basic license location.

The level of vendor field support differs for basic licenses and DSLO licenses. Customers licensing programs at full monthly rates are entitled to on-site support at each basic license location for either a flat monthly fee per program or payment on a time-and-materials basis per service call.

If choosing to pay flat monthly rates, these users pay the full charge for the initial basic license program copy and a reduced rate for each additional copy under basic license.

DSLO locations, on the other hand, are entitled to on-site service only when field engineers do not successfully correct the problem at the basic license location. Charges for a field visit at the DSLO location are payable on a time-and-materials basis only.

Other differences between basic and DSLO licenses relate to warranties and testing periods. Not all System/370 licensed programs are warrantable, but for those that are, IBM warrants under a basic license that the product "will do what we say it will do" for the user's given application.

Under DSLO licenses, however, "We are not warranting any program product that the customer has replicated to a secondary machine [DSLO location]," he explained.

Further, no testing period is allowed for DSLO licensed program copies, although users can test basic license copies.

Testing periods, depending on the program product, can last up to two months, during which time users can run their own live data and are not required to begin paying for the software until it is running in production.

There is no limit on the number of program copies that can be licensed under DSLO. And any IBM CPU that runs DSLO-eligible System/370 licensed programs — be it a 370, 30 series or 4300 processor — can serve as a DSLO location, the spokesman noted.

Under both basic and DSLO licenses, users pay for System/370 licensed progams on a month-by-month basis.

Union Eyes Railway Computing Staffers

(Continued from Page 1)

So late last June, all 48 of the company's system analysts and project leaders abruptly lost their status as independent employees and were formally annexed into Brac's membership.

As members of Brac, the employees were automatically reclassified as clerks, and their fringe benefits were downgraded accordingly. Thus, in joining a union, they immediately lost a week of vacation, had their life insurance coverage cut drastically and forfeited the privilege of participating in the company's profit-sharing, pension and employee-ownership plans.

For most of Union Pacific's systems analysts and project leaders, loss of the company's fringe benefit package represented a stunning reversal."Many of these people worked hard to earn their fringe benefits, but now they've all been taken away," Cavanaugh lamented. "The employees here have suddenly discovered all their years of hard work were for naught."

For each of the employees directly affected by the decision, news of Brac's unionizing coup came like the proverbial bolt out of the blue. Not until their union membership was already an established fact did the employees even dimly suspect that an organizing effort had long been under way, Cavanaugh said.

No one had ever asked the computing department staff members whether they considered union membership desirable, nor were they ever given an opportunity to vote on the matter, Cavanaugh said. Union membership was simply foisted upon them.

"We literally walked into work one morning and were told, 'Guess what, each of you is now a member of a union,' " he recalled.

To counter Brac's recent moves to unionize them, the Union Pacific computing personnel early this month petitioned an independent federal agency known as the National Mediation Board (NMB) to reject Brac's claim that it represents all the railway industry's middle-level management information systems (MIS) employees.

No one knows yet exactly when or how the NMB is likely to rule on the question, but Union Pacific's computing personnel are only mildly optimistic about the outcome. "In the past, the Board has seemed to be very pro-union in most of its decisions, and we've concluded our chances of getting a favorable ruling stand at only about 50-50," Cavanaugh said.

If things go well, the employees eventually plan to organize themselves into an autonomous bargaining unit and then decertify themselves in the hope their employer will take them back in their former nonunionized status, the system analyst added.

Union Pacific is not the only U.S. railway where Brac has unionized computing personnel without their prior knowledge or consent. Other companies where cases of forced unionization have lately been reported include the Missouri-Pacific Railroad Co., where an organizing attempt apparently flopped, and the Burlington-Northern Railroad Co., where such an effort appears to have succeeded but has since gone into litigation.

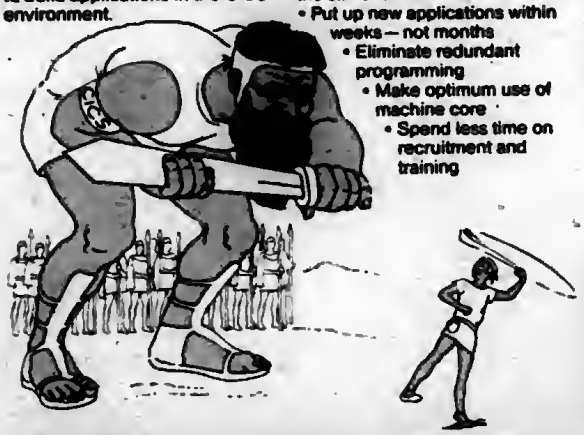
Brac is also rumored to have launched unionizing campaigns within other U.S. railways and is undoubtedly the driving force behind a recent organizing effort involving MIS personnel at Western Airlines, Inc. [CW, Aug. 18]

At Union Pacific, reaction to Brac's latest attempt to unionize the company's computing personnel has been frankly "indignant," Cavanaugh said.

Under the Railway Labor Act, Brac's authority to exercise its power is restricted to members of the loosely defined "clerical craft or class." In Brac's view, the "clerical craft or class" includes nonmanagerial computing personnel such as system analysts and project leaders, and the union has used that argument to justify its attempts to have those people unionized.

Knock CICS Applications Programming Tasks Down To Size

You can have a group of super heavy CICS programmers spend weeks writing the many complex, intricate macros usually required to build applications in the CICS environment.



Or you can install Central Software and have a junior or mid-level COBOL programmer write a few simple instructions that accomplish the same tasks. You will:

- Put up new applications within weeks — not months
- Eliminate redundant programming
- Make optimum use of machine core
- Spend less time on recruitment and training
- Save a lot of money

Too simple, too easy, too straightforward to be true? Prove it to yourself without spending a dime. PRC will install Central Software, the comprehensive on-line systems development tool, for 30 days AT OUR EXPENSE. We're betting you'll want to keep it.

Central Software
... the Missing Link

prc Planning Research Corporation

Program Products Group
1764 Old Meadow Lane
McLean, VA 22102
Telephone: (703) 893-8909
Telex: 889-105 PRC INT MCLN

Staff Resistance Found

Efforts to Unionize Airline DPers Grounded

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

Union efforts to organize DP employees in the airlines have only gotten a few feet off the ground, according to a spot telephone survey of airline systems analysts and programmers last week.

Most individuals interviewed said they could never be forced into a union and classified as clerks even though that is just what happened at Western Airlines in Los Angeles last month (CW, Aug. 18).

The survey turned up only one case of unionization — the Braniff International DP shop. Here, entry level programmers — Programmer I grade employees — were brought in under the aegis of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters (IBT) in January.

Unions Nothing New

Data conversion and computer operations employees at Braniff have long been part of the IBT, John Bonness, vice-president of computer services, said. The 10 Programmer I level employees were included in the IBT in January without choice as part of union efforts, Bonness said.

The Programmer I employees who have been promoted have not been bothered by the fact they were moved out of the union. As for new employees who might be bothered coming into a union, Bonness said he didn't know how they would react — he has not hired any new programmers since January.

A Braniff staffer who, like almost all of the employees contacted, asked not to be identified, said the higher level management information systems workers have been assured by management that their jobs are not targeted for unionization.

He predicted the reaction of Braniff DPers to union organizing efforts would be "mixed." "Personally I would have to know a lot more about it, be assured of some of the specifics," he said.

The Braniff employee said working conditions there were better than other shops in the area, but pay was below average. "Braniff seems to have a policy of using airline benefits to leverage salaries," he said. "I'd like to have the situation slightly different: I'd like to see more effective communications."

Burned by Unions

At United Airlines, "people were very burned by the unions in the 1979 strike," one DPer said at the suburban Chicago computer center. She was referring to the April and May strike of United mechanics during which DP employees' pay was cut in half.

"We were never reimbursed," she said. "People forgave, but never forgot — there's a lot of bad sentiment toward the power of the unions."

Nevertheless, if a union approached United management information systems workers, she believes "most people would listen initially. Whether or not they would vote to unionize is something else."

Another United programmer said there is a possibility a union could get a foothold in the MIS function, but he had a "gut feeling it would not be too likely."

He guessed the United pay is about average for the Chicago area, but felt working conditions were better than average. United has hundreds of MIS employees working on two giant systems, an IBM-based administrative system and a Univac-based reservations system.

Keeping Low Profile

At the American Airlines DP headquarters in Tulsa, all the employees contacted were hesitant to talk about possible union inroads, although none of them had been contacted by the unions.

"People here don't want to talk about it — none of the airlines are doing too well and there's the possibility of layoffs," said one tight-lipped DPer. One MIS worker said he was opposed to unions and said American treated its employees pretty well, including the 200 in DP.

(Unions at American have attempted to extend their membership; most recently, the Teamsters sought to organize ticket agents.)

Eastern Airlines DPers do not expect unions to make much headway at their Miami operation. "Florida is a free state and because of that unions aren't prevalent in Miami," according to Steven Costa, a technical programmer at Eastern.

Costa called himself a conservative person who believes "unions are dragging this country down." If the Eastern MIS operation was unionized, Costa said he would look for another job.

The Eastern operation has a professional attitude and Costa believes employees are satisfied. At Eastern, programmers technical staff and the like are classified as management. The Eastern employee said he would object to being classified as a clerical employee. "We're professionals. We should be classified as something different than management or clerical."

Neither have there been any union overtures to DP employees at TWA's center in Kansas City, Mo.

BISYNC - 80 SOFTWARE

RJE

AT "MICRO" PRICES

IBM 2780, 3780, or HASP
Workstation communications protocols
for 8080, 8085, and Z-80
microcomputers

Offload your mainframe and distribute processing to the users. Get text editing, source program and data preparation, and output listings out of the computer room and onto inexpensive microcomputers.

Available for ALTOS, APPLE with SOFTCARD*, CROMEMCO, DYNABYTE, INDUSTRIAL MICRO SYSTEMS, ITHACA INTERSYSTEMS, NORTH STAR, SUPERBRAIN*, TRS—80*, VECTOR GRAPHIC and most others.

*Trademarks of Microsoft, Intertec, and Tandy Corporation.

Micro-Integration, Inc.
104 Morris Avenue • P.O. Box 336 Frederick, MD 21531 • (301)746-5888

PLEASE SEND MORE INFORMATION ON BISYNC-80 SOFTWARE TO:

NAME _____ MY MICROCOMPUTER IS: _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____ MY MAINFRAME SYSTEM IS: _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Supercontroller vs. Coax: Debate for 1980s

(Continued from Page 1)

Two Exxon Enterprises, Inc. affiliates presented both sides of the argument last May. Dallas-based Intecom, Inc. unveiled the Series 40 Integrated Business Exchange (IBX/S40), a supercontroller featuring a nonblocking switching matrix and redundant Perkin-Elmer Corp. 32-bit processors. The IBX/S40 is said to handle asynchronous and synchronous data calls in the 110- to 56K bit/sec range [CW, May 12].

Shortly afterwards, Zilog, Inc. of Cupertino, Calif. introduced a local data network architecture called Z-Net that gives the user coaxial links between distributed microcomputers [CW, May 26]. Zilog also makes the Z80 microprocessors within an IBX/S40's switching partitions.

During the week Z-Net debuted, Digital Equipment Corp., Xerox Corp. and Intel Corp. jointly announced Ethernet, a basic design for local nets closely resembling what the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers seems ready to adopt as the industry standard.

According to IRD, supercontrollers can be attached to architectures like Z-Net or Ethernet without difficulty, but the extent to which they dominate local net traffic is a conundrum the data communications manager may not resolve easily.

In the U.S., only a few supercontrollers suitable for both data and voice communications are presently available. Those are offered by Intecom, Inc. of Dallas and Northern Telecom, Ltd. of Montreal.

Survey's Predictions

As for the future, IRD's recent market review of PABX, Interconnect and the Future Office Controller, predicted that IBM and Bell will accompany other vendors into the arena in the next few years.

Overseas, however, IBM has installed systems to switch both data and voice since the 1960s, only recently encountering stiff competition in that regard. Based on the 360 mainframe, IBM's 2750 switching system came to France in 1969 and had modest success. Three years later, the vendor's Data Processing Division gave Europeans a successor based on the 370 mainframe, the 3750 switching system.

But, for reasons both subtle and direct, Bell may prove the spoiler in the supercontroller sweepstakes. The world's largest telecommunications carrier is rumored to be building a juggernaut of a supercontroller in Colorado, code-named Antelope and expected to appear in the next few years [CW, Feb. 18].

With its circuitry already inside the buildings of most U.S. users, Bell may want Antelope to fit those wires snugly as an alternative to the costly overhaul that coaxial implementations might impose. But informed sources have told *Computerworld* that Bell's strategists remain divided on which switching techniques Antelope will utilize. These matters relate to how rapidly Bell wishes to replace its analog transmission facilities, which force computer users to run data through modems, with all-digital links.

Point of Contention

One point of contention among Bell planners, the sources said, is whether to endow Antelope with pulse code modulation, a switching technique featured by the Intecom IBX/S40 and Northern Telecom Ltd. SL-1 supercontrollers, but not by Bell's voice-oriented Dimension 100 and 2000 PABXs, which have pulse amplitude modulation.

Pulse code modulation involves sampling the analog waveform run through a telephone line at an 8KHz frequency and then coding each sample into an 8-bit digital packet. Sampling with pulse amplitude modulation usually occurs in the 8/16KHz bandwidth; pulses vary in amplitude as they are sampled and multiplexed onto a common signal bus.

For the user, pulse code modulation is often more expensive to implement than pulse amplitude modulation, but it is less subject to cross-talk and other distortions which can introduce errors into a data stream, IRD indicated.

According to an Intecom spokesman, supercontrollers come in two varieties. The Intecom and Northern Telecom Supercontrollers focus on the user's local environment, coordinating information flows within a single building or complex of adjacent buildings. Others, like a model American satellite Corp. announced earlier this year [CW, Feb.4], focus on the network, rendering services such as encryption to subscribers separated by long distances.

The Yankee Group polled 150 users of voice-oriented private branch exchanges (PBX) (sold by different types of firms) and Centrex systems (sold by telephone companies) to learn what they feel about upgrading to supercontrollers that integrate data and voice.

Among respondents employed by the 500 firms *Fortune* magazine designates as the nation's largest, 83% of PBX users and 86% of Centrex users said they would pay for integration of data and voice.

As to integration of data and text flows, the Yankee Group found that 55% of *Fortune* 500 PBX users and 79% of *Fortune* 500 Centrex users said they would pay for it in a switching system.

International Resource Development, Inc.'s report, "PABX, Interconnect and the Future Office Controller," is available for $985 from the firm at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

"PBXs and Switching — The New Generation of Supercontrollers" was published in October 1979 by The Yankee Group as part of Its Communications Information Systems Planning Service. More information on that service is available from The Yankee Group, P.O. Box 43, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

AVOID DOWNTIME!

WATER *ALERT*

. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

Jury Finds Honeywell Guilty

(Continued from Page 1)

from individuals involved in the 1975 suit. The memoranda were reportedly crucial to the jury's recent awards decision.

Triangle Underwriters, an insurance broker originally located in Manhattan and later in Queens, purchased the H-110 tape-oriented mainframe to replace an IBM 360-20 card-based system. The Honeywell computer was slated to handle the company's billings, customer payments, insurance policy cancellations and keep track of the $5 million in business the company had with various insurance firms.

However, the system never worked. What's more, Honeywell personnel knew the system was not ready to handle Triangle's work load, but never let the company in on that fact, according to Honeywell internal memoranda.

Shipped to Meet Goals

"The system was [shipped] in 1970 to insure 1970 shipment goals would be met for the sales office, in spite of the fact that all programs were not complete, no systems test had been performed, nor had any parallel tests been performed," a Honeywell memo dated 1972 claimed.

Problems with the H-110 centered around Honeywell's plan to convert the IBM 360-20's RPG-II programs to operate in a Cobol environment, Paul Warner, national director of management services at the accounting firm of Mann Judd & Landau, said. Warner testified as one of several expert witnesses for the insurance firm.

To accomplish the RPG-II-to-Cobol conversion, Honeywell allegedly assigned a project leader "who they claimed had insurance experience" and two programmers, Warner noted. "One was fresh out of school and the other had some experience in Cobol." Even though "their RPG-II-to-Cobol manual stated that the people involved had to be experienced in both."

On-Line Disaster

Triangle did not realize that the system was inadequate until the computer was switched on-line. At that time, "billings were incorrect, commissions were in error, many agents were paid multiple times [and] some were not paid at all," a Honeywell internal memo revealed. In addition, "cancellations of policies were not handled properly [and] customer payments were not applied to their policies."

Honeywell installed the computer system "without ever completely even writing it," Howard Radin, another expert witness for the plaintiff, added. "They never ran a whole system test. Although the H-110 looked operable on paper, the system was "never able to run its business properly."

The defendent's lawyer, Thomas Shaw, declined to comment on the court's decision.

For Managers

With application programs to be maintained and such problems as:

Bad Code — High Cost — Low Morale
High Turnover — Slippery Bugs — No Documentation
Big Backlog — Angry Users — No Control

There is an answer on November 10-12 in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dr. Ned Chapin — Data Processing Consultant
Dr. Carma L. McClure — Maintenance Specialist

For information on this 3-day seminar on the state-of-the-art, call or write K. Boyd at

INFOSCI INC.

(415) 854-1567
Box 7117, Menlo Park, California 94025

Practical training since 1965

M/A-COM Satellite Net Displays Broadband Power

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Transmission of a two-page letter in six seconds is one feature of a private satellite communications network which M/A-COM, Inc, headquartered here, plans to put into operation early next year. The system will be a showcase for demonstrating sophisticated hardware and software that replaces analog local loops with broadband, all-digit facilities.

Based on M/A-COM's marketing plans and those of other suppliers, it appears likely that this new technology will become generally available to data communications users within the next two years.

M/A-COM's upcoming private network — Macomnet —, will interconnect company headquarters here in Burlington with affiliates in Maryland, California and North Carolina. Two affiliates — Digital Communications Corp. (DCC) in Germantown, Md., and Linkabit Corp. in San Diego — are leading manufacturers of microwave and satellite communications equipment.

The third remote termination will serve Valtec Corp., which produces coaxial and fiber optic cable, as well as laser diodes. Backbone channels for Macomnet will be provided by Western Union's Westar satellite.

Initially, Macomnet will support teleconferencing, facsimile and electronic mail applications. Later, computer-to-computer data transfers will be added. The system is scheduled to begin operation early next year, assuming M/A-COM's soon-to-be-filed application is approved quickly by the Federal Communications Commission.

DCC Earth Terminal

The Westar satellite channel will interface at each of the four sites with an earth terminal recently developed by DCC. According to a company spokesman, this Dynac terminal costs about $50K "in limited quantities" and provides the benefits of time-division multiple-access at a far lower price than anything on the market today.

Initially, the earth station and its associated five-meter antenna will be connected by coaxial cable to multiple terminals located within a single building at each of the four sites. Later, multiple buildings in Burlington will be attached to the Macomnet using two other recently developed DCC products.

One is a cable-based switching and control subsystem called Capac that time-shares the cable capacity among multiple attached terminals, allowing them to communicate with each other and, through the Dynac earth station, with the outside world. The other subsystem, known as Rapac, is a microwave version of the same basic capability. Each can be modularly expanded to support "tens of thousands of terminals," according to DCC.

Satellite Business Systems

Satellite Business Systems (SBS) may be the first U.S. satellite communications carrier to make this broadband digital communications capability generally available end-to-end. Early next year, the company will launch a transcontinental data communications demonstration, utilizing a 56K bit/sec satellite channel connected to cable and/or microwave local loop facilities in New York and San Francisco.

Almost certainly, SBS plans to add similar facilities to its commercial network once the demo has shown the benefits. The satellite-local loop interface for the SBS test will consist essentially of DCC's Capac and Rapac subsystems.

In addition, Mitre Corp. has just licensed DCC to manufacture a new interface that permits multiple and varied data terminals to be connected to a community of antenna television system. For details, see story on Page 55.

Local Loops Link Satellites

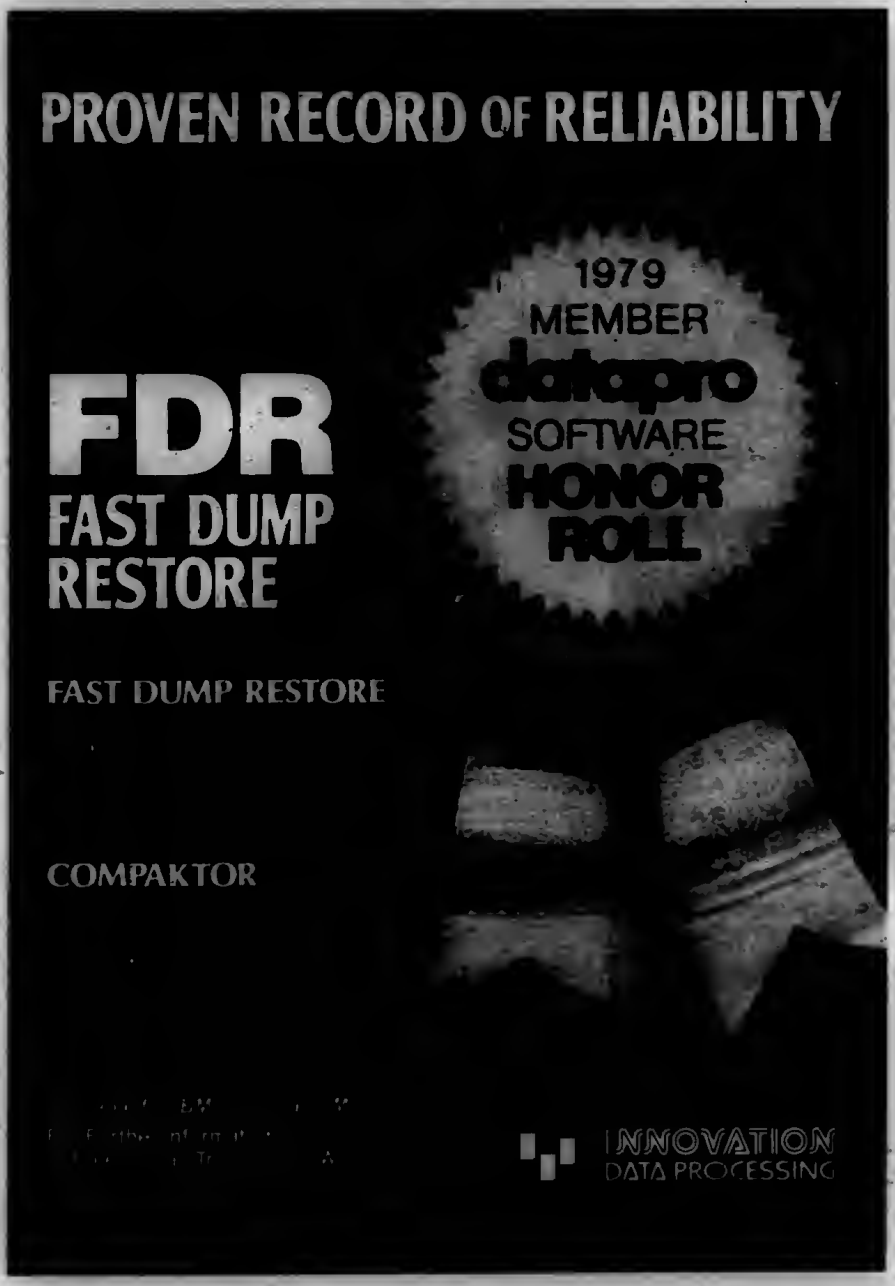
The basic architecture of satellite networks such as that developed by M/A-COM, Inc. consists of cable or microwave local loops connected to microprocessor-equipped network nodes.

Communications between the user's terminal and the node is typically at 256K bit/sec. On the network side, the node — through an associated earth station — is connected to a broadband satellite channel.

In addition to higher speed and the use of digital instead of analog format, this scheme employs time-division multiple-access (TDMA) software, which assigns satellite channel capacity to each pair of network nodes for a specified time interval. During this interval, data collected from the associated terminals is transmitted in bursts at rates up to 64M bit/sec.

Voice, facsimile and slow-speed video, as well as conventional data, can be transmitted concurrently. Moreover, point-to-point traffic can be intermixed with point-to-multipoint messages.

A basically similar capacity-allocation scheme is used on the microwave or cable link connecting the network node with its associated end points. Multiple send-receive channel pairs, each utilizing different carrier frequencies, connect the node with the remote locations. A single channel is shared by a number of remote end points.



There She Is, Miss . . . Oklahoma?

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DE KALB, Ill. — Statistics lie. That in a nutshell is the reason Prof. George L. Miller wrongly predicted the winner of the 1980 Miss America contest.

Miller, a Northern Illinois University professor of business systems and analysis, created as much of a stir as Miss America herself when he correctly predicted the 1979 winner based on computerized statistical analyses of past pageant winners [CW, Oct. 1, 1979].

This year, however, his prediction that Miss Kansas, Leann Folsom, would wear the crown [CW, Sept. 8], was far off the mark. Miss Kansas was not even selected as one of the 10 finalists.

What went wrong? "I really had very limited information," Miller explained. "I've never seen the contestants. I don't see them when I make the predictions, so I've never heard them speak, seen them perform and I don't know how poised they are.

"The reason I missed is that [I] had something that looked real good on paper and was likely to be a high winner based on what happened in the past," Miller explained. "But this year they had 10 excellent semifinalists and [Miss Kansas] really had a lot more competition than she would have had last year," he observed.

"It's not like it used to be. Here you have almost college graduates who have maybe 10 or 12 years of vocal training or something like that," he added, "and while they used to average 19 years of age, now they're very close to 22."

Furthermore, he noted, "I really didn't have any evaluation of [Miss Kansas'] talent, so when they had the talent and the swimsuit [competition] and she didn't score well in either one of those, that indicated that — even though she had the correct numerical statistics — others in the pageant may have had better musical arrangements or whatever."

Is it possible that Miller's prediction actually contributed to Miss Kansas' losing the contest? "According to the current Miss America, it didn't," Miller noted. "She was on the Today Show and she said she didn't see how it could influence judges in any way and I sort of feel that way."

While Miller's predictions may not have influenced the judges, his determination of "favored" talent categories and personal characteristics apparently has influenced contestants.

"Last year I announced that piano playing and singing was one of the better categories, and this year they ended up with four in that category," he noted. "Just like green eyes — I've been announcing that all along and they ended up with six green-eyed people in the final 10."

Although Miss Kansas and her followers may have suffered a great letdown as a result of the incorrect forecast, "I think she got a heck of a lot more publicity than the 39 other [aborans]. She got in *People* magazine, and so forth, so at least I got some publicity for her," he said.

Undaunted, Miller plans to again predict a winner next year "if I can get the information from the pageant people."

Prof. George L. Miller

INSTOCK NOW!

DEC

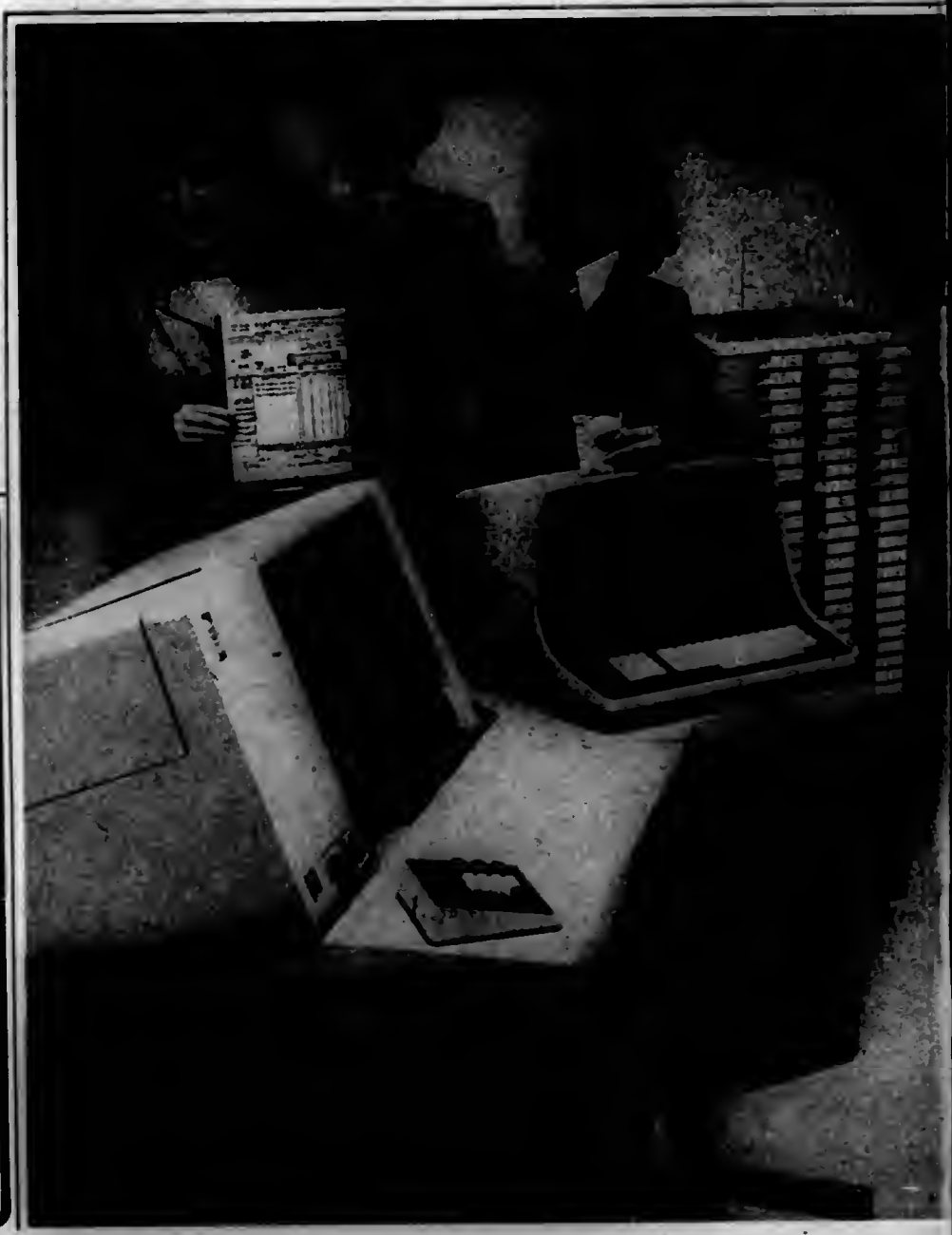
VT100 AA
LA120 AA
LA120 BA
LA180 PA
LA34 DA
LA120 RA (RECEIVE ONLY)

CALL US FOR FAST DELIVERY AND PERSONAL SERVICE.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

C. G. DISTRIBUTORS
[illegible] Perry Highway
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
CALL TOLL FREE
[illegible]
Except in PA, CALL
[illegible]

A DECADE OF SALES & SERVICES
"The finest in computer peripherals."



Threatening Telecom's Monopoly

IBM Venture Spawns SBS Clone Down Under

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

SYDNEY, Australia — An IBM subsidiary and another 10 of Australia's largest corporations have moved to take control of this nation's long-range communications planning away from the federal government by forming their own version of Satellite Business Systems (SBS).

Called Business Telecommunications Services Pty. Ltd. (BTS), this joint venture will be headed by Peter Holmes A'Court, former external affairs director of IBM Australia Ltd. BTS will do much to prepare Australia for its first domestic communications satellite, informed sources predicted when news of the company's founding broke last week, in opposition to the federally run Telecom monopoly, which wants to keep data flowing through its telephone lines.

Telecom fills the same function as the postal, telegraph and telephone authorities of European countries. The giant corporation is often compared to AT&T because both organizations have entered the DP marketplace by drawing on vast revenues from strictly telephone operations.

Both in the U.S. and down under, computer vendors have called this cross-subsidizing unfair. The U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has agreed, ordering Bell to keep financing of its voice operations separate from financing of its DP side.

In Australia, foreign (including U.S.) and native computer vendors have pushed for similar restrictions on Telecom. But Australia has no FCC. As a government agency, Telecom has monopolized the nation's telecommunications with only nominal accountability to the federal Ministry of Post and Telecommunications.

So 11 major Australian firms have seized this look-alike Bell by the horns, forming its BTS to — in A'Court's words — "establish whether government and private enterprise can cooperate in the provision of [advanced telecommunications] services."

Joining IBM Australia, which transferred A'Court to the BTS top job, are Australia's largest or nearly largest firms in the oil, insurance, electronics, diversified manufacturing, publishing, broadcasting, retail, trucking and mining industries.

Those three organizations may prove to be the largest customers of their own joint venture, some observers have said, but SBS' main purpose will be competition with AT&T's terrestrial links, notwithstanding Bell's Ad-

(Continued on Page 12)

Heavy Hitters Sign With IBM

SYDNEY, Australia — In facing a combined challenge in data communications from 11 of Australia's largest companies, the Telecom monopoly's plight might be compared to what AT&T would face in the U.S. if similarly threatened by a consortium of IBM, Exxon Corp., Aetna Casualty and Life, Texas Instruments, Inc., Columbia Broadcasting Systems, Sears Roebuck and Co., United Airlines and a few other industrial giants.

Telecom, like the postal, telegraph and telephone authorities of Europe, was formed to ward off telecommunications domination from abroad and coordinate a nation's assimilation of telecommunications technology. Immensely profitable, Telecom depends on revenues from its considerable investment in telephone lines and resources.

Like Bell, Telecom has much to lose if its data communications customers decide to replace terrestrial links with independently supplied satellite facilities. The organization, a component of Australia's Ministry of Post and Telecommunications, must now reckon with the following shareholders of Business Telecommunications Service Pty. Ltd. (BTS) in the remote DP arena:

- IBM Australia Ltd., whose former external affairs director will manage BTS.
- CRA Ltd., Australia's second largest company, a mining giant partly owned in the UK.
- CSR Ltd., Australia's third largest company, also in mining.
- Ampol Petroleum Ltd., one of the largest Australian oil producers.
- The Myer Emporium Ltd., Australia's largest retail chain.
- Publishing and Broadcasting Ltd., a giant in both industries.
- Australian Mutual Provident Society, the largest Australian insurance company.
- Amalgamated Wireless Australasia Ltd., huge in diversified electronics.
- Thomas Nationwide Transport Ltd., big in trucking and a major domestic airlines.
- James Hardie Industries Ltd., a construction materials supplier.
- Australian Consolidated Industries, Ltd., a diversified manufacturer.

Announcing Electronic Filing from Kodak.

In an age of ever-increasing information, Kodak presents a way to get to the bottom of things fast: The Kodak IMT-150 micro-image terminal.

Computers are best used to store and provide summary data. But sometimes you need the entire original document. Beginning with only a fragment of data such as a date or invoice number, the IMT-150 terminal quickly provides you with an image of the genuine article—the sales slip, bill of lading, invoice, or whatever.

The document you see here, for example, is stored somewhere in the middle of 14,000 other microfilmed documents. Yet an operator can call up this *specific* document on the viewing screen of an IMT-150 terminal in less than 9 seconds. And a dry paper print is available at the touch of a button, again in a matter of seconds.

Your mini or mainframe computer knows the proper microfilm cartridge to select; the IMT-150 terminal's own computer "knows" exactly where to go within the cartridge to find the document you're looking for.

Kodak offers a whole family of electronic filing equipment. From microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—many with their own built-in intelligence and more sophisticated electronics.

Electronic filing is an integral part of the modern automated office; look into it by completing the coupon below.

1880 1980

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
DEPT. DP0608, ROCHESTER, NY 14650

☐ I want people to be able to get to the bottom of things fast around my office. Please send your brochure on Electronic Filing from Kodak.

☐ Better yet, have a Kodak representative call to arrange a free information planning survey of my office.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

Court Rules Western Union's LCR Illegal

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Western Union Telegraph Co.'s cut-rate overseas telex service, which costs the user up to 30% less than what U.S. international record carriers (IRC) charge, is on the verge of being terminated because a federal appeals court in New York City has ruled that the offering is illegal.

That decision came in a suite filed by three IRCs — Western Union International, Inc., ITT World Communications, Inc., and RCA Global Communications, Inc.

The service is still being offered, a Western Union spokesman said late last week, because the court's verdict directed the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to issue a stop order which had not yet been received by the telegraph company. But the spokesman indicated that orders from new customers were no longer being accepted.

The FCC, meanwhile, has asked the New York appeals court for more time to prepare a request for reconsideration. That petition was pending at press time last week. If the petition is granted, Western Union's Low-Cost Routing (LCR) service would continue until the court completed its deliberation.

Launched last fall, LCR service provides connections to about 100 countries. Messages are handed off to CNCP Telecommunications, a Canadian carrier, and to Direccion de Telecommunicaciones, the Mexican telecommunications authority, for relay overseas.

At the moment, LCR provides one-way outbound transmission only, on an immediate delivery or store-and-forward basis. Before being shot down by the appeals court, however, Western Union had planned to establish a direct, two-way service with overseas carriers.

The court said basically that LCR violates Section 222 of the 1934 Communications Act because it involves international telegraph operations and the handling of overseas traffic. Under Section 222, as interpreted by the court, Western Union is barred from performing either function. Only Congress can lift these restrictions, the court indicated.

FCC Logic

Last year, when the FCC allowed Western Union to provide LCR, the commission pointed out that much of the international telex traffic originating within the U.S. is carried over Western Union facilities to the domestic switching centers of the U.S. IRCs. "In our view, land-line haul traffic handled by Western Union remains land-line haul traffic regardless of whether it is handed off to [a U.S.] IRC . . . or . . . to a Mexican or Canadian carrier."

However, the appeals court said that if this reasoning is accepted, "Western Union could defeat Congress' purpose, which was to protect the IRCs from abuse by Western Union of its domestic monopoly power . . . simply by teaming up with one or more foreign carriers . . . and bypassing the IRCs altogether."

Shortly after the court's ruling was announced, Robert M. Flanagan, Western Union's chief executive officer, pointed out that the FCC's main purpose in authorizing LCR last year was to promote competition in the international telex market.

"This expectation of effective competition was on the way to being realized. During the past year, international telex prices have been reduced dramatically — concurrently with Western Union's initiatives in the marketplace. If the court decision is allowed to stand, however, the users of international communications will be the real losers," Flanagan said.

However, the court's ruling applies only to Western Union, not to the resale carriers which the FCC authorized concurrently with its OK of LCR. They are also offering international telex service at rates significantly below those charged by the IRCs.

DPMA Conference Expects Success Despite Recession

PHILADELPHIA — "Despite the recession, the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) anticipates its 29th international conference and business exposition to be one of the most successful ever presented," according to DPMA executive director Edward J. Palmer. The conference will be held in Philadelphia on Oct. 26-29.

The conference agenda includes preconference workshops, "early-riser" sessions, 50 seminars, and an optional tour of Atlantic City, N.J.

The annual conference highlight is the presentation of the DPMA Distinguished Information Sciences Award (formerly "DPMA Computer Sciences Man-of-the-Year"). This year's recipient of that award is John Diebold.

Additional information is available from DPMA International Headquarters, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

SBS Cloned Down Under

(Continued from Page 11)

vanced Communications Service, for the data communications dollars of U.S. users large enough to afford the roof-mounted dish antennae necessary for satellite traffic.

"The emergence of BTS shows the increasing significance of telecommunications to business as the much reported communications revolution gathers momentum," A'Court remarked. It may also indicate that IBM, through foreign subsidiaries, plans to wage war from outer space on the telecommunications monopolies or near-monopolies it finds in lucrative markets outside the U.S.

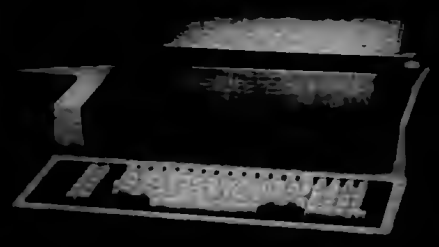
MOVE AHEAD
IN TRANSPORTATION / HOSPITALITY / FINANCE

Are you in need of an efficient real-time system?
DenCom personnel are specialists in ACP—IBM's most efficient real-time operating system.
ACP is a resource saving network controller and...
...high volume transaction processor
...cost effective real-time system
DenCom offers a complete consulting service to present users as well as to those in need of a real-time system, including:
- Requirements Analysis
- Custom Application Development
- Operating System Enhancements
- Programmer Training

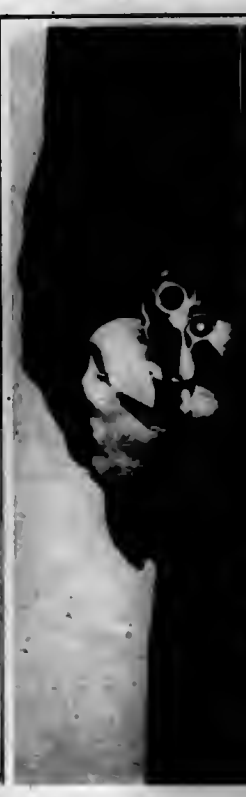
For more information, call or write:

DENCOM, INC.
1555 PARKER RD., SUITE 310
DENVER, CO 80231, (303) 750-7417

OEM COMPATIBLE.



DURANGO
WE'RE OEM COMPATIBLE.



Tired of Delivery Hold-ups and High Prices?

"New" isn't always "improved," even in the computer industry.
Especially when your equipment arrives late with "improvements" you don't need.
Romelan offers immediate delivery of Tektronix hard copy units, Centronics printers, Pertec Tape Drives, TEC CRT Terminals and hundreds of other fine units in mint condition.
Every Romelan purchase carries a 90-day warranty.

EXAMPLES:
CENTRONICS PRINTERS
$1895; now $995
PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
$3,000; now $1750
TEC CRT TERMINALS
$495; now $350

Don't get held up! Call Romelan today for immediate delivery.

romelan industries inc.

Claims 10% May Go Unread

Fisa Denies New York Ignores 60% of Reports

By Rita Shaer
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Some reports generated by the city's Integrated Financial Management Systems (IFMS) may be going unread, but the number is closer to 10% than 60% claimed David Woodbridge, director of the information systems unit that produces these reports.

Woodbridge was responding to recently published audit results from the Office of the State Comptroller for New York. It stated that close to 60% of the 63 IFMS monthly reports and some two-thirds of the daily reports were essentially ignored by many of their users [CW, Aug. 25].

The Financial Information Services Agency (Fisa) might "produce more information than people can use" and didn't necessarily produce it in the best format for the city's line agencies, Woodbridge acknowledged. However, he took exception to the research methodology utilized by the comptroller auditors.

Audit Sample

The term "report" as used in the comptroller's audit actually referred to a report/agency combination, according to Fisa's official response.

Twenty-one different monthly reports were shown to personnel at various agencies for a total of 66 report/agency combinations, Fisa explained. Similarly, three of the 21 daily reports produced by IFMS were the sample given to five agencies to produce 15 report/agency combinations.

Therefore, the sample used by the auditors can be summarized as follows, Fisa noted:

- Personnel at eight of the 140 line agencies (about 6%) were contacted regarding approximately 11% of the total number of reports sent to line agencies (15 out of 131).
- Personnel at the two central agencies included in the audit — comptroller's office and Office of Management and Budget — were contacted regarding six (9.5%) of the 63 monthly reports sent to the central agencies.
- Personnel at five line agencies (3.5% of the total) were asked about their use of approximately 14% (three out of 21) daily reports.

The comptroller's representatives "only looked at the trees" in the forest of IFMS, Woodbridge said, "and then [the auditors] misdefined the forest."

Primary Goal

The agency maintained that its primary goal is to maintain auditable financial records to provide financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (Gaap).

IFMS has, in fact, met this goal since the city's books have been certified as auditable for 1978 and 1979 — the two years that IFMS has maintained the financial records. The audit for fiscal 1980 is currently in progress and "there are no known problems," Woodbridge said.

The provision of financial and budget information required for line agency managers to operate their areas is a secondary goal, Fisa noted. The first goal has been accomplished, the agency said, and it is now working on ways to help city agencies make use of the detailed information available from IFMS.

Fisa also pointed out that all of the figures contained in the audit report were generated more than a year ago — around April 1979 — although the report was not formally released until last Aug. 4.

In the meantime, Fisa implemented an improved Reports Distribution System (RDS) in December 1979. The RDS was based upon a questionnaire survey conducted with the Urban Academy, visits to major city agencies to discuss individual needs, memo notification to all agencies to review the proposed reduced report packages and user meetings in November 1979 to which all city agencies were invited, Fisa said.

The result of the RDS has been "a significant decrease in output" for 46 small agencies and a 5% increase in output for 31 large agencies, according to Fisa.

In addition, three of the 63 monthly reports sent to central agencies have been eliminated and four other reports have either been eliminated or replaced since early 1979, Fisa noted.

Comments about the daily IFMS reports also indicated a lack of understanding with a corresponding need for training at the line agency level, Fisa said. The agency also claimed that the perception among some IFMS users that certain monthly reports were received too late to be helpful could be traceable to late internal distribution.

In response to the audit's recommendations for remedial action, Fisa stated that it is currently reviewing usage of daily reports with plans to eliminate three reports and consolidate another.

The agency also canvassed the 11 or 12 large agencies that manage "approximately 90% of the city's budget" and a "good sampling of the smaller agencies" regarding usefulness of Monthly Encumbrance Reports which should result in additional report consolidation.

To work well for Manufacturing, MRP* must also work on the computer.

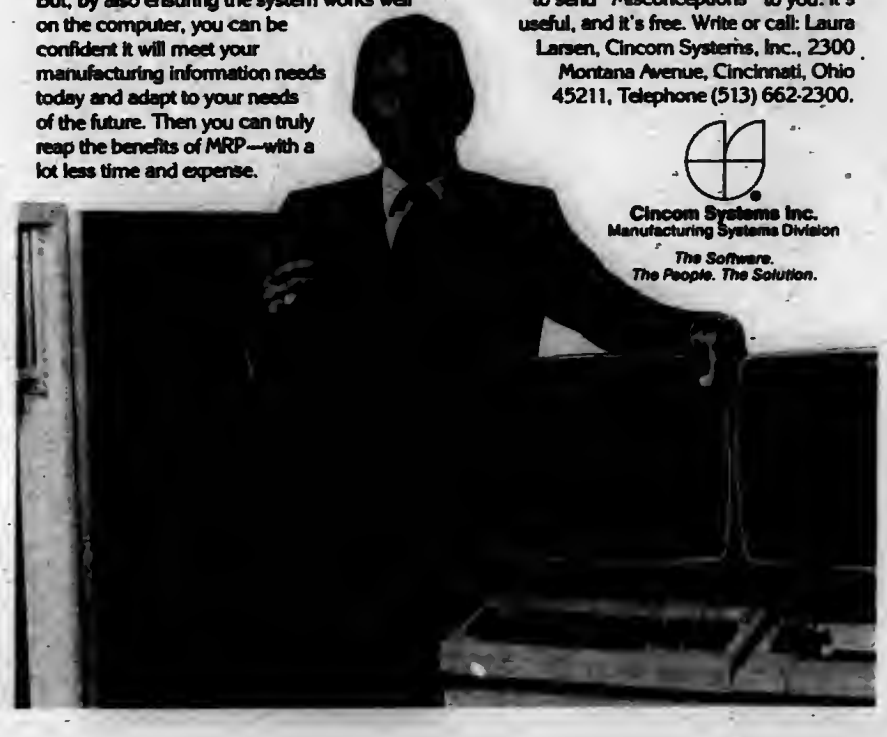
When searching for an MRP system, many manufacturing firms reason that: "Only functional capability is important, not how MRP works on the computer."

This misconception frequently results in a manufacturing control system that is unable to achieve its functional capability because it cannot be implemented by data processing. Manufacturing therefore never quite gets the system they need, where they need it— "outside" the computer room.

The functional capabilities of your manufacturing system are very important. But, by also ensuring the system works well on the computer, you can be confident it will meet your manufacturing information needs today and adapt to your needs of the future. Then you can truly reap the benefits of MRP—with a lot less time and expense.

Along with "How MRP works on the computer isn't important," there are many other misconceptions that prevent companies from realizing the benefits of MRP. Misconceptions such as: "Once we've implemented MRP, everything will be all right." Or "Some people might need MRP, but our problem is capacity planning."

At Cincom, we've put together a booklet of the "12 Common Misconceptions about MRP." This booklet will help you get a better grasp of MRP. Then you can come to grips with manufacturing control. We'll be happy to send "Misconceptions" to you. It's useful, and it's free. Write or call: Laura Larsen, Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211, Telephone (513) 662-2300.



Cincom Systems Inc.
Manufacturing Systems Division

The Software. The People. The Solution.

It all fits.

EASYTRIEVE® is at work now in over 2,000 computer rooms around the world, with new installations every week. And there's no secret to EASYTRIEVE's popularity. It fits. That's why EASYTRIEVE's a leader.

EASYTRIEVE interfaces with all these major data base management systems:

TOTAL	**IMS**
DL/1	**IDMS**

EASYTRIEVE can access ISAM, VSAM, sequential and data base files – in all record formats. And runs on all IBM 4300, 303X, 370, 360 and PCM computers; on Univac Series 90/VS9, and Siemans BS-1000 and BS-2000.

Perfected.
And since the first EASYTRIEVE installation in 1967, we've ironed out just about every possible problem in just about any application. That means EASYTRIEVE can be up and running on your system quickly and simply.

Proven.
Compatibility is just one of many reasons EASYTRIEVE was named to the 1979 Datapro Software Honor Roll (a six-time winner). Another important reason is the dedication of Pansophic people around the world, committed to serving you around-the-clock. With superb technical support, award-winning documentation, personal and multi-media training, and prompt problem solving.

Profitable.
For over a dozen years, EASYTRIEVE has been clearing up report backlogs, freeing-up valuable programmer and computer time, and just plain making peace in DP centers. Let us put EASYTRIEVE to work making your computer more efficient. EASYTRIEVE by Pansophic. Offices near you worldwide.

Call (800) 323-7335 for more information on EASYTRIEVE.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

PLAN TO ATTEND A PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS SEMINAR.

A HALF DAY PRODUCT PRESENTATION OFFERED WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you — including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, for better control of your executable library and, PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system.

SCHEDULE:

Oct. 7	Albany, NY
Oct. 10	Philadelphia, PA
Oct. 14	Atlanta, GA
Oct. 24	Los Angeles, CA
Oct. 29	Minneapolis, MN
Oct. 30	Omaha, NB

For further information contact:
Kathy Shearer
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(214) 386-6701

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

SCHEDULE:

Oct. 7-8	Houston, TX*
Oct. 14-15	New York City, NY
Oct. 16-17	Orange County, CA*
Oct. 21-22	Oak Brook, IL
Oct. 23-24	Columbus, OH
Oct. 28-29	Washington, D.C. Area*

*Advanced Easytrieve Course

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and advanced courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 821-8370

PANSOPHIC
©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

Fax Service in Wings

Ecom Slated to Begin January 1982

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The controversial Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service proposed by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) two years ago will begin commercial operation in January 1982 — and possibly sooner, Postmaster General William F. Bolger said here last week. Another new electronic messger offering — an international facsimile service called Intelpost — will be established "before very long" between the U.S. and Canada, he added.

Speaking to the National Postal Forum — a conclave of postal officials, users and suppliers — the Postmaster General also said the agency's Express Mail service would be expanded; a proposed change in the private express statutes, opposed by the computer industry, will be abandoned, users of the new nine-digit Zip Code will qualify for reduced postal rates, and accounting requirements for metered mail users will be simplified.

Separate Subsidiary

The first step toward implementing Ecom will consist of forming a separate subsidiary. It will "oversee" not only that offering but also all of the agency's other electronic projects — presumably including Intelpost and the Electronic Message Service System (EMSS), a still-nascent plan to transmit regular first-class mail on-line among post offices throughout the nation.

Startup of Ecom was recently approved by the USPS board of governors, which directed the agency to develop interface standards cooperatively with private vendors of electronic mail and message services. In his Postal Forum speech, Bolger said "we will move forward rapidly" to establish the standards. He has asked Henry Geller, the President's chief telecommunications adviser "to give us the benefit of his assistance."

Negotiations have already begun with Canada to establish Intelpost service, Bolger added. This offering will employ domestic circuits to get messages to the border "and thus would be acceptable under applicable communications law. Upon completion of an arrangement with Canada, we would . . . commence negotiations aimed at establishing Intelpost between the United States and Western Europe by transmitting . . . through Canada."

Private Express Charges

Bolger also reported that USPS will shortly promulgate a number of changes in the private express statutes. One proposed change, involving a new definition of telegrams, has been dropped, he said. "This proposal was wrongly interpreted by many as an attempt by the Postal Service to bring new forms of electronic transmission under the protective umbrella of the statutes. We have denied this repeatedly."

Express mail service is being expanded to include every three-digit Zip area, which will add "over 3,000 pickup stations," the Postmaster General reported.

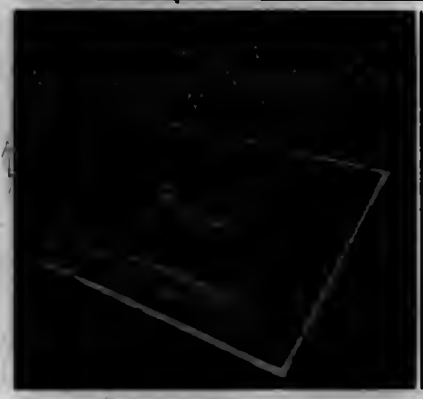
Regarding metered mail, Bolger said users of this service from now on "will no longer be required to keep a daily record of their meter use. With the advances that have been made in meter-setting technology, this requirement becomes an unnecessary nuisance and we are doing away with it."

Nine-Digit Zip May Lower Rates

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Users of the new nine-digit Zip Code will qualify for reduced postal rates, Postmaster General William F. Bolger said here last week.

The expanded Zip Code, Bolger said, "promises to reduce both our costs and our error rate and thus is not only in our interest, but in the interest of every user of the mails."

There has been widespread criticism of the nine-digit Zip by computer users, who contend it will require massive and expensive reprogramming. Apparently mindful of these added costs, Bolger said the U.S. Postal Service will share the benefits of the expanded Zip Code.



MFE's CASSETTE READER.
Read and transfer data from your NCR cassettes to almost any computer using our Cassette Reader's RS 232C interface or 20 MA TTY. Send us a cassette. We'll send you a free print-out to prove it.
Find out more.
Call TOLL FREE: 800-258-3884. Distributor inquiries invited.
Or write MFE Corporation, Keewaydin Drive, Salem, NH 03079

MFE

A new small 10 Megabyte System from the leader in Winchester based microcomputers.

C2-D
$6,795

Ohio Scientific has put a new, low-cost, high-performance 8" non-removable hard disk together with its popular desk-top microcomputer system. This yields approximately 10 megabytes of fast hard disk capability at a tremendous cost/performance benefit over floppy based microcomputer systems.

Standard Features
- 52K RAM
- 8" floppy disk drive for program transport and backup.
- OS-65U small business operating system.
- 9-digit precision BASIC by Microsoft.
- Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6650 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-0800

A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System* for $2350!

EM-3275

The EM-3275 is the first of our low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270* compatible terminals. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements.

AFFORDABILITY	$2,350 single-unit introductory offer . . . quantity discounts available.
COMPATIBILITY	Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.
FLEXIBILITY	Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.
UTILITY	Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed, screen format, EBCDIC or ASCII.
MAINTAINABILITY	Nationwide coverage.
AVAILABILITY	Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

*Subject to Trademark Claims

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866

SERIAL AND PARALLEL interfaces are standard on each printer. Switches determine whether serial interface is RS-232C or 20ma current loop. Parallel interface is shipped by factory as Centronics Dataproducts* or DEC*LA-180 compatible.

The QUIET 300 Line Printer features the reliable Teletype* model 40 print mechanism. 100,000 units have been installed. This mechanism is a heavy duty, line-at-a-time hard copy, impact printer, which prints crisply on up to six part forms.

And it works much more quietly.

THIS PRINTER IS PLUG COMPATIBLE WITH DEC*, DG, Datapoint, Wang, Entrex, Sycor, IBM, HP, Honeywell, Alpha Micro, Prime, Radio Shack, TI, etc.

LOCAL DATA 2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA 90503 (213) 320-7126

World Teleconference Extends Boston's Great Cities Meet

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The Great Cities of the World Conference marking Boston's 350th anniversary will be heard around the world because of a teleconference planned by Future Shack.

"We are augmenting the physical gathering here in Boston with teleconferencing," according to Frank Catanzaro, vice-president of Future Shack and executive producer of the Great Cities teleconferencing project.

Several terminals will be publicly available in Sweden and Toronto — in Sweden at public libraries, for instance. By the time Boston's Great Cities conference begins Sept. 22, there will also be a terminal in Jerusalem.

U.S. locations include Los Angeles — now going into its 200th year — Kansas City and Boston.

These locations will receive reports from the Boston proceedings, which will focus on the prospects and problems of large cities, and communicate with other cities. Catanzaro sees this as the beginning of a city-to-city network — which would remain in place after the Boston session — and an innovative aproach to international relations.

The cities' teleconference will use the Electronic Information Exchange System developed through the New Jersey Institute of Technology which is linked into Telenet.

The nonprofit project will cost about $50,000, with most donations coming from in-kind contributions of equipment manufacturers and corporations, Catanzaro said.

Future Shack is a Cambridge-based consulting group which integrates multimedia and computers to, as Catanzaro explains, "demystify computer technology."

CFI to Provide IBM, Amdahl Residual Values

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Computer Financial, Inc., (CFI) has jumped into the business of predicting residual values of IBM and Amdahl Corp. computers. The residual information will be available in reports and newsletters from CFI's new affiliate, CFI Publications, Inc.

CFI is enlarging its initial business of providing residual value projections on IBM computer equipment to banks, financial institutions and third-party lessors since 1971, Tom C. Martin, CFI president, said at the CFI Publications announcement recently.

CFI's competitors include The Gartner Group — which in July announced the Residual Asset Value Estimation (Rave) package — and International Data Corp.

Unique Service

CFI provides information on both Amdahl and IBM mainframes and IBM disks, tapes and printers. "Unique among the services offered today by both major consulting firms and small specialists in the field, CFI's program permits subscribers to select reports germane to their needs," Martin said.

To make its projections, CFI uses a data base that dates back to 1971. Both the firm's principles are former IBM employees.

The reports are listed according to product and range in price from $100 to $900. It is necessary to buy several reports to appraise the precise configuration. There is also a $440 annual membership fee.

The need for residual value information is becoming increasingly important for users as they evaluate the increasing number of computer systems options. Martin told of one user who is leasing an IBM 168 for $89,000 a month, when the same 168 model can currently be had on the used market for $20,000 a month.

CFI Publications is at One University Plaza, Hackensack, N.J. 07601.

Colorado Rewrites Tax Rule To End Canned Software Tax

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DENVER — Following the lead of the dozen states that have granted sales tax exemption status to computer software packages — and without pressure from the DP industry — Colorado has rewritten its tax rule to tax only system control software.

Currently before the state attorney general awaiting an official opinion, the new rule is "very valid" and will probably be approved, according to Joseph Macias, tax supervisor for the sales tax department of the Colorado Department of Revenue.

Expected to become effective "around Nov. 1" if approved, the rule would end taxation of canned software, which began in July 1977.

"What we've decided is that, in the operation of computers, there is really no such thing as a canned program," Macias said. "Everything becomes a custom program, in that even for a normal canned program, somebody still has to study your needs."

Even if Colorado stops taxing the sale of software come November, however, the City of Denver may continue to do so. As one of 29 Home Rule cities in the state, Denver administers and collects its own sales taxes, Macias explained.

If Colorado exempts the tax and Denver maintains it, problems could arise, Macias said. "Someone that's operating in Denver would have to know they have to [pay] the Denver tax and not the State of Colorado tax."

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- address
- title
- industry
- other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD [illegible] RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America —$50 Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ AmEx ☐ [illegible] ☐ MC

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
80 Business Service (except DP)
85 Education/Medicine/Law
90 Government - Federal/State/Local
95 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
99 Other _____

TITLE OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
53 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT: 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

L.A. DPer Strike Threat May Be Averted as Unions Approach Wage Settlement

By Jeffry Beiler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Local authorities appear to have averted, at least for the time being, a prolonged and possibly crippling strike involving the bulk of the city government's computing staff.

Starting in mid-July, many of the city's approximately 200 programmers, analysts and other computing personnel threatened to walk off their jobs for two weeks or more unless local officials OK'd their demands for an immediate 10.5% pay hike.

Now, however, the workers' wage dispute with the city appears to be nearing a settlement, and the danger of an extended computing-staff walkout seems to be subsiding, a local source said.

Word that city officials and computing personnel are apparently resolving their differences has been greeted here with a sigh of relief.

If the would-be strikers had made good on their threat to stage a two-week walkout, many of the community's most vital public services would almost certainly have been severely disrupted, despite the best efforts of computing-department supervisors to keep the programs running.

Especially hard hit would have been key on-line applications such as the city's fire and police information systems.

City officials got their first bitter taste of a computing-staff strike in July when almost all the community's 150 programmers, systems analysts and operations personnel left their jobs for three days to press their demands for higher pay [CW, July 28]. The strike — the first involving computing staffers in the city's history — proved only a relatively minor inconvenience for area residents, primarily because of its brevity.

But no sooner had the work stoppage ended than disgruntled employees began threatening to stage a second, much more prolonged walkout.

For a while, prospects for averting a follow-on strike looked dim, but then came a development that suddenly and dramatically altered the picture. Late last month, a widely publicized walkout involving another group of city employees — the water and electrical-power workers — ended abruptly with an agreement that granted the strikers a pay raise of somewhere between 9% and 18%.

De Facto Standard

The agreement, which represented a compromise of the two sides' bargaining positions, in effect set a de facto standard for other groups of dissatisfied city employees, including the municipal computing workers, to follow.

Since then, efforts to resolve the computing staffers' continuing wage gripes have apparently gone smoothly. The city's approximately 50 keypunch operators, who are represented by a local clerical union, have already received tentative approval for a 15% pay hike that includes an initial 10% raise with an additional 5% equity adjustment, the source said.

A similar agreement has recently been forged by the union representing the city's computing-department supervisors.

The only computing workers for whom the outcome of wage negotiations is still uncertain are the city's programmers and operations personnel, who are represented by a union named the Engineers and Architects Associations. But even for those employees, the prospects for a new labor contract and higher pay look bright, the source said.

Deadline Moved For NCC Papers

CHICAGO — The deadline for papers and presentations has been extended for the 1981 National Computer Conference (NCC), to be held here May 4-7. General papers can be submitted until Oct. 27, and the last day to propose topics for the technical panel sessions is Oct. 1. Also, the personal computing festival program, which focuses on hobby and small business applications, will accept papers until Feb. 1, 1981.

With the theme "Keys to Productivity," the convention, chaired by Albert Hawkes of Sargent & Lundy Engineers, will feature approximately 100 technical sessions and 190,000 square feet of exhibitions. This is the 30th anniversary conference, which also coincides with Univac I's 30th birthday, to be commemorated on "Pioneer Day" at the conference.

The five major subject areas to be handled at the conference were set by the steering committee as hardware, software, information process management, applications and social and economic implications. According to program chairman Alex Orden of the University of Chicago, 1981 NCC looks to be the largest computer conference of its kind.

It will all be happening at McCormick Place.

More information is available from AFIPS/NCC '81, P.O. Box 9658, 1815 North Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Microfilm Legality Codified by Study

CHICAGO — "Legality of Microfilm" is a research study on the admissibility and acceptance of microfilm records in the court system, according to its publishers, Cohasset Associates, Inc. Identifying and analyzing all laws and regulations pertaining to microfilm, this publication reprints more than 750 laws, rules of evidence and interpretations.

The 556-page document also features a "how-to" micrographics section that details the implementation process of a microfilm system that will satisfy 32 key provisos upon which the legal acceptance of microfilm may be contingent.

It is available for $100 (plus $25 per update) from Cohasset Associates, Inc., 3806 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601

altergo

There's a new name in the software products market.
It is called Insac Software Inc.

Earlier this year, Altergo Software was acquired by the INSAC Group and to reflect that change we have become INSAC Software. In the three years since we began selling systems software products, we have met our initial objectives. We operate seven fully-staffed regional sales and service offices and have installed products at more than 400 computer sites in the U.S. and Canada. We sell a range of systems software products with two of them, SHADOW II and SYSTEM/MANAGER, elected to the Datapro Software Honor Roll in each year since their market introduction.

As INSAC Software, we are now in the position to offer users a number of advantages:

- Larger financial resources that will permit expansion in terms of additional sales and service offices as well as their assigned personnel.
- The capability to increase the number of different systems software products that we sell and maintain.
- An ability to offer flexible sales terms. Along with the customary purchase plans, we provide monthly and other lease and rental arrangements.
- The management support of our parent company.

INSAC
Insac Software Inc.

For more information on Insac and Insac Software send us this coupon.

INSAC
Insac Software Inc 2300 Peachford Road Atlanta Georgia 30338

Please send me a copy of
☐ Insac brochure ☐ Insac Software product literature

name title
company
address
city state zip

Survey Finds DDP Users Lack Recovery Plans

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

ELLICOTT CITY, Md. — Almost half the DPers who responded to a recent survey on distributed data processing (DDP) systems admitted their firms currently do not have disaster plans.

Fifty-two percent of those polled by Impact Marketing Services, Inc. here said they had a disaster recovery plan; 47% said they did not. Of those without a plan, 34% indicated a plan was in the works, while 13% said their firms had no immediate plans to develop a recovery plan. One respondant to the survey didn't know if he had a recovery plan, according to Impact Marketing Services, Inc., which conducted the survey.

Broken down according to types of industry, manufacturers tend to be the best equipped to handle a computer disaster with 14 of 18 firms in that category indicating there was a disaster plan. Although not as well prepared as manufacturers, insurance firms also tend to be well set for a disaster. Nine of 17 firms in that group said there was a disaster plan. The majority of wholesalers, retailers, financial services and transportation firms, however, said no plan exists.

The education field, which had only two respondents in the survey, is an unusual case. One DPer polled said his firm had a disaster recovery plan, while the other DPer didn't know if a recovery plan existed, the report said.

Favorite Answer

Asked whether a DDP environment would enhance a firm's ability to recover from a disaster, the pollster came up with a definite "maybe."

Twenty-two percent of those polled said DDP would "absolutely" enhance recovery. Twenty-six percent were less optimistic but said the firm would probably be better off in a DDP environment.

On the other hand, 29% of those polled said DDP probably wouldn't hurt recovery, while 13% said it would probably complicate things even more, the report noted.

Manufacturing firms, wholesalers, retailers and transportation firms tended to feel DDP would enhance recovery while financial services, insurance firms and the catch all "other" grouping said DDP would not be a benefit, the report noted.

Smaller DP shops tended to be more concerned about recovery in a DDP environment. Firms with 24 or more remote sites generally felt comfortable (64%) about recovery in a DDP environment, according to the report.

The full report, priced at $550, is available fom Impact Marketing Services, Inc., 10318 Globe Court, Elliott City, Md. 21043.

What Effect on Security?

ELLICOTT CITY, Md. — The opportunities for computer fraud don't increase when a firm switches to a distributed data processing (DDP) network, according to 92 DPers responding to a recent Impact Marketing Services, Inc. survey.

Of those polled, 47 said a switch to distributed processing doesn't make a difference in system security. However, better than a quarter of those questioned (29%) said they were unsure of what effect the DDP switch would have on security.

Eight percent said DDP leaves the door wide open to computer fraud, while 1% said it closes the door on fraud. Four percent of those polled said they didn't care about the possibility of computer fraud, and 11% answered in the "other" category.

The survey was conducted from January through May of this year.

THE BUSINESSMAN'S BUSINESSCOMPUTER.

There are lots of computers. But there's only one rated by businessmen as tops in the small business computer class, according to an independent research firm survey. That's the Microdata Reality® business computer system. Reality rated 1st in all five major categories of comparison: 1. Performance 2. Reliability 3. Ease-of-Use 4. Backup support and 5. Service.

To win this high rating from businessmen, the Reality business computer system offers a combination of benefits offered by no other system.

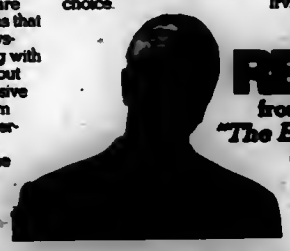
Reality communicates in your business language — English® So you don't worry about codes and symbols decipherable to computer experts only.

Reality systems are modular. This means that your new Reality system can grow along with your business without the need for expensive application program changes and conversion costs.

And Reality is the most sophisticated business computer in its class with capabilities beyond most other systems.

All computers are NOT created equal. Before you decide, come face to face with Reality — the businessman's choice.

Find out for yourself. Call your local representative or toll-free 800-854-3003, ext. 814. In California dial 1-800-822-1900, ext. 814.
Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713.



REALITY
from Microdata
"The Businessman's Choice."

Interchange Sets October Meet

TINTON FALLS, N.J. — Interchange, the user group of the Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s Computer Systems Division, will hold a general meeting here on Oct. 6-7. Called "Interchange '80," the meeting will be comprised of discussion between Perkin-Elmer top management and Interchange members, technical papers, workshops and special interest group meetings.

User-developed software and hardware and Perkin-Elmer's newest products will be demonstrated.

More information is available from the firm at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

NCCMG to Hold Fall Meeting Sept. 30

SAN FRANCISCO — The Northern California Computer Measurement Group (NCCMG), a recently established division of the national CMG, will hold its fall meeting here Sept. 30.

Newcomers to the industry as well as parties interested in computer performance evaluation are invited to attend.

Preregistration is $15; registration costs $18. Further details are available from Standard Oil of California, Room 3826, 525 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

HP has an answer for companies that are waiting for things to get better.

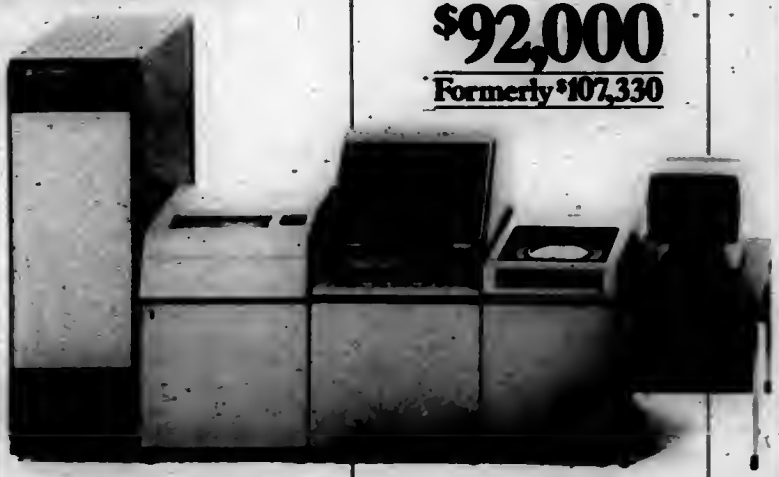
Our new HP 3000-III price makes it easier for you to increase productivity right now-when you really need to.

$92,000
Formerly $107,330

You don't have to wait. Our HP 3000-Series III can help make things better for your business now. Because we've built so many capabilities into the computer, your EDP people will be able to get the work done quicker and more efficiently. And our new price of $92,000—a $15,330 reduction—means you'll start saving from the day you buy one.

What's more, to help you get the most from your system, we'll include a free COBOL II software package—normally priced at $3000—if you buy your HP 3000 before November 1.

We're also offering a special introductory price of $5000 on our text and document processing software package, TDP/3000. And we've reduced the price of the HP 3000 graphics workstation by 14% to $14,900.



Our HP 250 can make a big difference to your productivity, too. Either as a remote workstation for your HP 3000 distributed system or as a stand-alone.

Buy an HP 3000-III and save 30% on an HP 250 system.

If you buy an HP 3000 before November 1, you can get an HP 250 with a 12MB Winchester disc for $15,333. That's a $7600 savings on one of the world's most advanced small business computers.

So stop waiting for things to get better and start making them better. With an HP 3000 computer. To order, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages.

HEWLETT PACKARD

All prices are U.S. domestic. TDP/3000, graphics workstation, COBOL II and HP 250 offers expire October 31.

4708HPO86

Supermini 'Service Bureau'

Weyerhaeuser's Applied Math Center has 10 printing and CRT terminals for use by researchers.

Special to CW

FEDERAL WAY, Wash. — Weyerhaeuser Co. here has installed an internal superminicomputer time-sharing "service bureau" to aid researchers in evaluating everything from sophisticated process control algorithms to baby diapers.

The supermini has exhibited less than one-year return on an investment of $350,000, including operating and amortized facility costs.

Weyerhaeuser is a $4.4 billion manufacturer of lumber, fiber board, plywood and finished wood products as well as a presence in the pulp, paper and container industry. It owns nearly six million acres of tree land and harvest rights in the U.S., Canada, Malaysia and Indonesia.

Allied interests include real estate, agriculture, salmon ranching and shrimp growing. It also is the largest private-label supplier of baby diapers to chain stores.

Research Staff

To support these varied interests, Weyerhaeuser maintains a 1,000-person research and development staff in a 260,000-square-foot Technology Center near headquarters here.

Prior to 1979, the researchers used either an internal service bureau based on a Honeywell, Inc. mainframe or outside time-sharing services.

"The internal bureaus lacked on-line modeling and statistical capability," recalled Dr. Paul DuBose, manager of the Applied Math Center, "while outside services with these facilities were quite expensive. We had been analyzing this problem for some time and began evaluating minicomputers, including superminis.

"One very attractive system was the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780, which combined the 32-bit-word addressing range needed for complex modeling with a broad number of available statistical analysis packages.

"It also had interactive capability and compatibility with the PDP-11 equipment used by our process control people," he added.

The VAX-11/780 was installed in August 1979. It has 1.5M bytes of main memory with two 67M-byte RM03 disk drives and two 176M-byte RP06 disk drives. Peripherals include a TE16 tape, two high-speed printers and an X-Y plotter/-printer.

There are 32 communications ports: 14 dial-up and 18 direct lines to various users. The 170 users employ about 90 Decwriter-II and III printing terminals along with VT100 and other CRT terminals. Most of these terminals are also used on other Weyerhaeuser computers.

About 60 users log on the VAX during each business day, with 20 to 30 on the computer at any one time.

Interactive Research

"The primary purpose of the Technology Center is to examine new technological concepts, evaluate them and ultimately test them in operational facilities," DuBose noted. "The applications are developed on-line to the VAX-11/780 and, when proven feasible, the concepts are transferred to appropriate divisions for implementation."

The process control group has several PDP-11/34s along with a variety of specialized data acquisition equipment and proprietary interfaces.

The group acquires test data on the PDP-11s, then transfers it to the VAX, via Decnet,

INTRODUCING THE NEW INTERTUBE III

In late 1978, Intertec conceived the idea of the InterTube Video Display Terminal. Since that time, we've greatly enhanced its operation with the addition of many new exciting features. But perhaps the most significant announcement in the InterTube line of video terminals is our new InterTube III.

The new $895*, InterTube III obsoletes dumb terminals and out-performs the smart ones. Powerful standard features include: a full 24 line by 80 character display, 128 upper and lower case ASCII characters, reverse video, complete cursor addressing and control, an 18 key numeric pad, user-defined function keys, blinking, a self-test mode, protected and unprotected fields, below-the-line descenders, automatic key repeat, twin RS232 serial ports and character and line insert/delete. Incredible!

*Quantity One - Dealer inquiries invited

InterTube III also boasts newly designed processor, video and power supply circuits. All in all, the InterTube III is what we believe to be the most powerful, reliable video terminal available today. And it costs less than its predecessor - our popular InterTube II.

InterTube III users will appreciate the many painstaking hours of human engineering which insure effortless operation without operator fatigue. InterTube III's new high resolution, non-glare CRT provides the sharpest possible display image. And our newly designed keyboard has that expensive "feel" you normally find only on terminals costing two to three times as much. But, most importantly, the InterTube III features state-of-the art design with just three easily removable modules. So, with only a common screwdriver, servicing is a snap!

Better yet, we've got a nationwide service network with outlets located in over 50 cities to provide fast and efficient on-site or depot maintenance. Plus, an extended warranty program is also available.

If you're an existing InterTube user, you no doubt have discovered the exceptional value the InterTube really is. And, if you're not, why not call or write us today for the name and address of your nearest InterTube III dealer. Intertec video terminals are distributed worldwide and may be available in your area now.

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS®

2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX 810-666-2115

Bolsters In-House Research

for further modeling and statistical analysis. Control algorithms are also developed on the VAX for down loading to the PDP-11s.

"All of the process control programs involve large data storage and number-crunching operations, many using graphic analysis programs," DuBose observed.

Some of the new concepts involve techniques for computer-controlled sawmills. Researchers are working on systems that recover maximum value from each log cut in the mill.

They develop models on the VAX-11/780 and synthesize various conditions, then compare economic factors against various schemes to adjust algorithms and associated memory requirements to levels suitable for minicomputers.

The programs are then tested in plants which may be on-line to the VAX-11/780.

Environmental Programs

One program under in-plant study is a waste-water treatment process which employs a series of tanks and containment basins. At various stages, chemicals are added to breakdown effluents, settle the sludge, and then the water is aerated before it is released.

Once a day, a plant operator logs on the VAX-11/780, which then prompts him to enter 30 to 40 specific process parameters. These include acidity, biochemical-oxygen demand suspended particulates, dissolved oxygen, temperatures, tank and pond levels, flows, equipment in operation, type of pulp being processed and other process variables.

The VAX-11/780 then compares entered data against computer-resident models and previously entered data to calculate proper control settings. Some processes, particularly biochemical ones, are quite slow so the once-a-day period is sufficient for plant operations.

The VAX-11/780 also prepares management reports that document the treatment conditions daily and monthly.

"The strength of the pilot program is that it lets people who are knowledgeable in energy conservation and effluent treatment aid the operators in plants," according to Dick Zimmerman, programmer analyst. "The programs also acquaint plant personnel with the computer equipment and prompting concepts.

"It also allows research and development people a great latitude in equipment selection. Many times what we think we need at the project's start is quite different than the final configuration.

With the VAX-11/780, we can develop the programs, debug them and try them under actual plant-operating conditions prior to investing in computer hardware."

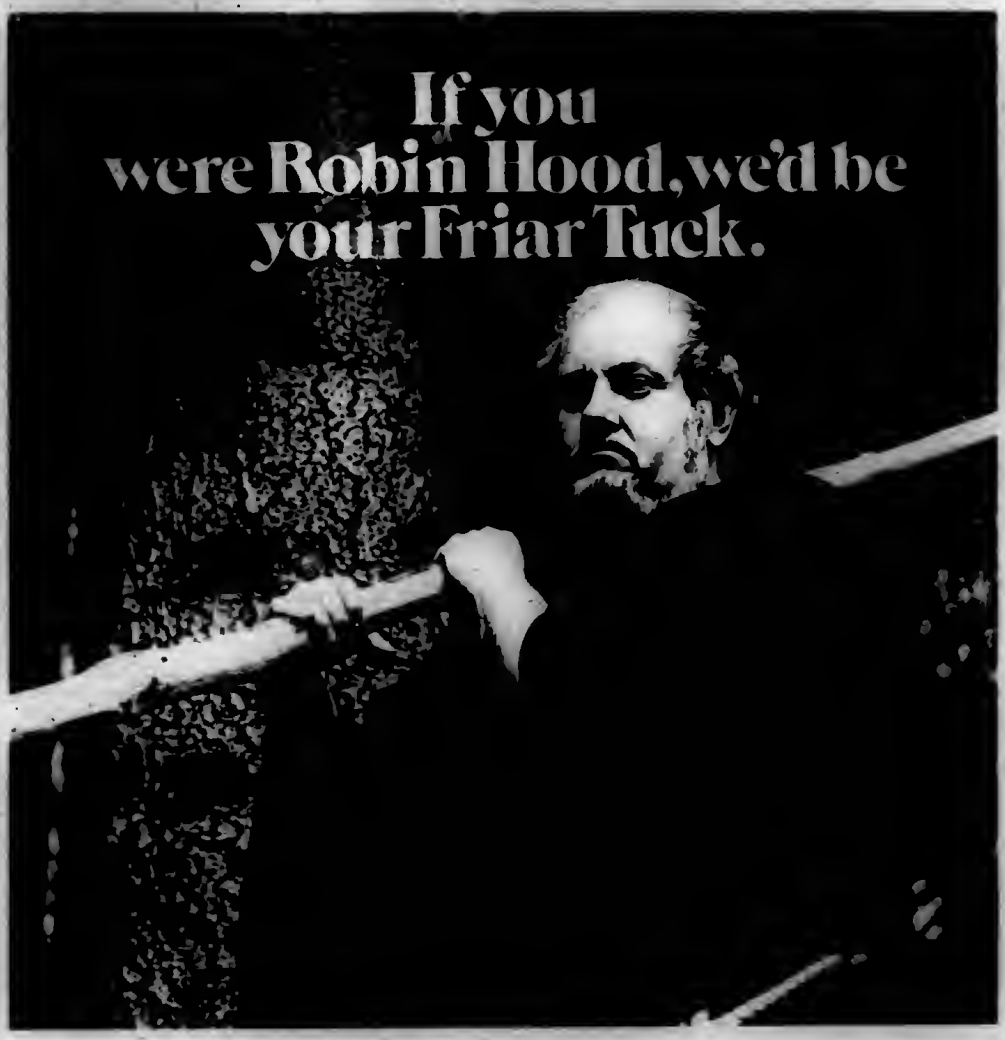
A similar pilot project involves maintenance programs at another Weyerhaeuser plant. Resident in the VAX-11/780 data base are all the records that are normally kept on paper.

Using a dial-up CRT terminal, maintenance personnel select listings from a main menu. These include process-control loops, available personnel, equipment by area and by type, spares, cross references and lubrication schedules.

Further submenus let plant personnel select specific records needed to perform the necessary work. As service or maintenance is performed and spares installed, the workers can immediately update the

(Continued on Page 22)

Weyerhaeuser researcher Susan Kimbal enters responses to baby diaper questionnaires (foreground).



Time after time, Friar Tuck helped Robin out of some pretty tough scrapes. And Robin came to depend on the feisty friar in a special way.

Today, Avanti has a similar reputation for dependability in local data distribution equipment.

A case in point: our new 2200 LADD Line Driver.

It was created especially for local high-speed data distribution and performs impeccably over unloaded metallic circuits. Available with all standard interfaces, the 2200 comes in a desk-top or compact rack mount configuration and features:

- Complete compatibility with the Bell LADS unit
- Synchronous operation with asynchronous option
- 8 selected data rates up to 64Kbps (19.2 Kbps asynchronous)
- Total self-diagnostic capability eliminating the need for external test equipment
- Conformation to Bell Publication 43401

The 2200 is Avanti's newest product. But it's by no means our only one. In fact we make an entire family of the most advanced modems and line drivers in this business. So we can provide the exact product you need.

You might say we're big enough to supply even your smallest needs. For the facts on our new 2200 or on our full line write Avanti Communications Corp., Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, RI 02840. Or call (401) 849-4660.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Telephone _____
Send information on ☐ Line Drivers ☐ Interface Converters ☐ Modems
☐ Complete Product Line
My application is _____

Avanti Communications Corp., Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, RI 02840. Tel. (401) 849-4660. TWX (710) 387-6543

We're always here when you need us.

Intelcom Sets Meet

LOS ANGELES — "Competition in the Information Economy" is the theme of the upcoming International Telecommunication and Computer Conference and Exposition (Intelcom), which will convene here Nov. 10-13. Organized by Horizon House International, the event will bring together information processing and telecommunication technologies under the same roof.

Participants in the conference will include senior policymakers and technical experts from government, industry and commerce. The theme of competition will be presented in a three-tiered program: executive forums, technical sessions and applications panels.

Admission to the exhibit is $15 and, to the conference program, $200. More details are available from Janet Schotta, Media Relations, Horizon House International, 610 Washington St., Dedham, Mass. 02026.

Supermini Aids In-House Researchers

(Continued from Page 21)

files on-line. With paper records, this task is often overlooked, resulting in inadequate documentation.

Keeping Tabs on Time

With such a large research and development organization, Weyerhaeuser has a special 100-person group that provides testing and laboratory analysis services for other scientists in the Technology Center and for the company as a whole.

"The Scientific Services Group devotes about 200,000 hours per year to various projects," according to Bill O'Meara, programmer analyst, "and our salaries and equipment costs must be attributed to the appropriate project. We have about 1,000 active service requests each month, with around 100 added and completed during a 30-day period."

The Scientific Services Group uses the VAX-11/780 to monitor service requests, keep records, prepare reports and enter data into the corporate accounting system.

When a group needs testing or laboratory analysis, an operator runs a "program creator" routine which validates the request number and prevents duplication of jobs. The routine also prepares a work order describing the tests or procedures required.

At any time, various files and records may be viewed on the terminals or printed as reports. These include listings of all active work orders, the charges associated with each, summaries by activity and hours worked by employee name.

Reports are prepared using DEC's query language, Datatrieve, which speeds selection and sorting of the numerous files.

As the work is accomplished, each employer records the time required on a daily time sheet, which is entered into VAX files.

When the job is completed, appropriate files are dumped to tape for transfer to the corporate computer for billing.

"When we got the on-line system running, we found that we were able to more accurately attribute costs. As a result, we were able to reduce charges to our laboratory service users," O'Meara said.

Baby Diapers, Too

Technology Center personnel are also involved in new product development and use the supermini for a number of diverse applications. "One is a consumer evaluation of baby diapers," DuBose smiled.

"Questionnaires are enclosed in diaper packages which request information from the customers. These might ask about absorbency, moisture retention, strength and other factors."

The data from the returned cards are entered into the VAX for statistical analysis, and the results used to develop new products.

Because of the diverse user requirements, the Weyerhaeuser VAX-11/780 has an extensive software complement such as Basic Plus 2, Datatrieve, Fortran IV+, Macro and VAX-11 Pascal.

Other installed software includes the Biomedical Computer Products Statistical Analysis Programs, IMSL Library of Fortran math and statistical programs, Penn State University's Minitab Statistical Programs, Tektronix Easygraphing and Plot-10, Omsi Pascal and Runoff.

"We are planning to incorporate Interactive Systems' 'enhanced' Unix, Relational Systems, Inc.'s Oracle data base language and IBM 2780/3780 to transfer data to and from the Honeywell, Inc. computer," DuBose said.

AMA 'Limited Membership' Planned for Small Firms

NEW YORK — The American Management Associations (AMA) has issued a "Limited Company Membership" plan that enables smaller organizations to belong to the organization.

Among potential beneficiaries of this new opportunity, the AMA cited community hospitals, local school districts, hotels, accounting and architectural firms and real estate companies.

Limited Company Membership is for companies with an annual budget of $15 million or less or fewer than 250 employees. Membership allows three company officials to become AMA members.

They will receive a number of membership publications throughout the year that focus on the concerns of smaller organizations, including the 190-page annual report, "Compensation Policies and Practices for the Smaller Organization."

All employees become eligible for membership rates (10% to 15% discounts) on the more than 3,000 AMA yearly seminars.

Further details on AMA Limited Membership are available from the Director of Membership, AMA, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10060.

At the
Federal Computer Conference
visit
GRUMMAN
DATA
SYSTEMS
The reliable source
for EDP needs

ask us about
Software Transition
Automated Test Systems
Telephone Systems
Energy Data Systems
Electronic Systems Maintenance

GRUMMAN
50 years

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 2073-2074
Sheraton Washington Hotel
September 23 & 24, 1980
It could be your most important stop

Candle announces a new generation of software monitors

Announcing The CICS Response Time Analyzer (RTA)

Now you can monitor CICS response in real-time!

- Monitor CICS response time by transaction or by groups of transactions
- Provide answers to management and end-users on response time for their specific systems
- Analyze the effect of tuning changes and hardware changes on response time
- Diagnose how existing CICS production systems are impacted by the addition of new CICS systems

The CICS Response Time Analyzer is an optional add-on to the OMEGAMON/CICS software monitor. Response can be monitored in real-time in two ways: time slots (for example, 8 AM-10 AM, 1 PM-3:30 PM) and time intervals (such as the last 15 min, 30 min, 60 min).

Candle Corporation also announces:
- **OMEGAMON/CICS** – The CICS diagnostic monitor
- **DEXAN** – The MVS Degradation Analyzer

For more information on any of these exciting products please note the Free Product Seminars and Product Information coupon below.

CICS and MVS Seminars!

In 1978 our popular seminars drew over 500 people. In 1979 - over 700! This year will be even more exciting with specialized topics in MVS (SRM) and CICS. Reserve now to ensure your space! Note - the afternoon seminars are free!

MVS Seminar
8:30 to 12 noon
I/O Analysis
SRM Tuning
MVS-SP

CICS Seminar
8:30 to 12 noon
"Crash Course in Analyzing and Tuning CICS"

Cost (each course) $75/person, 3 or more: $65/person
Late registration at the door: $95/person
Lunch: Included Afternoon Session: Free
Afternoon: New Techniques for Monitoring CICS and MVS.

City	Place	Date
Detroit	Detroit Plaza	Sept. 22-23
Chicago	Ascot Hotel	Sept. 25-26
San Francisco	Hyatt Regency	Sept. 29-30
Atlanta	Hyatt Regency	Sept. 29-30
Washington, D.C.	Marriott Key Bridge	Oct. 1-2
Los Angeles	Marriott—LAX	Oct. 2-3
New York	Barbizon Plaza	Oct. 6-7
Boston	Parker House	Oct. 8-9
Dallas	Dallas Hilton	Oct. 13-14
Houston	Hyatt Regency	Oct. 15-16

For more information call the seminar hotline at (213) 823-9224.

The New Standard For PDP-11 Disk System Technology RM03 RM05 RM07

Only System Designed Just for PDP-11 Family
Designed exclusively for DEC's UNIBUS or MASSBUS CPU's. On the UNIBUS, it's just one card that plugs into any spare SPC slot. On the MASSBUS, four cards plug into any spare existing RH70 standard back plane.

Same Disk Drive as DEC RM02-03, RP06 and RM04-05
We use the same disk manufacturers as does DEC. The RM02-03 is the 9762 CDC 80MB and the new RM04-05 300MB is the CDC 9766. Only the LOGO is different.

Transparent to All DEC Software, Diagnostics and Drivers
You bet! Use your existing Software . . . no change needed. Runs all DEC's Diagnostics plus has its own. Fully emulates DEC disk Drivers.

Worldwide Installation and Maintenance
Through Data Systems Services, maintenance and installation is provided via CDC for both Drive and Controller. We also offer full PDP-11 system support.

Full Media Compatible?
That's right! You can read or write on our drives. Put it on DEC's and it will play or vice versa. TRULY MEDIA COMPATIBLE.

Compare These Prices

DRM02-3	80MB Slave	$ 8,995
DRJM02	80MB + Controller	$15,995
DRWM03	80MB + Controller	$17,995
DRJM04-5	300MB Slave	$16,995
DRJM04	300MB + Controller	$23,995
DRWM05	300MB + Controller	$25,995
RJM07	600MB + Controller	$32,995
RWM07	600MB + Controller	$34,995
RM07	600MB Slave	$24,995

OEM Discounts Available

(714) 770-8024

22842 Lambert, Suite 408
El Toro, CA 92630

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Health Service Network Cuts Red Tape and Attracts U.S. Government Attention

SANTA FE, N.M. — All too often humanitarian projects deserving of governmental funds go wanting because project administrators find themselves ill-equipped to deal with the bureaucratic red tape associated with such funding. Not so, however, with Presbyterian Medical Services (PMS), a rural health care company headquartered here.

In this case, in fact, the project administrators have proved so adept at handling the myriad details required by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare that the government agency has asked for advice in terms of the PMS information system for its own recordkeeping use.

PMS is a nonprofit, community-based corporation formed in 1965 to provide primary health care services, both medical and dental, to a widely scattered, isolated population in New Mexico. It has built a substantial health care network consisting of a hierarchy of hospitals, diagnostic and treatment centers and health stations.

PMS hospitals provide all of the services associated with such institutions, including complete laboratory and X-ray facilities. The diagnostic and treatment centers administer to the needs of ambulatory care patients, with an emphasis on preventive medicine. These centers also provide dental, laboratory, X-ray and pharmaceutical services.

Home health care and health education programs (including paramedical training for residents of the area), which are an important part of the PMS program, are handled by the centers as well. Providing backup for the full-time physicians, who man the health centers, are health stations supervised by nurse practitioners or physician assistants. Serving tiny settlements in remote areas, some of the health centers have no telephone and must communicate by radio.

Federal Funds

Many of the PMS clinics and programs are funded in part by the federal government. According to Dan Smith, PMS president, "Federal aid is absolutely crucial to the project." This is why since 1968, when it was awarded one of the first Neighborhood Health Center grants, PMS has been heavily involved in implementing methods to meet federal reporting requirements.

Sam Gray, director of PMS' management information services (MIS) department, attributed the success of the PMS system to its data base approach. "From the information in our Automated Patient Data System we were able easily to generate a set of programs for the Bureau of Community Health Services Common Reporting Requirements (BCRR), which includes tables on operating statistics, personnel, and financial information," he said.

"In fact, our department proved itself when the BCCR was introduced. Our data base already contained the information required for the report, and all the data processing staff had to do was to create the necessary output programs.

"No management time was consumed, no procedures were changed, no forms were modified. When you're used to operating widely dispersed rural clinics, you really have to utilize all your resources to the utmost, and that includes data processing," Gray added.

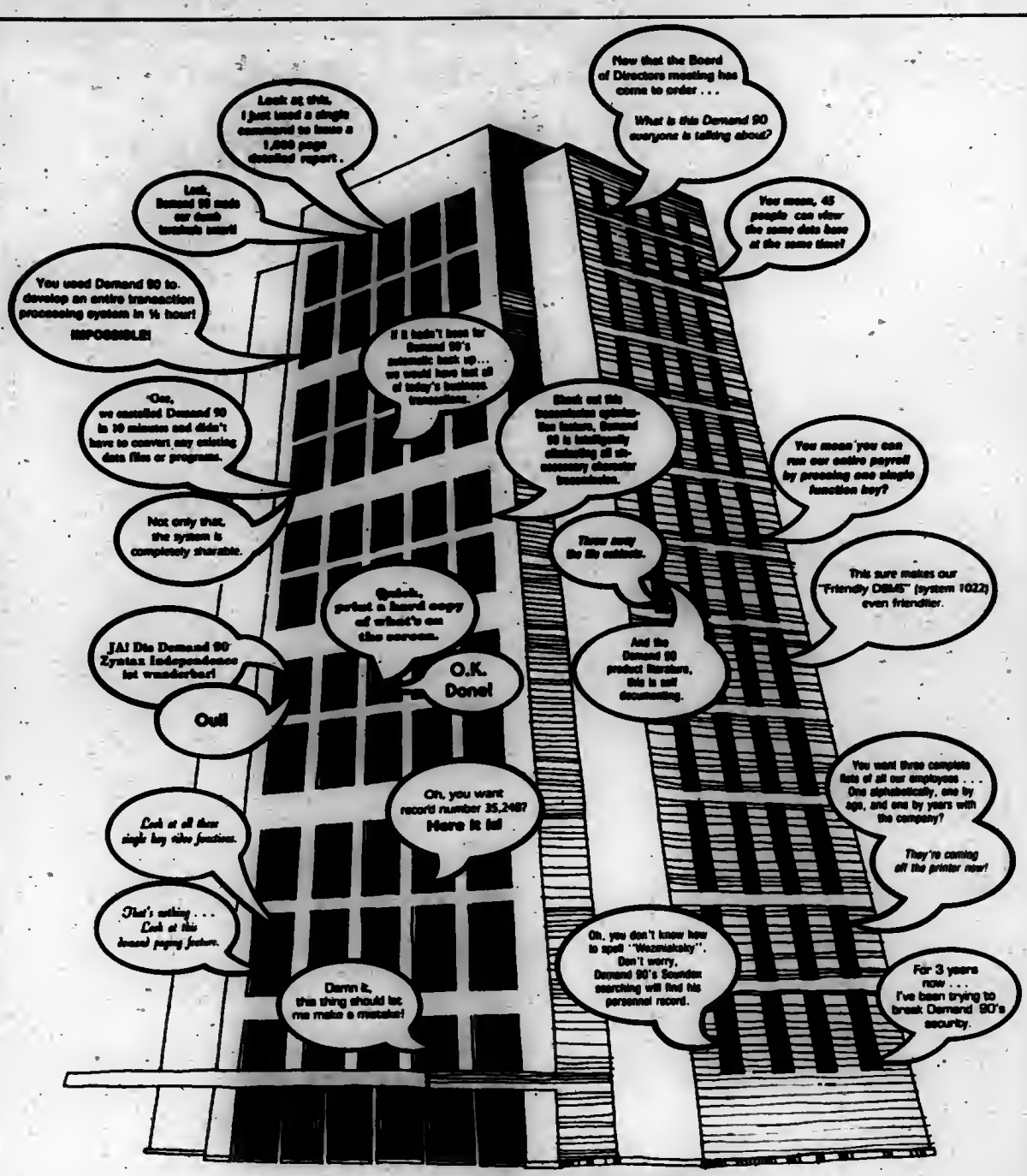
Forms MIS Department

Back at the time of that first grant in 1968, PMS contracted for its information services needs with DP companies and service bureaus. "The major disadvantage to this," Smith recalled, "is that we were dealing with firms whose primary interest was in computer science rather than health care delivery, which of course is our major concern."

After several years with the batch service bureau, PMS decided to operate its own MIS department and lease time on another company's computer. Through terminals in the PMS office linked to the time-sharing computer via leased telephone lines, PMS was able to do data entry and report preparation. During this period, PMS began

(Continued on Page 26)

A PMS employee enters health service data on one of the BTI terminals.



DEMAND 90
available to DECsystem 10
and DECsystem 20 communities.
For information contact:
the Olamic Systems
Corporation, Software
Publishing Division, 503 N.
Euclid Avenue, Bay City, MI
48706 (517) 686-7725

See Us At SOFTWARE EXPO

DEMAND 90

VIDEO TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • WASHINGTON D.C.

Symposium Set For Managers

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The American Electronics Association (AEA) will hold a Human Resources Symposium in San Diego on Nov. 9-12 for high-technology senior industrial relations executives.

The fee for AEA members is $395, and $525 for nonmembers.

Also upcoming on the AEA agenda is the East Coast Financial Conference, to be held in Danvers, Mass., on Nov. 17-19.

The cost of this seminar is $225 for AEA people, and $400 for nonmembers.

More details can be obtained from 2600 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Service Network Cuts Red Tape

(Continued from Page 24)

to develop its own capability in systems design, programming and data management.

Finally PMS had the control over the operation of its management information system that had been lacking with the batch service bureau. But in a period of rising costs (the mid-'70s), the expenditure for leased time rapidly became so high that PMS was forced to look for a suitable alternative. So in September 1976, primarily for economic reasons, PMS acquired its own computer.

After a thorough investigation of the marketplace for a computer powerful enough to meet PMS' specialized reporting needs, yet reasonable enough in price to prove cost-effective, PMS decided on a system manufactured by BTI Computer Systems, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif.

The model selected at the time was a 64K-byte BTI 4000 computer system with 16 interactive user ports and

The project administrators proved so adept at handling the myriad details required by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare that the federal agency asked their advice for its own recordkeeping

17.5M bytes of disk storage, later expanded to 32.5M bytes (four Diablo Model 24 and one Diablo Model 31 disks), along with one Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter II and one Decwriter III hard-copy terminal, three CRT terminals — a Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3 and two Soroc, Inc. IQ 120s — and a Zebec Systems, Inc. magnetic tape drive.

The PMS data base, which is now stored entirely on the BTI system's disk, contains three distinct types of information, which can be manipulated internally according to need:

- Registrant information — identification information such as residence area, current and previous payment source and third-party billing numbers, as well as socio-economic data regarding family size, ethnic background and income.
- Health care activity data — information gathered from clinic operations, referral services and hospital admissions.
- Data validation tables — comprised of the codes against which the input data is verified.

Data is entered into the system via a CRT terminal either at the user site or at the PMS computer facility in Santa Fe using both question and answer and CRT form display processes. At the time of entry, the data is automatically checked against the validation tables and other established criteria. If there is any discrepancy, an error message is displayed.

This extensive checking at the point of entry virtually eliminates typographical errors, invalid codes, incomplete entries and assignments of encounters to the wrong individuals. In fact, Gray estimated the entered data to be more than 98% accurate.

Since the data base is kept current at all times, most routine monthly, quarterly and annual reports are generated automatically by the BTI system. This provides a safeguard against possible omission. Extensive use of computer output microfiche gives widely dispersed administrative and clinic personnel quick access to the centrally maintained data files.

Highly Reliable

The BTI computer system has proved to be highly reliable through its years of installation, performing at an uptime of over 97%, Gray said. Further, he pointed out that when most computer and data communication equipment manuals specify that they can operate under "normal" office conditions, they aren't thinking of the New Mexico norm of low humidity, high temperatures, high altitude and dust.

The next big project for the MIS group is to put all the PMS accounting functions, which are presently being done manually, on the system. The first of these will be general ledger, which is expected to be completed within the next year. The computer is already performing cost allocations, Gray reported.

Further down the line are plans to automate financial functions, fixed asset management and real-time pharmacy inventory.

Both Gray and PMS President Smith are enthusiastic about the future uses of the BTI system. They feel the decision to operate their own computer system entirely in-house was a significant one. With the BTI system, federal reports have been both accurate and on time, accuracy of the data base has been improved, and more management data is now available to PMS and clinic administrators.

It starts with the right system, one specifically designed to get a new service bureau up and running fast. The BTI 5000 interactive, multi-user computer system can do just that, to beat those high start-up costs.

At BTI, we've been making timesharing systems for over ten years, so we know how to get you going.

For example, a wide range of tested application programs are readily available, all up and running in service bureaus now.

Choose from general accounting, sales order processing, inventory control, comprehensive billing, college administration, document editing, mailing list management and more.

Of course, you get complete, solid systems documentation for both operators and programmers, including continuing information on software upgrades and program library additions.

Furthermore, you're backed by one of the most advanced service support programs in the industry. Using computer-to-computer service via telephone, we can typically correct 97% of user problems, either over the phone or by shipping a plug-in part.

Above all, you'll find that the BTI 5000 has all the growth potential your service bureau will need.

To top it off, we've put all our timesharing experience into a book to help you get your service bureau off the ground. For just $2, it brings you marketing tips, business planning information, financing suggestions and more.

For your copy, and additional information on the BTI 5000, clip and mail the coupon, with your check, today! Do it now and get off to a fast start.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Clip and mail to BTI Computer Systems, 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 733-1122

☐ Please send me a copy of "How to Start a Timesharing Service." My check for $2 is enclosed.

☐ Please send me more information about the BTI 5000 System.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BTI is a registered trademark of BTI Computer Systems

The Digital VT100 Is Now A Graphical VT100.

That's right. What many professionals consider to be the best alphanumerics terminal around, the VT100,™ is better. A whole lot better.

The reason? Retro-Graphics.™ A breakthrough that transforms the VT100 into a high-performance graphics display terminal. With multiple character sizes. Dot-dash lines. Point plotting and vector drawing. Selective erase for quick, easy updating of the graphics display. In short, complete emulation of Tektronix® 4010 Series terminals. Which means complete compatibility with most existing graphics software, including Tektronix Plot 10™ and ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF.®

Retro-Graphics VT100 graphics are all displayed on the 12" (diagonal) green-toned screen at 640 x 480 resolution. And refresh raster scan technology results in a bright, easy-to-read display even in high ambient light environments.

Retro-Graphics. Added Value From Digital Engineering.

Not Digital Equipment, mind you. Digital Engineering. A somewhat smaller but very bright group who are pioneers in retro-fit graphics. Adding value is nothing new for them. Just ask any of the thousands of Lear Siegler ADM-3A and 3A+ owners whose Dumb Terminals® became graphics powerhouses thanks to Retro-Graphics.

Of course, a great idea like Retro-Graphics always starts with a good one. And the VT100—featuring 96 upper/lower case ASCII characters, up to 132 characters per line, numeric and function keypad, detachable keyboard and a wide variety of screen customizing features—is a very good idea, indeed.

Together, they become one exceptional idea called the Retro-Graphics VT100. The perfect graphics addition for business, scientific and engineering design applications, regardless of whether you want to maintain DEC product continuity or are just looking for the highest quality graphics terminal at a cost hundreds less than the competition.

A Good Idea Is Where You Find It. And When.

Where you'll find the Retro-Graphics VT100, up and running, is at Info '80, New York Coliseum, New York City, October 6-9. Look for it at National Computer Communications' Booth #2132. Beginning in November, the Retro-Graphics VT100 will be sold through NCC as well as by selected other Digital Engineering distributors.

For more information on how and where to order, call or write Digital Engineering directly. As for when to order, we suggest immediately.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 920-5600
TWX: 910 367-2009

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
260 West Avenue
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 357-0004

VT100™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Retro-Graphics™ is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc. Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of ISSCO

Technical, Personal Seminars Geared to Women

NEW YORK — A series of technical and personal development seminars has been announced by Women in Data Processing, Inc. (WDP).

An overview of telecommunications will be presented at one-day sessions either Saturday, Oct. 11, Friday, Oct. 24, or Saturday, Nov. 8, or at two-hour evening sessions on six consecutive Thursdays, Oct. 2 through Nov. 6.

The career development group is also sponsoring sessions on data base and team management. The one-day data base seminar will be conducted by Shaku Atre on Saturday, Nov. 1. Atre is the author of a book, *Data Base — Structured Techniques and Design, Performance and Management*, that will be available at a discount to seminar participants.

Two seminar workshops on "Building an Effective Team" will be presented either Friday, Nov. 7 or on two consecutive Thursdays, Nov. 13 and 20. The workshops will show how time management is vital to completing projects.

Assertiveness training, specifically designed for women in the computer field, will also be offered. The first session will be seven consecutive Tuesday evenings, beginning Sept. 30. The second session will be on seven consecutive Wednesday evenings, beginning Oct. 1.

All sessions will be held in New York City. For more information contact WDP at Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Forum Regroups Special Interests

CHICAGO — To better meet the current needs of members, Forum International has announced the restructuring of its special interest group (SIG). Forum is the association for System Ten users.

The only SIG that will survive the reorganization is the Client Accounting System (CAS) SIG. Three general SIG categories in addition to CAS have been established: technical, management and applications.

The new SIGs will convene for the first time during Forum/10, Forum's fall conference, to be held here Oct. 20-23. More information is available from Forum International, 4300-1 Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

Session Opens Networking to Women

NEW YORK — A session on networking for women will be sponsored Sept. 26 by Women in Data Processing, Inc. (WDP) at 5:30 p.m. at the Biltmore Hotel here.

The speaker will be Mary Scott Welch, author of the book *Networking*.

Networking links women for information, advice and moral support, and allows women to test behaviors, ideas and strategies within the network before risking them in the real world, said Denise L. Hassman, president of WDP.

More information is available from WDP, Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

WHEN YOU NEED DEC...

TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180

PDP 11/03
PDP 11/23
SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand...Delivery
Demand...Discounts
Demand...UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX

How Iowa State University's long term computer strategy solves their problems today.

One of the most difficult problems faced by computer centers is planning for future needs, while at the same time meeting today's skyrocketing demands.

But some universities, like Iowa State, have found a simple, practical solution. Distributed processing with Digital. Thanks to Digital's broad line of compatible minis, superminis, and mainframes, they can add and reassign computers as needed.

Distributed processing with Digital means more students get more time on more terminals.

To solve one of their biggest problems—availability—Iowa State bought one of Digital's VAX systems in 1978. The VAX-11/780 gave them the ability to connect 64 interactive terminals to one computer, which they spread out among various math, engineering and science departments. Then when funds became available, they added another VAX-11/780 and 64 more terminals, including several in special dormitory rooms.

"Until we acquired the VAX systems," says Dr. Clair G. Maple, Computer Center Director, "Iowa State was not providing enough accessibility to our students. We wanted to get into an interactive, distributed environment, and the VAX-11/780, with its 32-bit architecture, gave us a lot more power than a standard mini.

"We also look at the VAX system as more than just an object of study, we see it as an educational tool," says Dr. Maple.

The VAX-11/780 is a natural for teaching computer science. But it's so simple and so widely available, just about every department is using it—no matter what level of understanding the students have.

Dr. George Brant from the College of Agriculture explains, "We have a program that teaches students to estimate the amount of meat they'll be able to sell from a steer carcass. The program is already written, so the students simply follow the program sequence, prompted by the system each step of the way. If the student enters an incorrect answer, the computer instantly tells him he's wrong. That way the students get a better understanding of the problem, and can keep on working until they get it right."

Of course the VAX-11/780 is also used for extremely complex computations in departments like mathematics, engineering and aerospace. And it's been a tremendous tool in those departments as well.

Distributed processing with Digital means an introduction to the real world.

According to Dale Anderson, Prof. of Aerospace Engineering, the university's combination of a mainframe supplemented with VAX systems

Yankee Group Sponsors Two-Day ST&T Seminar

BOSTON — An intensive two-day seminar from the Yankee Group focuses on "The Impact of the AT&T Business Unregulated Subsidiary and the Restructuring of the Computer/Communications Industry."

Speakers include Dr. Charles Jackson, technical director of the House Subcommittee on Communications, Philip Verveer of the Federal Communications Commission and Dr. Larry Roberts, president of GTE Telenet Corp.

Additional information on their planning service, or a detailed outline of the seminar topics, is available from The Yankee Group, P.O. Box 43, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

And Information Exchange
Ifip Organizing Technical Group

LOUGHBOROUGH, England — An information exchange and technical study group is being organized by the International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip). Technical Committee No. 6 concerning data communications, human-computer communications, networks and message systems.

Ifip is currently trying to determine the extent and specific areas of interest and welcomes suggestions. Suggested topics of study concern human-computer interaction, man-computer communication, user-friendly systems, computer ergonomics and computer human factors.

Ideas for possible information exchange include mailings to participants of a newsletter containing a directory of those working in the field and details of the work. Suggestions for projects or organization structure or anyone wishing to become a member of the group may contact Brian Shackel, Department of Human Sciences, University of Technology, Loughborough, UK.

Mail Systems To Be Topic Of Seminars

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — An intensive one-day seminar entitled "Electronic Mail: The Message System Approach" will be presented in Boston on Oct. 14, New York on Oct. 20, Washington, D.C., on Oct. 23, San Francisco on Nov. 5, Chicago on Nov. 17 and Dallas on Nov. 19.

Offered by the BBN Information Management Corp. in conjunction with the CW Conference Management Group, this program is designed for people investigating, planning, implementing and expanding computer-based message systems.

The seminar fee is $85 for the morning session, $125 for afternoon-only, and $195 for the full day.

More information is available from CW Conference Management Group, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DPMA to Name Award Winners

BOSTON — The Boston Chapter of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will announce this year's scholarship winners on Sept. 17 at 5:30 p.m.

The three fortunate recipients of the annual Frank Power/Control Data Institute Scholarships will receive more than $13,000 at the ceremony.

Further details are available from Charles Greco at DPMA, P.O. Box 1606, Boston, Mass. 02105.

and more than 40 other minis from Digital gives students a better feel for computers used in the real world.

"We had little distributed processing here until Digital. With the VAX-11/780, students are using terminals interactively to study aerodynamics, structural dynamics and propulsion. Not only do they learn faster that way, they're better prepared for jobs in the real world when they leave college."

"No matter how the system is used," says Dr. Maple, "the students are finding that the VAX-11/780 is very easy to operate. It's had tremendous acceptance to the point that, now, in a peak month, 36,000 log-ins have been recorded, averaging more than 40 minutes each."

The Iowa State story is just one example of how Digital is committed to making the computer a practical, economical and accessible tool for education. We offer the world's broadest and most widely used family of educational computers—from entry-level minis to 36-bit mainframes. Plus the networking tools to tie them together.

Our upward compatibility lets you grow in manageable, logical steps instead of awkward, costly leaps. It also lets you steadily increase services while protecting your basic investment.

And that's about the smartest strategy you'll find. Anywhere.

To find out more about the company that makes distributed processing an economical solution to your computer demands, simply fill out and return this coupon.

Name _____

Title _____

Name of School _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

9-8-15-6

Mail to:
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Education Computer Systems,
Media Response Manager,
129 Parker Street, PKO-3/M04,
Maynard, MA 01754
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines,
1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva

EC-28-KD-19484-6/80

Distributed processing with Digital. The strategy that meets your demands as well as your budget.

digital

DEC
AVAILABLE OCT. 1st

Datasystem 800 consisting of:

PDP 11/34 w/256KB
LA36 Console
RL8002-AA 67MB Drive w/control
RM02-AA 67MB Slave Drive
DZ11-A 8 Line Multiplexer
DZ11-B Additional 8 Line MUX
CTS-800 Level 2 Operating System (RSTS/E)

Currently Under DECservice

Frank J. O'Kane 213/441-3123

Franklin Computer Sys., Inc.

715 Fremont Avenue
So. Pasadena, CA 91030

9th Comparative Data Base Management Systems National Conference

This unique conference provides a meeting place to review and compare a significant set of the systems now available and learn about their characteristics from speakers with firsthand experience in developing and utilizing leading DBMS.

Systems presented include examples of applications of a variety of data representation and structuring techniques and examples of diverse manipulation languages such as host-based procedural or English-like nonprocedural. The products span a full range of applications and are operational on a variety of microcomputers, minicomputers and large processors. They also include completely integrated software systems such as TP Monitors, Report Generators, Transaction Processors, Data Dictionaries, and Query Languages. The systems presentations are preceded by sessions on data base fundamentals, data base architecture and new developments in data management. There is a comprehensive review of the steps and guidelines in the procurement/selection of data base management systems and of the comparative matrices of key features that summarize each product and provide the framework for the systems comparison. There is a session on recent technological advances and current problems under research.

Each participant receives a copy of the visuals and texts of the vendors' presentations and large matrices comparing the key features of such leading DBMS as *ADABAS, DATA CENTRAL, DATA COM/DB, DATAPOINT 2200, DB-IV, DBMS-10, DBMS, DMS II, DMS-90, DMS 170, DMS 1100, DRS, GIM II, DRISS, IDS-11, IDMS, IMAGE, IMS, INFOS, INQUIRE, MIDS, MODEL 204, MRDS, NOMAD, OLIVER, PRODUCT 3, QUESTOR, RAMIS, REALTY, SEED, System 1022, System 2000, TOTAL* and others.

Coordinators:
John J. Rossi, BA, Manager, Minicomputer and Information Technology Laboratory, TRW Defense and Space Systems Group
Clay Sprowls, PhD, Professor of Computer and Information Systems, Graduate School of Management, UCLA

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 13, 14, 15, 9 am-4 pm
Los Angeles

For additional information write: A. Cooke, UCLA Extension, Room 515, 10995 Le Conte Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 or phone (213) 825-9094 or 825-7031.

UCLA Extension

Introducing China Computerworld

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC)

The PRC is a huge country with a relatively small installed base of computers. But the future looks very bright for the Chinese EDP business.

Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization, and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions in the 80's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment, and the decision-makers for this equipment will be using China Computerworld to help them in choosing the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building and CW Communications/Inc. and it includes among its 25,000 subscribers the key government officials and computer managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld will have three monthly issues in 1980, and will be published twice a month beginning in January, 1981. It has tabloid size and a newspaper format, and gives you a unique opportunity to introduce your products and services to this sleeping giant of a marketplace.

For more information, just give us a call or send in the coupon.

Diana LaMuraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC. 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
____China Computerworld ____Your Other Foreign Publications

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world.

Managers on the Move

RICHARD R. BERTAPELLE, GARY L. PEASLEY, DENNIS RAYER and GREG C. KING have been named vice-presidents at Bankcal, of California. Bertapelle, Peasley and Rayer have been promoted within the systems and project management department, while King is now responsible for the group's corporate services operations unit.

Bertapelle joined Bankcal as a senior project manager and was named assistant vice-president last November. Formerly he was a systems development manager with Western States Bankcard Association, and prior to 1975 was a project manager with Wells Fargo Bank. He received a B.A. degree from Michigan State University in business administration.

Peasley joined Bankcal's systems and project management department as a senior project manager. He was later named assistant vice-president and then group manager. Peasley was a major systems project manager at Bank of America. He is a graduate of the University of California at Berkeley with a B.A. degree in mathematics.

Rayer joined the bank in 1979 as an assistant vice-president and project manager in the systems and project management department. He formerly served as a senior consultant with American President Lines and prior to that was a project manager with the Bank of America. Rayer earned his B.A. from San Diego State University.

King entered the funds management in 1979, later being named assistant vice-president in corporate services operations of Bankcal. He formerly was assistant vice-president and manager of funds management accounting at Crocker National Bank. King has a B.A. degree from Gonzaga University in Spokane, Wash.

•••

FREDERICK MEYERRIECKS has been promoted vice-president of DP for Eastern States, Lake Success, New York. He is responsible for supervising data center operations, facilities, control and communications.

Prior to the recent promotion he was assistant vice-president of DP. Meyerriecks joined the firm in 1976 as a senior on-line programmer analyst.

He holds a B.A. degree in English from Queens College, New York.

•••

WILLIAM T. MALIN has been named vice-president of management information systems for the Federal Land Bank and Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Columbia, S.C. He will be responsible for effective corporate use of information processing.

Malin has been executive director of the Regional Computer Services, a DP service company operated as a joint venture by the Farm Credit Banks of Columbia, Baltimore and New Orleans.

He graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy and received his M.B.A. degree at the University of South Carolina. After resigning his commission in the U.S. Navy in 1970 to join Electronic Data Systems, Malin joined Regional Computer as manager of systems and programming in 1975.

•••

F. RICHARD LENNON has been appointed vice-president, management information services by Southern Pacific Communications Co. He will be responsible for providing DP support to SPCommunications (SPC), its three subsidiary companies and its litigation and regulatory groups. He will oversee the development of long-term information requirements and manage new information system efforts.

Prior to joining SPC, Lennon served as a manager with the public accounting firm of Deloitte Haskins & Sells. He also was employed by Electronic Data Systems Corp. and IBM.

Lennon holds a B.S. degree in economics from Villanova University, Pa.

Blue Cross Training Program Graduates Second Class

BOSTON — Designed to make programmers out of nonprogramming employees, Blue Cross of Massachusetts' six-month "Initial Programmer Training" (IPT) course has graduated its second class.

The new graduates brought to 27 the number of employees who have completed the course. Selection has begun for the third class, which is slated to begin early next year.

After three years of in-house training, each of its graduates has been successfully placed, Blue Cross said.

The course is divided into two parts. The first is unpaid by the company. After working their regular eight-hour day, trainees put in two hours of classroom study, four days a week for four months.

Those who pass this part are accepted into a full-time company-paid final two months of training. After-hours classes during the first course segment help to contain costs while confirming trainee interest, Blue Cross said.

Because placements are made only after trainees have demonstrated their skills by passing one part, DP managers are assured of qualified candidates, a spokesman said.

Entry criteria include two or more years with the company, one previously taken DP course and a good-to-excellent work record.

Processing Background

"Because most of our trainees come from claims processing areas, they bring practical knowledge and sensitivity to user applications that off-the-street programmers usually lack," Ralph Desmond, project leader, said.

"By training on the exact equipment they will be using after graduation, our trainees are productive sooner and adapt better to company procedures."

Vice-President of DP at Blue Cross Ralph Loftin described the corporate objectives for IPT by saying, "The IPT program is the third stage of a comprehensive DP training effort.

"The first stage addressed the needs of our on-board programming staff. The second was an orientation program for new hires.

Small Business System Wins Applause at Carnegie Hall

NEW YORK — When Carnegie Hall was a service bureau client, its administrators sometimes felt like square pegs in a world of round holes. Their computing needs were not being met by standard programs and services available from a service bureau utilizing a slow batch system.

So when Carnegie executives decided to build their own DP operation, their first step was to decide upon the concert hall's specific DP needs. These, they determined, included help with fund raising, accounting, scheduling and box office operations. Carnegie then developed a two-year plan to build a computer system that would perform those functions.

"We went against the normal process by picking our software consultant first," explained Herb Weissenstein, Carnegie's director of development and head of its computer project. "Once we knew what our needs were, we went shopping for hardware. Usually it's the other way around."

Carnegie Chose Wang

Last winter, Weissenstein examined the products and capabilities of six manufacturers before selecting Wang Laboratories, Inc. as the hardware supplier. The choice was based upon equipment, specifically, flexibility and equipment upgrade potential in allowing Weissenstein and Northeast Data to design the system around Carnegie's priorities. Carnegie's first need was help in raising money.

As a nonprofit organization, Carnegie Hall depends upon effective fund raising. Carnegie's present Wang equipment — a 2200MVP small business system with a disk drive unit, a terminal and a printer — maintains detailed donor records and uses this information to type personalized letters to solicit contributions.

"Right now, we use our equipment for a combination of DP and text generation duties," Weissenstein explained. "Our next step will be to add another terminal and a higher speed printer. When we do, we'll have the capacity to handle all of our accounting in-house."

The addition of another terminal and printer will also allow Carnegie to use the foreground/background capability offered by the Wang 2200 MVP system. This system allows each terminal to perform multiple tasks simultaneously.

When Carnegie upgrades its present disk drive unit with a disk that offers more capacity, the system will be complete. The concert hall will then be able to use the computer to schedule and book house space, handle box office duties and develop and maintain special mailing lists in addition to those currently available for use in fund raising. It is this

(Continued on Page 32)

The staff backstage at Carnegie Hall give rave reviews to their modular computer system from Wang Labs.

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE KEYPUNCHES

IBM 029	$995
Rebuilt 029	500
Economy 029	350
IBM 026	250
TAB 410	195

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.
Los Angeles, CA 213/559-3822
San Francisco Area
415/987-4911
Outside CA 800/421-4505

INTRODUCING THE DATAGRAPHIX 9800 SERIES LASER PRINTERS.

A generation ahead in flexibility, reliability and bottom line performance.

The 9800 Series from DatagraphiX® represents a new generation of non-impact printers with more functions, more features and more reliability in a smaller, more flexible package.

Example: The 9800's paper path is less complex, over 25% shorter, and a lot more trouble free. And reloading can be up to four times faster.

Example: The 9800 is engineered for improved system availability through the use of a photoreceptor drum that can be changed in minutes.

Example: The 9800 prints from the very top of the page to the very bottom. Forms can be any length from 3.5" to 14". And any width from 6.5" to 15.8".

The one-to-one, parallax-free forms overlay function entails no speed reduction, and frees you from dependence on pre-printed forms. The wide variety of character fonts and spacings allows you to print attractive, high quality reports at speeds up to 21,000 lines per minute.

The 9800 Series is designed for less scheduled downtime. It takes a third less floor space. And it offers even bigger paper savings. That adds up to less cost to operate. Not to mention less cost to buy.

If you're thinking of very high speed on-line or off-line printers, return the coupon today. We'll shed some light on laser printers for you — fast!

☐ Send me more information about DatagraphiX 9800 Laser Printers.
☐ Have a DatagraphiX representative contact me.
My major interest is in
☐ on-line printers. ☐ off-line printers.
Name _____ (please print)
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone No. (____) _____

DatagraphiX
a General Dynamics subsidiary

DatagraphiX, Inc., P.O. Box [illegible], San Diego, CA 92138 Phone (714) [illegible], TWX (910) [illegible]
DatagraphiX is a registered trademark of DatagraphiX, Inc.

London to Host Infotech

LONDON — More than 75 of the world's top information processing experts are expected to participate in Infotech's annual State of the Art Review '80 here Nov. 26-28. Recruited from nine different countries, speakers will give specially commissioned presentations.

Designed for senior members of the global DP community, sessions will include future systems, corporate information management, the software revolution and business information, among others. Speakers include Gordon Bell of Digital Equipment Corp., Peter Naur from the University of Copenhagen and Ian Barron of Inmos.

Further information about State of the Art Review '80 is available from Maureen Nichols, Infotech, Nicholson House, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1LD, UK.

Small System a Backstage Hit

(Continued from Page 31)

flexibility in hardware configuration that allowed Weissenstein to plan his upgrade in a modular approach, he said.

This approach has helped the concert hall's employees accept and use the system.

"If everything were put on the computer at once, it could appear awesome," Weissenstein said. "But by making the move in stages, we hope to avoid this unnecessary fear."

Although the equipment will greatly increase the productivity of Carnegie's staff, no staff reductions are expected. Weissenstein predicted, however, that the computer system will eliminate, or at least delay, the need for new secretarial and clerical staff.

Besides saving the cost of added staff, Carnegie's data and text generation system is directly cutting the cost of computing itself.

For example, Carnegie was spending $6,500/year to have its basic accounting tasks handled through its service bureau. Since the total cost of adding this accounting capability to Carnegie's in-house system was $19,000, the equipment will pay for itself in less than three years.

By the time the complete system is installed, Weissenstein may have enough experience to qualify as an expert on establishing a small computer system. But even at this admittedly early stage in the computerization of Carnegie Hall, he has some general advice for organizations contemplating an in-house computer system.

First, he feels the best investment is in first-class, professional counseling. Mistakes made in the beginning are very expensive since they can lead to purchasing unnecessary, inadequate or inappropriate equipment.

Second, he warns against making the "safe" choice when picking a hardware supplier. Weissenstein was extremely disappointed with equipment offered by at least one major supplier.

Meet Set For Miami

MIAMI — The City of Miami will be the permanent site for Communicaciones Expo, an annual international telecommunications/computer exhibition focused on the Latin American market, the first of which will take place next April 26-30.

Coordinated by the city's Department of Trade and Commerce Development and Latcom, Inc., the event hopes to attract large numbers of foreign buyers, among whom will be high-level Latin American ministers and their staffs.

Admission to the exhibition costs $15. More information is available from Gloria Gomez-Mena de Marina, Marketing & Promotion Division, City of Miami Department of Trade and Commerce Development, Suite 901, 100 N. Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33132.

Seeking Work? Kit Offers Help

CHICAGO — An "Executive Job Finding Kit" to help job-seeking executives evaluate methods in making career changes has been compiled by Allerton, Heinze & Associates, a management consultant group.

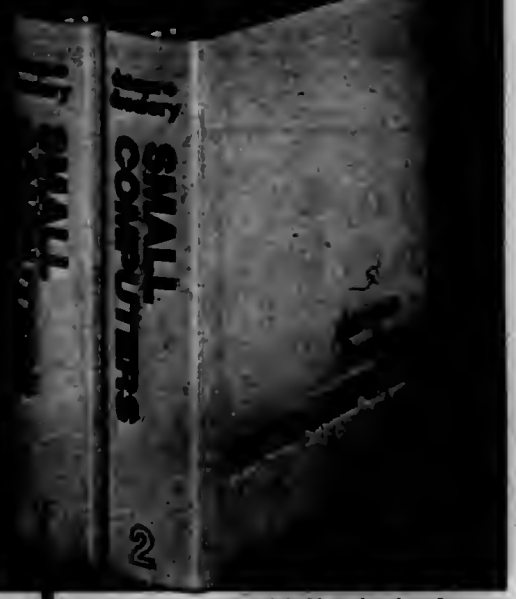
The premise of the kit is that job-hunting is an underdeveloped but critical skill in today's job marketplace.

The kit is free from Allerton, Heinze & Assoc., Inc., 2 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.

NEW from datapro

Directory of Small Computers

Datapro's new, objective directory service to help you save time and money locating, evaluating and selecting small computer systems.



PLUS. . . ● Applications ● Concepts ● Guidelines ● Product Reports ● Personal Computers ● Systems ● Manufacturers & Integrators ● Stores ● Distributors ● Software Vendors ● Peripherals ● Services ● Maintenance Associations ● Clubs ● User Groups ● User Ratings ● Glossary ● Inquiry Service ● Cross Indexed ● Newsletters ● Periodicals. . .all in a quick reference format and non-technical language.

Here's A Sample Of What's Inside. . .

General Index
Your key to fast and easy access to the entire service. Multi level indexing takes you directly to the information you need—by system name, company name, key words, application, report title, section, directory and many other helpful "pointers."

Applications Index
To help you find everything relevant in the service to each of 24 applications areas—(e.g., Manufacturing: all companies, products, services, software, advice, and more.) Included are:
- Accounting
- Banking and Finance
- Computer Management Aids
- Data Communications
- Data Management and Database Management
- Education
- Energy Conservation and Management Systems
- Legal
- Management Sciences
- Manufacturing
- Mathematics and Statistics
- Media
- Medical and Health Care
- Payroll and Personnel
- Sales and Distribution
- Transportation
- Engineering and Scientific
- Entertainment
- Facilities, Security and Protection
- Government
- Insurance
- Word Processing and Text Editing
- General Applications
- Other Applications

User's Guide
A time-saving narrative that quickly familiarizes you with all aspects of the service, summarizes each major section, and helps you get even more for your money.

Inquiry Service
By phone or mail, Datapro analysts are at your service to help with your small computer questions. Convenient mail-in forms are included.

Basic Computer Concepts
The essential components and characteristics of small computer systems are explained, and are conveniently cross-referenced to the Glossary section.

Advice and Guidelines
"How-to" in nature and business-oriented in perspective these Datapro reports will show you:
- How to define and prioritize your basic business functions
- How to identify the costs of your current business information system (automated or manual).
- How to compare your current costs to the costs of new in-house small computer system.
- How to estimate how expensive a system you need.
- How to identify potential computer systems suitable to your business and economic requirements.
- How to evaluate these systems.
- How to determine whether to "make or buy" your software packages.

Personal Computers
Definitions, history, market insights, applications and future trends are summarized to help you better evaluate specific product reports in the service.

Small Computer Systems
Hundreds of brief, easy to read reports on individual small computer systems. Each system report includes:
- A concise summary
  - Current Models
  - Memory
  - Base List Price
  - Typical List Price
  - Primary Uses
  - Popular Options
  - Principal Applications
  - First Shipments
  - Number Installed
  - Availability
- Background Information
- System Characteristics
- Hardware/Packaging
  - Processor/Memory
  - Display
  - Keyboard
  - Direct Access Storage
  - Printers
  - Data Communications
  - Other I/O
  - I/O Electronics
- Software
  - Languages
  - Operating System
  - Utilities
  - Database Management Systems
  - Communications Support
  - Applications Programs
- Support Services
  - Documentation
  - Support
  - Terms and Conditions

Company Profiles
Uniform, easy to compare descriptions of over 900* companies involved in the manufacture, marketing, and servicing of small computer systems, including peripherals, software, maintenance and others. Included are industry leaders as well as many new, fast-growing entries to this burgeoning industry. Each profile includes:
- Company name
- Address
- Telephone
- Principal business
- President
- Director of Marketing
- Date founded
- Number of employees
- Sales volume
- Primary customers
- Sales concentration
- Product line description

Directories
Extensive listings of the thousands of companies involved with the small computer industry. Full names, addresses and phone numbers are listed alphabetically and by zip code. Cross-referenced to appropriate reports and profiles in the service to help you quickly locate additional information about their products and services. Included are:
- Manufacturers/Integrators
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - Zip Code Listing
- System Vendors and Stores
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - System Listing
- System Distributors
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - System Listing
  - Zip Code Listing
- Software Vendors
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - System/Processor Listing
  - Zip Code Listing
- Peripherals Vendors
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - Peripheral Type Listing
    - Add-on Memory
    - Cartridge/Cassette Magnetic Tape
    - CRT Display Monitors and Terminals
    - Data Communications Devices
    - Disk Drives
    - Diskette Drives
    - Printers
    - Other Peripherals
  - Zip Code Listing
- Computer Services Vendors
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - Zip Code Listing
- Maintenance Companies
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - Zip Code Listing
- Other Vendors
  - Alphabetical Listing
  - Vendor Type Listing
  - Zip Code Listing

* Figures change with monthly updates.

Fact-packed with Hundreds of System Reports and Company Profiles.

Here's a small representative sample of the System Reports and Company Profiles you'll find in the Directory of Small Computers:

System Reports
Apple II, ⊕
Mattel Intellivision
Megatek Whizzard 5000, 7000
NCR 7500, 8100, 8200
North Star Horizon
Ohio Scientific Challenger, I, II, III Series
Point 4 Computer
Qantel 100, 200, 300, & 900 Systems
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model I, II, III
Smoke Signal Broadcasting Chieftain
Texas Instruments DS990, 99/4
Wang 2200 Series
Plus nearly 200 others.

Company Profiles
Basic Four Corp.
Centurion Computer
Cincom System Inc.
Condor Computer Corp.
Cromemco Inc.
Digital Equipment Corp.
Graham-Dorian
Harris Computer Systems
Microsoft
North Star Computers
Ohio Scientific Inc.
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
Radio Shack
The Computer Store, Inc.
Versatec (A Xerox Co.)
Plus nearly 900 others.

Your Subscription Includes All These Important Components

- ☐ Two loose leaf volumes.
- ☐ Twelve monthly supplements, up to 90 pages each.
- ☐ Twelve monthly newsletters.
- ☐ And Datapro's popular telephone inquiry service.

SAVE 15

Special Pre-Publication Offer Order Without Risk Today!

datapro

☐ Please enter my no-risk subscription to DATAPRO's DIRECTORY OF SMALL COMPUTERS at $290. That's a $50 savings off the regular subscription price of $330. I understand you will begin shipping subscriptions in November and if, for any reason, I am not satisfied with the materials after I receive them, I may return them within 10 days and pay nothing.

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

Name _____
Title _____
Phone _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

☐ Even though your offer is risk-free, I am not sure yet. Please contact me to provide more information.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation ☐ 1805 Underwood Blvd
Delran, NJ 08075 ☐ 609/764/0100

Calendar

Oct. 8-10, Amsterdam — **Coated Products, Systems and Markets.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Oct. 8-10, San Francisco — **How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Oct. 9-10, Albany, N.Y. — **Conference of the Museum Computer Network.** Contact: David Vance, Center for Contemporary Arts and Letters, Library E-2340, State University of New York, Stony Brook, N.Y. 11794.

Oct. 9-10, Houston — **IMS/VS Dump Reading.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., Vernon Professional Bldg., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066. Also being held Oct. 27-29 in Washington, D.C.

Oct. 9-10 New York — **Financial Analysis for Telecom Professionals.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

Oct. 9-10, Columbia, Md. — **Audit Forum '80, Internal Controls in Automated Systems & Risk Analysis.** Contact: Education Concept Co., 9509 Paragon Drive, Richmond, Va. 23228.

Oct. 9-10, Arlington, Va. — **SAS Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Oct. 10-11, Port Chester, N.Y. — **ACH Spells Profitability.** Contact: Mutual Institutions National Transfer Systems, Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Oct. 12-15, Cleveland — **IBM Users' Conference.** Contact: David G. Lister, Common, Suite 1717, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Oct. 12-16, San Francisco — **Programmers and Analysts Conference.** Contact: Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts, 294 Main St., E. Greenwich, R.I. 02818.

Oct. 12-18, Jacksonville, Fla. — **Data Processing Trade Show.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association, Jacksonville Chapter, P.O. Box 272, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201.

Oct. 13, Paris — **Statistical Packages Presentation.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Oct. 13-14, Atlanta — **Data Courier On-Line Training.** Contact: Data Courier, Inc., 620 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky. 40202. Also being held Oct. 16-17 in Norman, Okla.

Oct. 13-15, London — **CMCS Implementation Workshop.** Contact: STSC, Inc. Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Oct. 13-15, Los Angeles — **Conference on Comparative Data Base Management Systems.** Contact: University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Management, Labor and Business, P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Oct. 13-15, Atlanta — **Systems Auditability and Control.** Contact: Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc., 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

Oct. 13-15, Atlanta — **Essentials of Budgeting for Operating Managers.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Oct. 13-15, San Francisco — **Effective Analysis and Design of Information Systems.** Contact: Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

Oct. 13-16, Denver — **Basic Project Management.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Oct. 27-30 in Seattle and Philadelphia.

Oct. 13-17, Washington, D.C. — **Electromagnetic Interference and Control.** Contact: George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 14, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. — **Information Resource Management.** Contact: Intel Commercial Systems Division, 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Oct. 14-16, Toronto — **Understanding and Using Computer Graphics.** Contact: Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Oct. 14-16, San Francisco — **Mini/-Micro Computer Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Robert D. Rankin, Suite 202, 32302 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, Calif. 92675.

Oct. 14-16, Wellesley, Mass. — **Computer Control and Audit.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., 180 Linden St., P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181. Also being held Oct. 15-17 in Indianapolis.

Oct. 14-17, Los Angeles — **International Conference of Production and Inventory Control.** Contact: American Production and Inventory Control Society, Inc., Suite 504, Watergate Office Building, 2600 Virginia Ave., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Oct. 15-17, San Francisco — **EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 15-17, Atlantic City, N.J. — **Jersey Systems Conference,** Sponsored by the Association for Systems Management. Contact: Mark Robertson, 22 Milltown Road, E. Brunswick, N.J. 08816.

Oct. 15-17, Washington, D.C. — **Records Management for Law Enforcement Organizations.** Contact: George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 15-17, Newport Beach, Calif. — **Computer Contracting — A Practical Guide.** Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Oct. 15-17, San Francisco — **Computers in Manufacturing.** Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Oct. 15-17, Chicago — **Electronic Mail: An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Oct. 22-24 in San Francisco.

Oct. 15-17, Chicago — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data Processing Executive.** Contact: the University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, 1307 E. 60 St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Oct. 15-17, Buenos Aires, Argentina — **Structured System Analysis.** Contact: Compucenter, Suipacha 760 Oficina 14-16, 1008 Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Oct. 15-17, Atlanta — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Just Married

PASCAL + Q-BUS* WITH PDQ-3

That's right — Pascal and the Q-Bus* are finally together! The PDQ-3™ is here!

The PDQ-3 is a fully interrupt driven, 16 Bit stack computer with up to 256 KB of memory. The system features direct UCSD Pascal P-code execution with the UCSD certified operating system. Two floppy disks come as standard. The Q-Bus* allows a wide range of peripherals to be connected to the computer.

For more information call or write:

ADVANCED DIGITAL PRODUCTS
7584 Trade St.
San Diego, CA 92121
(714) 578-8585

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

THE COMPLETE PRINTER LINE: 800 243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store

DIGITAL ASSOCIATES CORPORATION
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
*In Connecticut call (203) 327-8210

Short-Order Updates

POS System Serves Up Restaurant Reports

DALLAS — Switching from a manual to computerized management system that provided constant updates of labor percentages, personnel and marketing data and menu control information proved a boon to The Steak and Ale restaurants, here.

Besides saving time, cutting costs and improving service, the new system gave the restaurant chain the added bonuses of tracking inventory, sales costs and payrolls and producing management reports. Here's how the system works.

Each restaurant has a point-of-sale (POS) device which is basically a computerized electronic cash register manufactured by the Documenter division of Addressograph Multigraph. The cash register is also computerized so that it can store all sales and employee payroll information.

Input consists of guest check information and employee clock-in and clock-out time. The computer/register automatically takes hourly readings, calculates labor percentages, monitors personnel and marketing data, controls menus and produces management reports.

Output is obtained through a Computer Devices, Inc. (CDI) Miniterm 1202 terminal located in the restaurant manager's office. Through the terminal, the manager can extract a printed report at any time of day or night.

Among these reports are sales breakdowns item by item; payroll dollars spent up to the minute; labor percent figures; product mix information, describing how many of what items have been sold; and ones describing what percentages are related to gross sales in the restaurant.

The manager also uses the CDI terminal to change the cash register keyboard. If a menu or price are changed, the manager simply inputs the new information via the Miniterm 1202 to the cash register.

To change a cash register item, the computer asks what key number is to be changed and the manager then inputs the appropriate key number, a new item description up to seven characters in length and a new price.

From this point on, when a waiter rings up a guest check, he simply keys the appropriate cash register key and all the latest items are printed out on a ticket with item prices and totals.

CDI equipment had been recommended for use as a result of an extensive Steak and Ale research and development planning project. The primary reason for the recommendation was reliability, according to Frederick R. Hipp, manager of Restaurant Systems for Steak and Ale.

Issue '80 Slates Meet

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — Issue '80, the fourth annual SPSS, Inc. users and coordinators conference, will be held here Oct. 5-8, according to Issue, Inc., the independent association of SPSS users.

A "short course" in new or enhanced SPSS/SCSS procedures will be taught by the SPSS staff. Other topics to be examined are statistical methodology, data management and local user services.

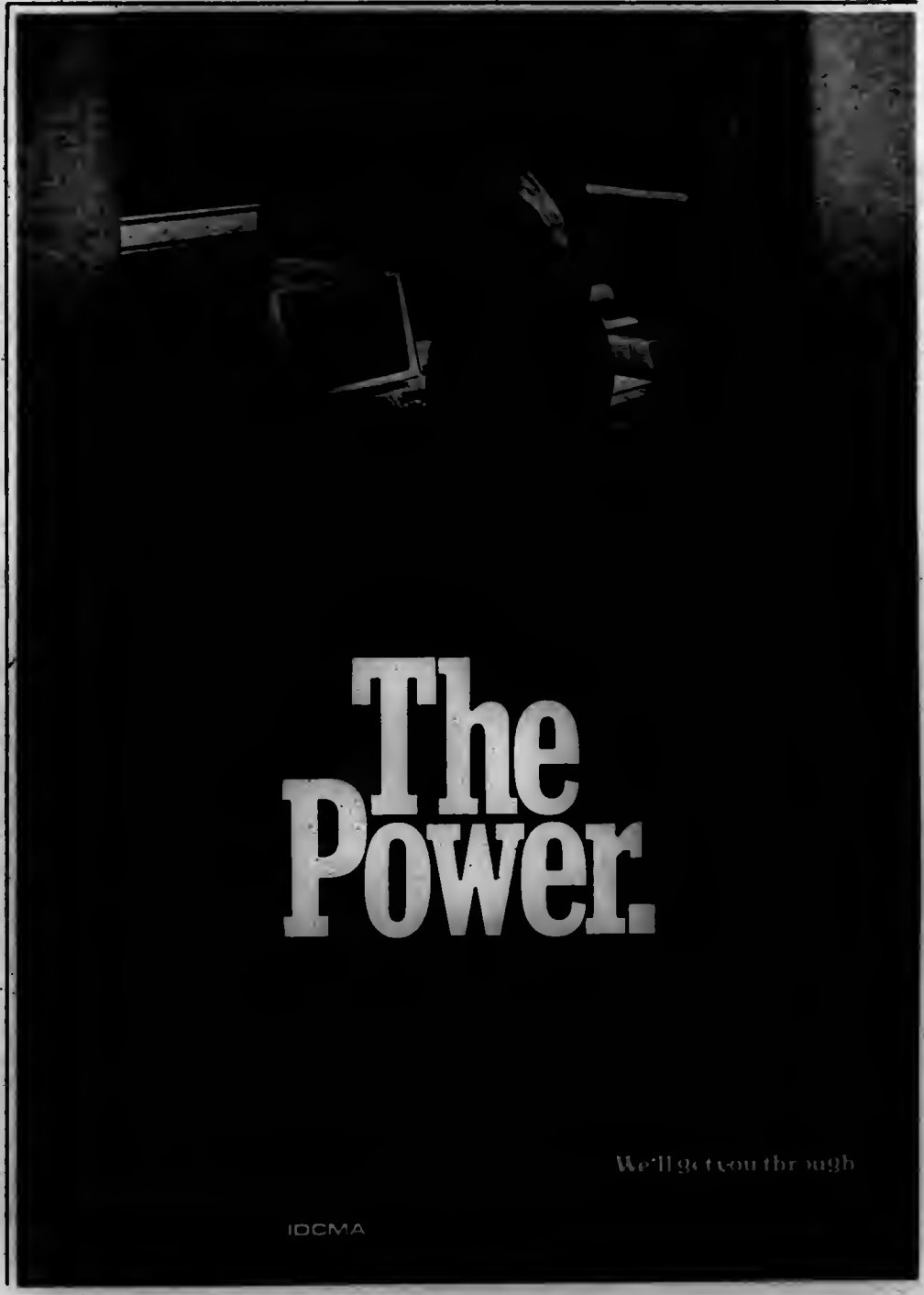
Registration for the three-day event is $75 for members of Issue and $90 for nonmembers. More information is available from Steve Hamburg, Issue, Inc., P.O. Box 8224, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

SCMG Seeking Papers, People

ATLANTA — The Southern Computer Measurement Group (SCMG) is seeking papers for its Oct. 23-24 meeting.

Contributions should be sent to Sidney Finehirsh, First National Bank, 2400 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30324, or Joseph B. Allen, Southern Company Services, P.O. Box 720071, Atlanta, Ga. 30346.

Nominations for the October elections are open as well.



IDMS...The DBMS for On-Line Systems.

Leading database consultants have stated that it is an absolute must that any organization considering on-line systems use a database management system. However, on-line systems demand a particular type of database management system, one that is capable of providing unusually high performance plus elegant backup and recovery facilities. However, users are also very interested in tools for fast application development and easy access to data by and users in an on-line environment. IDMS provides these facilities.

As a result, IDMS has proven an indispensable tool in supporting on-line systems with an extensive number of the most sensitive and important applications for business, industry, and government. From this unique experience has emerged new versions of IDMS and related facilities to support on-line systems meeting the diverse needs of application developers, end users, and processing departments. IDMS, supported by Cullinane Corporation, has been particularly successful because it meets the six key factors for success in database software. They are:

1. Vendor Record: Cullinane Corporation has an unparalleled record for vendor support. (Number One every year in Datapro ratings.) And with an unequaled record in system enhancement and new product development.

Cullinane Corporation is also the most financially successful database software company with the best growth record and highest earning rate of all software companies. As a result, in 1978, Cullinane Corporation was the first computer software company in ten years to have a public offering, thus providing substantial financial resources for product enhancement, new product development, and company operations.

2. Control Via an Integrated Dictionary: The Integrated Data Dictionary serves as the control facility for all information about the database and data communications environment. In addition, it integrates all components of IDMS facilitating easy application development, end user access to data, and efficient processing in an on-line environment.

3. Facilities for Fast Application Development: IDMS is the most powerful DBMS in the world. It allows applications designers to truly mirror a company's operations within the limits of the company's computer processing capabilities. However, users also want to develop applications faster with less skilled people. Simply stated, IDMS has easy-to-use tools for input processing, data management, and output processing. Traditional programming is greatly reduced via the Application Development System, On-Line Query, CULPRIT Report Generator, and the INTERACT on-line program development and word processing facility.

4. Easy Access to Data by End Users: In addition to the user facilities described above IDMS has On-Line English, the only true English language query facility for top management and other users. Management needs to tap the application's data flow easily; but more importantly, it needs the information immediately. On-Line English makes this a reality. Also, the user will not need to know anything about the organization of the database.

5. Computer Processing Efficiency: While users of on-line systems like ease of use, they demand high performance and sophisticated backup and recovery facilities. IDMS was designed to meet these requirements through its architecture which fully integrates the database and data communications facilities. IDMS DB/DC is fully multi-threaded providing for efficient processing in both the update and retrieval modes. Also, an application developed under IDMS DB/DC using the Universal Communications Facility will run under any other TP monitor without modification. In addition, IDMS includes a Shared Database System which supports multiple CPU's sharing databases, eliminating problems associated with shared DASD.

With the introduction of the IBM 4300, users want a system capable of supporting distributed database networks. IDMS is the only database system architecturally designed to support not only distributed access to a database but distributed databases, and combinations thereof.

A facility important to the IMS/DL1 user is ESCAPE which allows use of IDMS with IMS/DL1 applications without modifying the application programs.

6. Protection: DBMS users want two types of protection—protection that their investment in database applications will be protected from any changes in IBM hardware or software. IDMS is written in such a way as to make it virtually impossible for IBM to make any practical move that would make IDMS-based applications obsolete. In addition, Cullinane Corporation contracts state that it has the obligation to keep each user current with any new IBM developments.

DBMS users also want protection that their IDMS applications can be audited by themselves or their respective audit firms. Cullinane Corporation is the world's leader in EDP audit technology and offers user-oriented audit software including a library of audit routines especially tailored to the IDMS on-line environment. Thus, IDMS provides the user with complete protection, the only DBMS to do so.

Attend a free seminar in your area on the DBMS for On-Line Systems.

Free Seminars

Tailored to management, these seminars introduce the complete family of integrated software systems from Cullinane. Particular emphasis will be placed on the six key factors to success in database systems and on IDMS, the DBMS for On-Line Systems.

Dates and Cities

SEPTEMBER
23 Omaha, NB
23 San Diego, CA
24 Greenville, SC
24 Newark, NJ
24 St. Louis, MO
25 Toronto, ONT
25 Houston, TX
25 Manchester, NH
25 Rochester, NY
30 Denver, CO
30 Indianapolis, IN
30 Jacksonville, FL

OCTOBER
2 Edmonton, ALT
2 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
2 Toledo, OH
7 Allentown, PA
7 Columbia, SC
7 Phoenix, AZ
7 Portland, OR
7 Vancouver, BC
8 Albuquerque, NM
9 Darien, CT
9 Jackson, MS
9 Madison, WI
9 Milwaukee, WI
14 Austin, TX
14 Moncton, NB
14 Nashville, TN
14 Oklahoma City, OK
14 Piscataway, NJ
14 Cincinnati, OH
16 Providence, RI
16 White Plains, NY
28 Baltimore, MD
28 Cleveland, OH
28 Columbus, OH
28 Grand Rapids, MI
28 Newport Beach, CA
28 Syracuse, NY
28 Montreal, QUE

NOVEMBER
4 Saskatoon, SASK
6 Albany, NY
6 Southfield, MI
9 Green Bay, WI
9 Salt Lake City, UT
9 Springfield, MA
9 Woodbury, NY
13 Des Moines, IO
13 Ft. Wayne, IN
13 Poughkeepsie, NY
13 Seattle, WA
13 Tulsa, OK
13 Charleston, WV
13 New Orleans, LA
13 Saddlebrook, NJ
13 Tampa, FL
13 Winnipeg, MAN
15 Pittsburgh, PA
18 Roanoke, VA
19 Akron, OH
19 San Juan, PR
19 Minneapolis, MN
20 San Francisco, CA
20 Quebec City, QUE
20 St. Louis, MO
11 New York, NY
11 Richmond, VA
18 Boston, MA
18 Detroit, MI
20 Washington, DC
25 Sioux Falls, SD
26 Toronto, ONT

DECEMBER
2 Calgary, ABT
2 Chicago, IL
2 Memphis, TN
4 Charlotte, NC
9 Buffalo, NY
9 Cleveland, OH
9 Harrisburg, PA
9 Louisville, KY

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ Date
In _____ City
My computer is _____
Name/Title _____
Name/Title _____
Company/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: Results Expo, Cullinane Corporation
20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone (617) 237-6600

Database: Cullinane

Tired of Freeway Hassles?

Remote Terminals May Replace Commuting

LOS ANGELES — Telecommuting.

The word may not be part of most people's vocabularies today, but it probably will be within a few years.

In fact, by 1990 people won't just be talking about telecommuting, according to Jacks Nilles, the University of Southern California (USC) researcher here who coined the word. Millions of people will be doing it, five days a week or more.

And those who won't might be sporting bumper stickers proclaiming "I'd rather be telecommuting."

"Explained most simply, telecommuting is the substitution of telecommunications and computers for the commute to work," explained Nilles, whose research on alternative work patterns is described in Alvin Toffler's bestselling book, *The Third Wave*.

Two Types to Evolve

Nilles, who directs interdisciplinary programs at USC, predicted two types of telecommuters will evolve. Some will eliminate the workday commute entirely, turing portions of their homes into offices.

Others, who need face-to-face contact to do their jobs, will shorten their commutes by traveling to nearby regional offices that are tied by telecommunication systems to central headquarters many miles away.

Converting a room at home into a telecommunications station will not be particularly expensive, Nilles said since it will require only the addition of a personal computer terminal (costing about the same as a high-quality electric typewriter) and a simple telephone accessory to gain access to other computers.

Telecommuters most likely to stay home, he projected, will be specialists who don't usually need face-to-face contact to do their work — researchers, word processors, accountants, writers, data base researchers and lawyers not often involved in court proceedings.

Some workers may combine the two types of telecommuting, going to a regional office for everyday work and staying home occasionally to complete reports, correspondence and other "solo" work.

Some families may telecommute together, with one parent traveling to a regional office, the other working at home on a computer connected to the regional office and the children in charge of proofreading and data storage tasks.

Telecommuting will not become the norm, Nilles said, but it will become a viable work pattern, based on the premise that it's easier and cheaper to move information than to move people. Telecommuting will become feasible for about half the labor force — the workers whose jobs deal mainly with information.

"By 1990, an estimated 47 million people will have information jobs in the United States," Nilles said. "Maybe 2 million to 5 million of those people will be telecommuting to some degree."

Besides having more leisure time, gained by eliminating or reducing the daily commute, telecommuters will enjoy a substantial savings in fuel costs.

In a two-year study funded by the National Science Foundation, Nilles and his research team found the 2,000 employees of a large Los Angeles-based insurance company averaged 21.4 miles per day commuting.

Nilles figures that for every seven employees who telecommute, the annual energy saving would equal the electrical energy required to run an average American home for a year.

Freeway-filled Los Angeles is not the only place where telecommuting will work. "We did a survey of major cities to find out how far people commuted to work. The average distance in large metropolitan areas was only about 12% less

(Continued on Page 38)

Computer Links May Eliminate Commuting

(Continued from Page 37)
than in L.A.," Nilles discovered.

The pressure for telecommuting will go up as fuel prices increase, according to Nilles, who expects to see telecommuting first become common in Los Angeles, Chicago and New York.

The workers' advantages are obvious, but what's in it for management?

Among the 2,000 insurance company employees, Nilles noted a general increase in job satisfaction when the company decentralized and established three regional offices. Once the workers' commutes decreased, the company's turnover rate of 30% dropped sharply.

"People were happier, there was less grumbling and productivity increased 15%," he reported.

Based on the insurance company study and other research, Nilles believes that telecommuting, upon first consideraton, appeals most to the worker and least to management.

He said managers are often nervous about telecommuting — partly because of ingrained ideas about workers and their work habits. The manager thinks, "If I can't see this guy working, how do I know he's doing anything?"

However, Nilles insists that effective monitors can prevent telecommuters from "goofing off." The solution at regional offices is to have two managerial types.

"One is a traditional manager, physically located where the workers are. His function is to be sure workers are there on time and to supervise other physical aspects of the job.

"Job content and performance, on the other hand, are monitored by a specialist-manager — an accountant, a clerical supervisor or whoever is appropriate. He or she can be located anywhere, connected to the other workers by a telecommunications network."

For home workers, Nilles suggested the simplest and most effective monitor would be to judge the quality and quantity of work at periodic intervals.

Edifice Complex

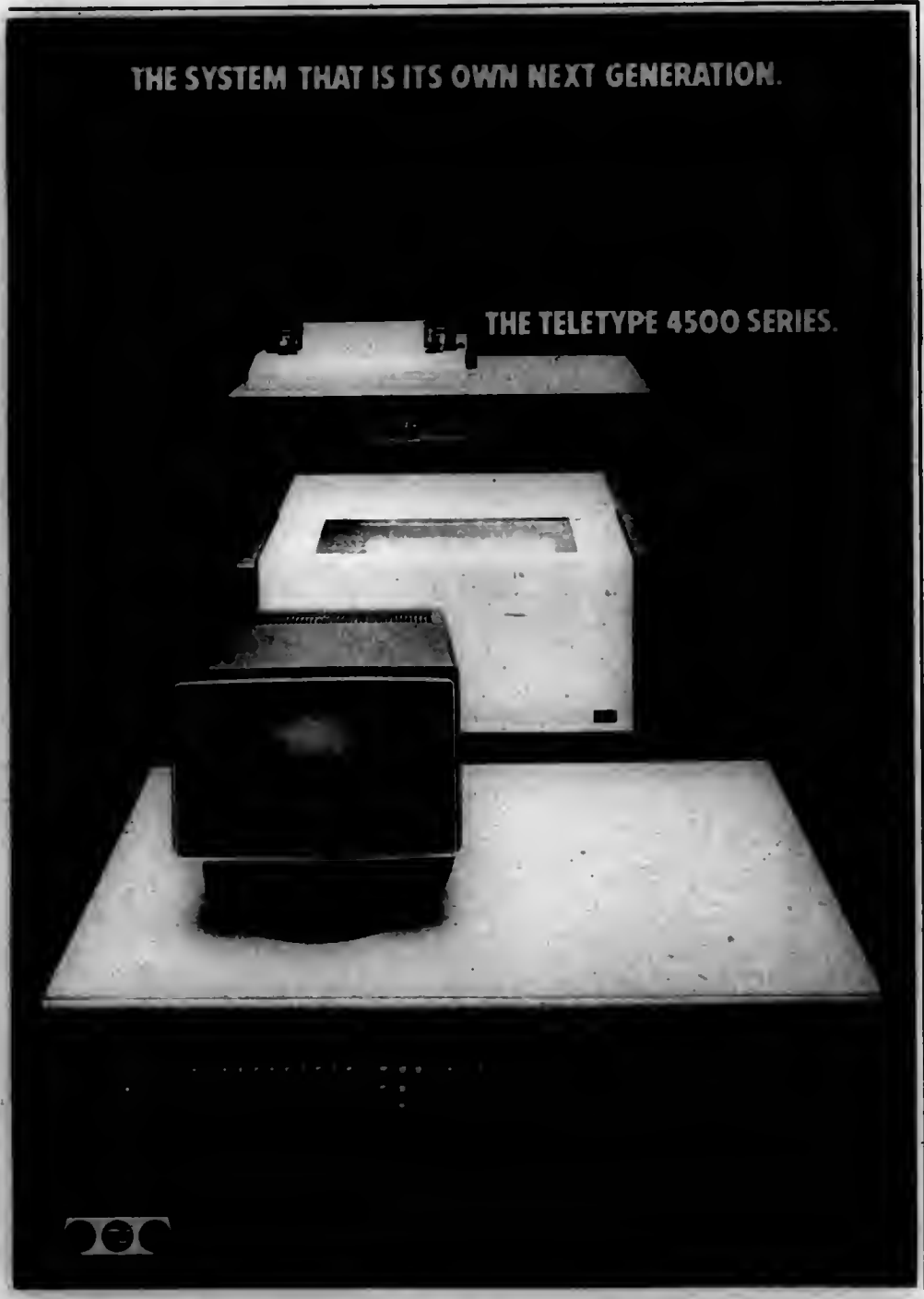
Another managerial obstacle is the built-in aversion many executives have toward computer technology. "The typical manager doesn't like computers — wouldn't be caught dead touching the keyboard," Nilles said. Other corporate executives have what Paul Gray, a member of Nilles' research team, calls "the edifice complex."

"They think they have to have a building with the company's name on it," Nilles explained.

Nilles hopes to persuade victims of the edifice complex and other nonbelievers that telecommuting can be good for business.

"A lot of psychological barriers will have to be overcome," he acknowledged. "And some effects of telecommuting, such as possible feelings of isolation for home workers, need to be examined."

These days, Nilles divides his hours between working at his USC headquarters and telecommuting from his home. His book, *Your Personal Computer: Friend or Foe?* is scheduled for publication next year.



Course Set On Crime

SAN FRANCISCO — A three-day workshop on "Computer Crime: Investigation and Prosecution" will be held here on Sept. 30 — Oct. 2 by *Assets Protection Journal*. It was designed for security and law enforcement investigators, prosecutors, attorneys and computer specialists who have had training and/or experience in investigating financial or computer crimes.

The program will include actual case studies presented by experienced investigators who will cover initial case planning, investigative methodology and techniques, evidence gathering and analysis and case preparation and presentation.

The workshop fee is $575. More information is available from Paul Shaw, *Assets Protection Journal*, Suite 503, 500 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102.

Best Results In CPU Test

Decstation 78 Excels in Business Applications

By Hillel Segal

Digital Equipment Corp.'s entry in the less-than-$15,000 price range performed well in the CPU-intensive benchmark test of the Association of Computer Users (ACU). But it was in the area of business applications software that users said the Decstation 78 was strongest.

The system's best result was its time of 31.8 seconds in the math-oriented CPU test. This put it second among the first six systems tested in Series 1 benchmark reports of similarly priced systems.

Comparisons of the Decstation 78's times with others in the series should be made with caution, however, since the DEC 78 uses a compiler, and test results reflect the total time for compilation and run of the benchmark program. In most applications, the run-time would be the more significant element of the two-step process. If run-only times for the system were available, the comparison would be much more favorable to DEC.

Near the Lead

While the Decstation 78's result in the CPU test gave it a position near the lead in that aspect of performance, the tests emphasizing diskette access ran slower. In the disk I/O-intensive test, the Decstation 78 was positioned much further down in the six-system group.

For the real-life applications tests, the DEC time (again including compile) placed the system in the low mid-range of the six-system group. The scientific/engineering test was completed in 22:35.6, and the accounts receivable problem in 5:04.8.

The configuration tested included a VT78 processor with 16K words of memory (each 12-bits long), a video terminal, two double-density disk drives and a 180 char./sec printer. This combination, along with the operating system Basic and a stand to hold the computer and disk drives, was quoted by a DEC computer store spokesperson at $11,570.

The price straight from DEC itself would be somewhat higher, at least for the single-quantity buyer. Most buyers, however, currently purchased the system through an OEM who installs the system, trains users and provides software support.

An unusual aspect of the hardware is the 12-bit word length used by the VT78 processor. This enables arithmetic calculations of 16-digit accuracy, as opposed to the more conventional six-digit accuracy of many Basic systems. It also allows two-instruction fetches from memory, which speeds up execution.

DEC Basic

The version of Basic supplied with the Decstation 78 presented some difficulty during the benchmarking process. While file manipulation statements and output device references commonly vary from version to version among different manufacturers, the DEC Basic added a new wrinkle.

The system required that arithmetic positioned on the report output be defined as string variables, and constants needed quotes around them in the source code. Numerous modifications to the standard programs were necessary as a result of this restriction.

At the same time, it should be noted that, in practice, relatively few users of the computer do their own programming, and most applications are written in Dibol. As a consequence, inconveniences introduced in the Basic compiler do not affect customers as much as they would in a computer marketed as primarily a user-programmable system relying heavily on Basic.

As mentioned, the DEC Basic is a compiled, or more precisely, a semi-compiled version. The compilation may be treated as either a separate step in the program development process, or as part of the run. If treated as a separate step, an object file of intermediate code is produced which during run time is interpreted into machine-executable code.

The optional separation of the compile and run steps has the effect of saving time during the program run, although not as much time as would be saved by a true compiler system that dispenses with the intermediate code and the run-time interpretation step.

While the editor included with the Basic language did not rate at the top in number of keystrokes used, it was very easy to operate. A more sophisticated symbolic editor with global search-and-replace and block insert/-delete is available as a separate part of the operating system.

Sophisticated utilities supplied with the Decstation 78 include a disk packing routine to eliminate wasted storage space, a line-by-line file comparison feature and commands to set printer and terminal margins and character sets.

A trace feature provided as a debugging tool follows the execution of a program, showing the order in which each program step is executed.

DEC customers were contacted for comments about the system by the independent consulting firm which performed the tests, and they indicated that hardware speed was not their highest priority. Most users said that software was a key criterion in choosing the system, and in that respect, DEC's applications packages were the deciding factor.

Customers agreed with ACU consultants that the system is easy to use. The operating system and applications packages are menu-driven.

DEC supplies applications packages in the areas of accounts payable and receivable, general ledger, invoicing and inventory control, payroll and word processing. OEMs offer these or modified versions of them, as well as additional applications software.

In most cases, the system is sold on a turnkey basis to customers who wish to purchase a specific application system rather than a general purpose computer. "The most important factor in choosing a computer is software," one user said.

It was a bit surprising to find that there were very few complaints about software or the support provided by OEMs. This was in contrast to comments received on several previously tested systems sold through OEMs, where the quality of customer support varied greatly from vendor to vendor.

Experience with one or more hardware problems was mentioned by more than half of those surveyed. Here, the users again praised DEC service. Disk-drive difficulties were most frequently mentioned: the mechanical aspects of floppy disks have been notoriously troublesome throughout the industry.

One area of negative comments on the system related to the 16K-word memory size, which can be a limiting factor in larger applications. Also mentioned was the speed of some operations. "Searching time is slow and sort programs take a long time to execute," one user noted.

DEC officials stressed that the system was not intended to be the fastest computer on the market. Its strong points are considered to be ease of use and good applications programming.

Next week: The significance and interpretation of benchmark results.

SCOREBOX

System: Decstation 78
Current Price: $11,570

Series 1 Results**** Systems up to $15,000	C-1 Scientific/-Engineering Time	C-3 Accounts Receivable Time
Pertec PCC 2000	28:48.4	6:04.3
North Star Hortzon	12:01.9	1:57.7
Cromemco System Two	14:52.6	2:48.0
Texas Instruments 771	22:05.4	3:38.1
Vector Graphic System B	19:30.0	5:56.5
Decstation 78	22:35.6*	5:04.8*

Series 2 Results**** Systems $15,000 to $25,000	C-1	C-3
IBM 5110	29:47.2	4:11.0
Wang 2200VP	2:05.6	3:20.0
Texas Instruments FS990/10	**	3:18.6
Hewlett-Packard System 45	4:38.9	5:05.8
DEC PDP-11VO3	14:43.4	4:14.0
Q1 Lite	6:50.7	5:03.3
Univac BC/7-610	12:09.2	10:37.0
Northern Telecom 405	**	***
Datapoint 1170	38:27.5	6:50.4
Randal 100	13:52.4	10:05.0
Hewlett-Packard 250	4:05.9	4:45.7
Texas Instruments DS990/2	**	2:48.3

*Results include both compile and run time.
**Test could not be run because of memory limitations.
***Test could not be run because of formatting limitations.
****Both Series 1 and Series 2 were run on the same programs.

This is the 18th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

About the Author

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users (ACU), a nonprofit association with members all over the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries.

One of the association's key activities is the publication of its "Benchmark Reports." Each month a new report is produced covering another computer system.

In addition, ACU publishes seven bimonthly newsletters for users of small computers, midi computers, large computers, time-sharing systems, distributed processing systems, word processing systems and home and hobbyist computers.

A complete set of sample copies of each of ACU's newsletters and complete information about membership in ACU is available from the ACU at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

EDITORIAL

Irresponsible Attitude

330,730 Americans died of cancer in 1970, the year IBM decided to use a "suspected carcinogen" in its first copier, the Copier I. Prior to that, the chemical in question — Trinitrofluorenone (TNF) — had been found to produce tumors in tests on laboratory animals.

IBM pushed ahead with its copier program despite the knowledge that every Copier I customer would be exposed to TNF.

Since 1970, thousands of Copier Is and Copier IIs — as well as 1,200 IBM 3800 laser printers using the same technology — have been placed with unsuspecting users.

IBM was not alone in its use of toxic substances in products manufactured for the public in that period. To help protect the public from such chemicals, the Toxic Substance Control Act was passed in 1976. That act required companies to notify the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 90 days before marketing new chemicals.

With passage of the law, did IBM take the opportunity to notify the EPA it was marketing a suspected carcinogen? No. The law was not retroactive, so the company didn't have to.

No new research had been done on TNF and all the old data was available in "open literature." One such source was a 1962 study conducted by Huggins and Yang that established TNF as "a medium potent mammary carcinogen in rats." That determination, a much harsher indictment of TNF than any arrived at by IBM researchers, might have given a less imperious organization cause for reconsideration, yet it didn't stop IBM.

While it is true that no case of cancer in a human has ever been linked with TNF, the risk to humans may still exist.

We find it amazing that IBM waited so long to let its customers know it was using TNF in these printer products.

So what's a little TNF in the environment? Lots of chemicals commonly used in our everyday life have produced tumors in laboratory animals. Saccharin is a perfect example. Yet millions of people use saccharine in their coffee every day. Cigarettes, too, have been linked with cancer — in humans, not just laboratory animals — yet millions of people use them every day, too.

But there is an important difference in the latter two examples. The products are clearly marked and the individuals who choose to risk their use are making that choice themselves.

In the case at hand — the IBM printer products — IBM knew there was a risk and did not make that information public.

At a time when cancer will predictably strike one out of every four Americans, it is nothing less than irresponsible to offer for public consumption a product containing a known carcinogen.

LETTERS

Sticking With Cobol

I would like to respond to the recent letters endorsing PL/I over Cobol.

PL/I is admittedly very powerful, but that power is also a source of potential trouble not found in other languages. Because PL/I has such inherent flexibility, the user must explicitly define the attributes of all variables or suffer the consequences. Consider:

```
t = 1;
X = t + .1;
```

The value of X is 1.0625, *not* 1.1. The variable I is fixed point binary, whereas .1 is fixed point decimal. The addition requires conversion to like bases, in this case binary. One decimal digit is carried to *only* four binary digits.

The conversion is inexact — that is, $(.1)_{10} = (.0001)_2$ — and therein lies the problem.

Robert T. Grauer
Coral Gables, Fla.

Missed the Point

I applaud *Computerworld's* coverage of structured methodology, but I think the recent article "Structured Methods: Pros and Cons" [CW, Sept. 1] missed the point. The point is that structured methodology is a set of interrelated techniques which must generally be applied simultaneously if we are to make software development the humane and productive enterprise it must become.

Syntex's use of walk-throughs is interesting, but the article doesn't indicate what other techniques it uses. I would suggest that walk-throughs are of negligible value in producing quality software if your people use unstructured techniques to specify, design, code and test software.

The case of Al Volpe proves only that a good concept can lose its value if it is applied in an extreme and ignorant fashion. I doubt that there are many people who would consider a 6,000-statement Cobol program a paragon of structured methodology.

As Volpe suggested, it is possible to write a GOTO-less program which is unmodifiable. I don't think anyone ever suggested that GOTO-less programs mean absolutely no GO-TOs.

I would ask Volpe to consider a broader view of structured methods.

Cary Coovert
Natick, Mass.

Not 'Out of the Blue'

Alan Taylor's recent column concerning NCR Corp. and user Perl-Mack Enterprises of Denver [CW, Aug. 25] contained inaccurate and misleading information about my background and about the way I was chosen as arbitrator in the case.

1. I am presently employed by Computer Devices, Inc. (a hardware company), not Computer Services, Inc. as reported. As such, there are no contract terms which would bias my decision.

2. Although I am not listed in the Lawyer Directory, it is by choice, as all my clients are sent to me by referral and are not walk-ins.

3. My background in computer services, systems and hardware is extensive, and I was therefore selected by the American Arbitration Association to arbitrate this case. I was not nominated "out of the blue."

4. Finally, I am a dual professional in law and data processing, and the combination of my education and experience uniquely qualifies me to meet this challenge.

Taylor's technique is not new. It is typical of the new wave of self-centered journalism that worships innuendo as its godhead. For him to write, for example, that I was nominated out of the blue is not only journalistic arrogance but a sheer flight of fantasy.

Kevin M. Mahan
Covina, Calif.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Sept. 24, 1975

FORT LEE, N.Y. — IBM's System Management Facilities (SMF) was inadequate as a performance measurement tool, according to three separate studies at user installations. In each case, the study was geared to evaluation of IBM's and an independent vendor's sort package, and each utilized a hardware monitor to get what were finally considered accurate measurements.

Users of all the more popular data base management systems (DBMS) were generally happy, but users of DBMS from independent software houses tended to like their systems better than users of IBM's IMS liked theirs, according to results of a *Computerworld* survey. Adabas from Software AG came up with the highest weighted averages.

Eight Years Ago
Sept. 20, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A draft revision of the 1968 Cobol standard was completed by the American National Standard Institute (Ansi) technical committee X3J4. Under the new plan, there would be a nucleus and 11 functional processing modules in the complete ANS Cobol, rather than the nucleus and eight modules that made up the old standard.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

The Software Scene

Software is difficult to conceive as well as to construct. And software is a subject about which much is said, but less understood. Software is a topical item.

That is why we are beginning this series of columns to explore views, myths and facts about an area which overwhelms the data processing scene.

To get started and set the stage, let's look at some software-related statistics which continually reappear in the literature and thereby seem to be achieving credibility:

- There exists worldwide more than $200 billion worth of developed software which is more than twice the value of the installed hardware base.
- The software/hardware cost ratio has moved from 20/80 to 80/20 in the last 25 years.
- There are just under 500,000 programmer/analysts in the U.S., approximately 40% of the DP work force.
- Only 15% of the total DP labor is available for new application development.
- Software maintenance occupies 60% of an installation's manpower efforts.
- Personnel costs, often equated to software costs, are 40% to 50% of an installation's total DP expenditure.
- Software purchased by DP installations is 2% of the total budget.
- System software costs associated with some new computer offerings are increasing by factors of three over predecessor systems.
- Software product sales are increasing at more than 30% per annum, representing the fastest growing segment of the computer services industry.

This is the first appearance of Softline, a biweekly column that will deal with software-related topics.

- Software productivity improvement appears to be at a near-standstill.
- Average time to develop a new application is two years.
- Average number of lines of code produced per unit of time is invariant for the different implementation languages.
- The application programmer produces 10 to 15 debugged lines of program per day; the systems programmer generates about one third as much.
- Individual programmer differences in rate of program statement generation and in end program efficiency can easily differ by an order of magnitude.
- The use of structured programming techniques will double the productivity of the DP effort.
- Application development systems have the potential for increasing productivity over the software life cycle by an order of magnitude.
- The number of errors/defects in 1,000 lines of code are on the order of 1% to 5%, depending upon use of structured techniques or conventional methods, respectively.
- Only one sixth of the total effort in developing an application should be devoted to programming; the balance of activity is involved in design and testing.
- User's average backlog of number of pending applications awaiting development stands at more than ten.

Not Necessarily True

It is not clear nor certain that the above assertions are necessarily true. In many cases, it is difficult to reach conclusions because of the unavailability of the underlying facts. We even differ on definitions. For example, what do we mean by productivity? Is it code generation per unit time? Or is it a performance measure based on some nominal standard? Or is it quality of code or quality of satisfying a user's needs?

The above data and observations are often presented to demonstrate the problems of software development and operation. There seems to be an underlying hope and expectation that software should be more predictable, maintainable, operable and certainly less expensive. In a world of continuing decreases in unit hardware prices and accompanying increases in performance, software cost effectiveness does not seem to keep pace.

Indeed software is the whipping boy of DP. Software results in project cost overruns as well as schedule slippages. Software is treacherous because it often produces incorrect results or at least does not perform according to the end user's expectation.

We are also unhappy at the seemingly low productivity in software development by practitioners who may have had many years of experience. And we are displeased that software needs so much tender care, an

(Continued on Page 42)

READER COMMENTARY/Michele Landon

Capacity Plans Pay Off For Shops of All Sizes

In the data processing industry, the need for hardware forecasting and the economic payoffs resulting from capacity planning and hardware fine-tuning have not yet been fully recognized.

A clearly defined and easily implemented forecasting procedure for all equipment, from mainframes and terminals to remote job entry (RJE) equipment and printers, prevents two extreme situations from occurring. The first is having more hardware or the wrong combinations of devices than can practically be used, and the opposite problem is not having enough power to support the software and programming staff.

Both of these extremes are more complicated than at first appear.

Having more hardware than can reasonably be used in the near future wastes financial resources which might be used to acquire more software or programmers. For example, having more terminals than the mainframe can support wastes the dollars spent on the terminals as well as programmers' time as they wait for a response from an overload mainframe.

This, of course, leads to the other extreme. Any shortage of hardware leads to a loss of programmers' time. A prime example of this is the situation which often exists when time is wasted waiting for printouts because of insufficient printing resources.

Although much has been said about programmer productivity, the direct relationship between capacity planning and productivity has not been fully explored.

Insufficient hardware is also responsible for inefficient use of software and, consequently, poor performance. Today, with many users linked directly to the computer and immediately aware of performance problems, allowing deficiencies is poor business. So, in fact, capacity planning is a powerful economic tool and should be implemented in shops of all sizes.

Several points should be considered in a complete and thorough procedure:

1. Capacity planning should be done for all hardware.

Although the mainframe is the largest, most expensive and most important piece of equipment, all peripheral devices need to be included. For the mainframe, both CPU time and core should be evaluated. In larger, more sophisticated machines, the CPU time needed to run a job will be less than that needed by a smaller machine. However, in simplest terms, there is only a finite number of seconds a machine can run, and the amount of time your machine is using is of prime importance in determining its capacity to turn out more jobs.

The core available to run jobs is of equal importance in nonvirtual storage machines. In virtual storage machines, the actual core available might not be as important, but even in a virtual machine, certain software and also certain jobs have to be run in real core. For purposes of fine-tuning in a VS shop, both real core and paging rate should be considered. If the paging rate is excessively high, more CPU is used by the paging supervisor, and the trade-

(Continued on Page 44)

READER COMMENTARY/James Rosenwinkel

Lax Documentation Effort Can Kill Team's Morale

Documentation is not generally considered to be one of the more fascinating aspects of a systems project. The subject is sometimes considered boring to talk about, to listen to, to read about and even to write about. In fact, about the only thing less stimulating than reading another dry article on documentation is performing the actual task of compiling documentation. That's one strike against the cause for good documentation. It's not very interesting.

Documentation is not visible. If it's there, it isn't easily seen. Task priorities have been known to shift in favor of more visible tasks. As long as the project appears to be floating along successfully, no one is really going to miss the life boat. Strike two.

The final blow is the optimistic notion that the result of a great documentation effort may never really be needed. If the system is designed logically, if user procedures are complete and if the coding is straightforward, much of the documentation might be redundant anyway. Why make a double effort to protect an "unsinkable" system? Strike three.

Because of these three simple reasons, some of us will find ourselves, today, in at least one of the following categories:

- We're assuming documentation is there because we don't need it.
- We're hoping that it's there because we have a feeling we might need it.
- We're wondering where it is because we're beginning to sink.
- A project has recently settled on the bottom and we're still wondering where the documentation was.

Not taking the extra effort to keep system project documentation from falling victim to these natural hazards paves the way for additional, and potentially greater, problems. More specifically, if system project documentation is not a daily task during the course of the project, we open the door to morale problems on the project team.

Process Behind It

Crisp, clear, accurate documentation should be an integral, vibrant force throughout the evolution of a systems project. Compiling and using system project documentation should be an ongoing process throughout all phases of the project. The project team's familiarity with the documentation structure should at least equal a programmer's familiarity with TSO.

If we assume that system project documentation is only an end result, an after-the-fact activity, some place to go when there is a problem, there will be a price to pay in each of the following areas:

1. There is only one way to thoroughly review the quality and feasibility of a planned system's design. Complete, clear and accurate documentation must be constructed. It must be available at each milestone, or point of evaluation. Poor design or other faulty front-end work must be identified as soon as possible to keep coding or pro-

(Continued on Page 42)

Lax Documentation Plan Can Kill Team Morale

(Continued from Page 41)

cedure development from turning to waste. It is difficult for a professional to watch long hours of coding or procedure work turn to useless scrap paper.

2. As a system project progresses through its phases, a myriad of questions will arise. If the supporting documentation is not accurate, simple questions can easily lead to confusion, false assumptions and misunderstandings. Getting the right answer should not depend on asking the right person at the right time.

3. There are temporary absences and a turnover factor for every project team. Whenever a team member does anything that is inadequately documented, that person's absence will mean an additional burden will eventually shift to the remaining veterans on the team. This additional burden will consist of "placing together what happened." This kind of unplanned task is never popular.

Documentation Support Group

Merging documentation activities with the daily duties of a system project team should be encouraged. A possible first step is the formation of a documentation support group within the systems development area. This independent unit would assist selected project teams in the creation of the documentation for their project.

The scope of the support group's involvement could vary by project according to the needs of management. Accordingly, the following five responsibilities for the group would vary with each project, depending on the scope of each assignment:

1. Assist the project team in determining documentation needs. This might include familiarizing the project team with company and departmental documentation requirements, standards and so forth.

2. Assist the project team in developing a customized methodology to maintain control over the status of documentation. This might be nothing more than setting up an open file of memos, notes on decisions made or pending changes in requirements and so forth and how each item affects the documentation. A more involved technique would be to design a formal control document.

3. Review with the project team on a regular basis (perhaps weekly or biweekly) the level of success in keeping the system project documentation current.

4. Gain a departmentwide familiarity with documentation compilation. This would enable the group to identify common obstacles, common problems and any redundancies of effort.

5. Provide project manager with estimates for the time required by the project team to comply with the documentation requirements.

These five contributions are secondary to the one main value a documentation support group would provide. It would exist as a symbol of management's realization of the advantages in making system project documentation a process.

Rosenwinkel is a consultant for CNA Insurance who specializes in user documentation for new systems.

"Virtually every one of the large, multinational Fortune 500 corporations has undertaken experiments in electronic messaging."
— INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
The Compleat Guide to Electronic Messaging

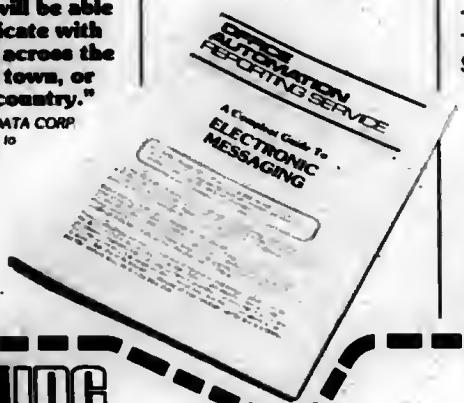
"As automation costs continue dropping... the mid-1980s will see a doubling of present office worker capitalization levels... due mostly to the popularity of word processors and facsimile devices."
— INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
The Compleat Guide to Electronic Messaging

"... Multi-functional terminals inhabiting the automated office of the '80s will be able to communicate with each other, across the hall, across town, or across the country."
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
The Compleat Guide to Electronic Messaging

"We are, indeed, fast approaching a time when a service company's data communications networking capability determines, in significant part, its success in the market."
— INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
The Compleat Guide to Electronic Messaging

"Data communications is becoming economically viable for many applications and in many environments where only a few years ago it was a pipedream. Near the top of this new and growing list is general-purpose message switching... electronic mail."
— INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
The Compleat Guide to Electronic Messaging

"By the time the legislators come to grips with electronic mail and USPS, they will have to give serious consideration to this question: Why couldn't the postal service launch a separate subsidiary that would operate ECOM—Electronic Computer-Originated Message Service—and ultimately a broader, publicly accessed electronic message system? ... It might be the only way the U.S. Postal Service will survive."
— INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
The Compleat Guide to Electronic Messaging



THE COMPLEAT GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MESSAGING

...a 48-page Special Report from International Data Corporation. Includes 23 statistical charts and tables, plus forecasts.

For your copy, send $175 check or purchase order to:

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

CW91580

TO: Mary Trayte
Circulation Manager, IDC
P.O. Box 915, Waltham, MA 02254

☐ Bill me
☐ Bill my company
☐ P.O./Check enclosed

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Software Scene: An Overview

(Continued from Page 41)

activity which we label "maintenance."

Since software is a human creation, it is as solid or as frail as those who are its authors. This people intensiveness makes software more a craft than a disciplined engineering task. Hence, opinions vary. Approaches to issues and their resolution are often widely divergent, which gives us plenty of room for comment.

And so we hope to engage in both presenting viewpoints as well as questioning positions. We wish to impart information as well as clarify issues. This column will also serve as a forum for discussion of points that remain controversial. And there will also be opportunity for readers to contribute.

We will, in turn, look at subjects such as:

- Definition of the software budget component.
- Significance of maintenance.
- Critical factors in software production.
- Productivity-enhancing issues.
- Organizing and controlling the software effort.
- Impact of implementation languages.
- Role of firmware/hardwire software.
- Cost effectiveness of software.
- The software product in the commercial marketplace.

Welcome to Softline.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
KD HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-8410
TWX 9105220198
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Readers Toss Bouquets, Brickbats at Trade Press

My survey of readers on their opinions of the DP trade press [CW, Aug. 18] brought a deluge of mail. Many people chose just to fill in the blanks; others wrote emotion-packed comments and letters, both pro and con, about the DP trade press.

For the former group, the ratings were so widely varying for people in the same profession from the same industry sector that I really couldn't draw any significant conclusions about what particular groups of people thought about the trade press.

As usual, a number of readers complained about the anti-IBM bias of the press, a subject I don't intend to pursue in this column. But let me touch on some other comments:

A trainer/consultant from industry, on hardware coverage: "Overkill!"

A recruiter who entered a 5, the highest rating, on all counts: "Without *Computerworld*, I wouldn't be as successful as I am."

A programmer/analyst who rated hardware 5, applications 1 and professional development 0: "Has any part of the trade press ever taken a stand on the certification issue?"

An executive from the education industry, who gave "industry news" a 5: "Thorough, but boring, boring . . ."

An auditor in the banking industry: "Many times I find CW more interesting to read than the evening newspaper.

"I used to manage a small mini-shop for a savings and loan firm. It was then I began subscribing to CW. At first, I couldn't understand the articles because I didn't feel they related to me and threw them onto a pile of backlogged reading material . . .

"Then I acquired a new boss, and DP awareness became the main theme. So I went back to that old stack of CWs and read the articles one by one and started to learn about the buzzwords the vendors toss at you . . .

"The point is that the DP trade press could be used to educate a young graduate like myself whose career situation required a heavy exposure to data processing . . ."

A college professor who gave "employment ads" a 5: "If I weren't looking for a better job, the grade would have been a 2 or 3."

An executive in the computer industry for two decades, who gave "editorial" coverage a 1: "Editorials are 40% journalistic 'hype,' 50% B.S. and 10% practical and timely."

An analyst who assigned an overall grade of 3 to the coverage: "My thinking is that our trade press is still missing a retrospective look at where we have been; and analysis of where our past is leading us (and how it might be different if another option were taken); and an indication of what it really can be like "if" — if we had the time, budget, labor? Are there any success stories?. . .

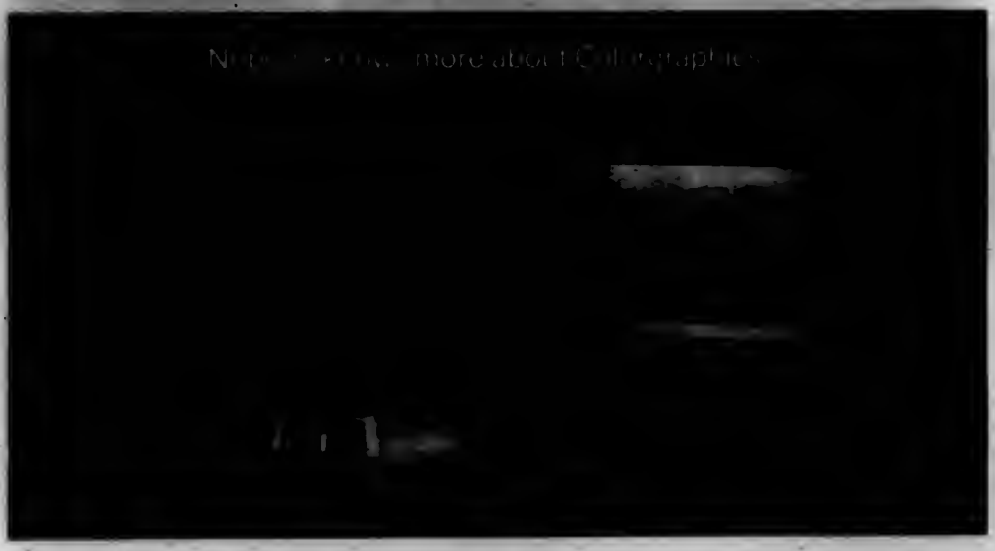
"Moreover, we have to get a handle of the user's perspective. Do any users read our trade press? What for?"

An actuary for an insurance company, with heavy experience in scientific programming: "In spite of my long-time involvement with programming and computers, I consider myself an end user. Why? Because the goal of any of my programming assignments is never the program itself, which I view only as the means to accomplish my specific assignment.

"In addition to our own minis, our company has a large-scale installation and a staff of DP professionals who are badly misused and/or mismanaged. Their problems are perhaps typical of management of the DP function and suggest a desperate need for more attention to humanistics.

"Your column serves an important purpose in highlighting these areas. Good luck in your survey!"

Ask Ramtek.



Now, Ramtek offers the first integrated system for MIS graphics users.

Ramtek's new 6214 color graphic computer frees you from buying each of your display elements from a different supplier. Ramtek has put it all together in a true stand-alone color graphics system complete with processor, monitor, console, mass memory storage and UCSD Pascal.* And full Ramtek support with field service, training and documentation.

You'll get a sharp, bright picture.

The 6214 gives you high resolution—640 x 512 refresh memory for smooth, curved plots. Choose 16 colors from a palette of 64, with no annoying image flicker.

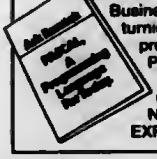
Interactive UCSD Pascal makes programming easy.

Complex programming is simplified with Pascal. Adding Ramtek's GRAFPRO (graphic procedures) software package provides the basic drawing functions, programmable patterns and text fonts you need. To dramatically speed applications software development.

Now, low-cost plain paper and photographic hardcopies.

The new Ramtek 4100 printer/plotter cuts the cost of hard copy. Ramtek's unique four-head design prints full color graphics on plain paper in a single pass. No toners or chemicals are required, and to change ribbons you simply drop in a new cartridge. Add a color camera for transparencies, 35mm slides, and 16mm film.

For MIS, computer-aided design or any application that requires high resolution, high-performance color graphics, look into Ramtek's 6214 colorgraphic computer. To get more information, write: Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050.



Why is Pascal better for business?

Business, industry and education are turning to Pascal for their interactive programming needs. To find out what Pascal offers and how it can benefit you, request "Pascal, A Programming Language For Today." It's Issue Number 1 of Ramtek's "USE OUR EXPERIENCE" series.

Ramtek

Our Experience Shows.

REGIONAL OFFICES: Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-2211, Newport Beach, CA (714) 979-5351, Seattle, WA (206) 838-5198, Albuquerque, NM (505) 884-3567, Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200, Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780, Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7000, Chicago, IL (312) 397-2279, Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4050, Washington, DC (301) 988-0350, Metropolitan NY (201) 238-2080, Boston, MA (617) 273-4560, Netherlands 31 2989 5098.

Capacity Planning Pays Off in Any Size Shop

(Continued from Page 41)

off between more CPU and the possibility of adding a megabyte more of core has to be evaluated, especially if CPU utilization is reaching capacity.

Peripheral devices that can affect overall capacity and performance and that should be carefully planned for are RJE units and printers for the batch environment and terminals and control units for the on-line environment. Storage-related devices such as channels, tape and disk drives, as well as tapes and disk packs, should also be included in any hardware forecasting procedure.

2. Monitor usage of all hardware.

There are many software packages that monitor hardware usage. They usually have an interface with the operating system and can measure and report on most aspects of hardware utilization. This utilization can often be broken down by job and program in a batch environment, and by transaction and program in a communications environment. This breakdown is of particular use for fine-tuning. It can be used to arrange for a better mix of jobs so, for example, several jobs that require large amounts of tape drives can be single-threaded, allowing several other jobs to run concurrently with each of the demanding jobs.

3. Develop mathematical relationships between the mainframe and other devices wherever possible.

After the initial monitoring, the number of CPU seconds used should be measured against the number of seconds the machine is actually operating. There are often relationships between the amount of CPU used on one machine and the amount used on another machine, or between CPU and channel usage, printer usage or other utilizations.

At this point, it may be wise to attempt some mathematical modeling to develop numeric relationships so that projections for CPU utilization can be used to forecast utilization of devices for which independent projections are difficult.

Mathematical relationships can also be used for fine-tuning purposes. For example, if two channels running against the same CPU have an unbalanced relationship, when projections are extrapolated on the equations, a potential critical channel problem can be foreseen and changes can be made before the overloaded channel ever reaches capacity.

4. Establish projecting procedure.

The present utilization can be used as the base for making projections. For both capacity planning and performance, it is necessary to be able to project when hardware will reach its capacity limit since lead time is needed to order, obtain and install new equipment.

The monitoring reports should include breakdown of CPU and other utilizations by several main categories — batch production, batch development, TSO or CMS, data communications production and communications development. Production is usually fairly stable, and new production utilizations should be provided as part of the system development project.

So the major outstanding factor is development projections. These are dependent on two factors that may or may not be related. One is new projects planned to be developed, and the other is planned programming staff. Of the two, programming staff is probably more significant.

Mathematical relationships may exist between number of programmers and resources used, and a pilot should be done over several months measuring the number of programmers against TSO or CMS usage, batch development and communications development utilizations. A linear equation can then be developed and if there is a high positive correlation, projections of development utilizations can be based on planned programming staff.

5. Establish reiterative forecasting cycles.

For the hardware forecasting to be useful in providing sufficient lead time to order new equipment and refine performance, it must be done on an ongoing basis. It should be a reiterative process where past projections are compared to actual utilizations and future projections are modified based on new developments in the shop and in the industry. A semiannual, two-year projections cycle would probably work well for most shops.

Each shop will, of course, develop procedures and standards that meet its specific needs. What is important is that procedures for hardware forecasting, capacity planning and fine-tuning be developed and implemented. In our industry, we perform a visible, essential service, and we should provide ourselves with procedures to ascertain that we will have the tools of our trade when we need them.

Landon is a supervisor in the Commercial Lines Automated Division of Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn.

See page 109 in Buy/Sell/Swap

Attention: Engineers Age 40 and Up

Put yourself on easy street by spending pre-retirement years with Aramco in Saudi Arabia

Retirement incomes that sounded princely a few years back are beginning to look paltry in today's economy. And they may be hopelessly inadequate in tomorrow's.

What can you do about it? Come to work for Aramco in Saudi Arabia.

Just compare these Aramco benefits with what you're getting now.

Collect more extras you can put right in the bank

First, you get a tax-protected bonus of up to $5,000 as soon as you join us.

You can open an automatic payroll savings plan in which Aramco matches up to 6 percent of your salary (the match begins at 50 percent and escalates up to 100 percent after ten years of service).

And you participate in Aramco's retirement income plan.

Earn a whopping tax-protected pay premium

We start you off with a base salary that compares with any in the oil industry.

We also give you a cost-of-living differential in Saudi Arabia so that the higher costs of things like food come out of our pocket, not yours.

The best part is our premium for overseas employment. This is *fully* sheltered from all taxes.

We pay you a 40 percent premium on the first $30,000 of base pay—plus a 20 percent premium on the next $20,000. Maximum is $16,000 per year.

Tuition and board anywhere in the world for high schoolers

High school students get their educations in Europe, the United States, anywhere. We pay 80 percent of all tuition and board (up to $4900 annually) for three years of high school.

We also pay air fare for high schoolers visiting parents in Saudi Arabia—three trips per year. (The same goes for air fares for college students but they get fewer trips.)

Youngsters from kindergarten through the ninth grade attend our American-style schools in Saudi Arabia.

Free trip home every year—long vacations

You get 40 days of paid vacation every 12½ months — plus an average of 12 holidays every year—plus weekends.

You get a travel allowance every year, too. This is equal to the economy round-trip air fare between Saudi Arabia and the U.S. or Canadian city where you were hired. Good for you *and* your family. Every year.

Where you go is your business. Is it any wonder that so many Aramco people get to see Europe, the Orient, the *world* on their annual leaves?

Free life insurance and health care

You're automatically covered with a life insurance policy the day you join Aramco. No cost to you.

You can also buy extra insurance up to thirty times your monthly salary for about 34¢ a month for every thousand dollars.

LETTERS

Readers Stand Up for Contract Programmers

Hard to Swallow

With regard to "Managers Warned of Contract Programmers" [CW, Aug. 18], while I enjoy your publication immensely and would be lost without the information it provides, I find this sort of biased journalism hard to swallow.

I certainly have no intentions of defending the whole of contract programming as without fault; I know better. But then neither do I feel that several paragraphs of condemnation are adequately balanced by one brief paragraph of approbation.

I think that even Al Strong would allow that contract programming fills a need and provides a service. The point of contention seems to be whether, or how well, we accomplish our task.

At the risk of being accused of an elitist attitude, I would have to agree with Stuart Magie that most of the people whom I have met as contract programmers have been either extremely well qualified or out-and-out "kooks." Without exception, I have found the larger middle ground to be safely ensconced as "direct" employees. I would venture to suggest that it takes a somewhat different breed to accept the challenges and to provide the services required of contract programmers.

Two other accusations in the article seem to me to be another pair of our strong points turned inside out: The idea that we are job-hoppers, unable to keep a decent full-time job, is perhaps true in a few cases but patently ludicrous in most. Where did we get this vast array of experience that enables us to step into a job at a moment's notice and perform productive work? Certainly it wasn't by sitting contentedly at one job with one company for all those years, doing essentially the same work day after day.

The second item is that we are disconnected, and by implication disloyal, to the company for whom we are currently performing a task. In my mind, this position allows us to take a more objective view of the task at hand. We are isolated from company politics and our fate does not depend upon hitching our wagon to the currently rising star in the company's firmament. We are able to view the current project with regard to its technical requirements only.

Joseph W. Chambers
Lynn Haven, Fla.

Touch of Humor

"Managers Warned of Contract Programmers" provided a rare touch of humor for your readers. According to the article, Al Strong claims that, "Unlike programmers who work permanently for one company, most self-employed free-lancers seldom develop a strong sense of loyalty for the users to whom they sell their services."

As everyone in data processing except Strong knows, most salaried programmers are neither loyal to their employers nor are they "permanently" employed. Articles deploring the high turnover rate appear frequently in *Computerworld* and other trade publications.

On the contrary, a free-lancer is strongly motivated to build a long-term relationship with a customer. It is usually more difficult, more expensive and more damaging to his reputation for him to change customers than it is for a regular employee to change jobs.

Richard Mautner
New York, N.Y.

Moved to Protest

I appreciate *Computerworld*'s weekly arrival. It provides me with information on new products, legal precedents, market trends and the like which are unavailable from any other single source. I am moved to protest, then, when I see this source stray from its normal self-policing of material.

I refer specifically to the recent article on contract programmers. As in most industries, people who work in ours range through good, bad and indifferent. This is true in all areas of job performance, including programming, documentation, loyalty, job longevity and so forth. It is true for regular staff, contractors placed through agencies and self-employed contractors. It is the job of a personnel manager to develop a work force high in the positive qualities and low in the negative.

It is also self-evident that one can emphasize one set of qualities over another, or one group over another, in order to serve one's own ends — and with little regard to objective evaluation. Was any reader surprised to learn that the president of a "contract services firm" should issue warnings against self-employed contractors?

George Koch
San Francisco, Calif.

Will your retirement home be near some mountain greenery, or farther south within the Sun Belt, or on the shores of the Pacific? Aramco's big bundle of benefits will help you secure it sooner than you think. See below.

All your medical needs are free while you are in Saudi Arabia — even your prescriptions.

Unlike medical care, dental care is not free for Aramco employees. However, the costs are comparable to what you'd expect to pay back home.

A chance to save huge sums of retirement money

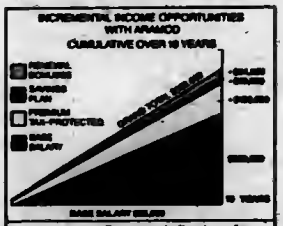
We can only give you a bare idea of how the money can multiply over a 10-year span. For the sake of illustration, let's add up the fortunes of an engineer working for Aramco in Saudi Arabia making $35,000 U.S. in base pay, with no raises for the 10 years (not likely!). Remember this is just a hypothesis.

Right off, you see that our imaginary engineer in Saudi Arabia can gross around $183,000 more. The amount saved out of that grand total is strictly up to the individual.

But look at that $130,000 premium. Whatever the dollars work out to in your case, please remember that this is the bundle which is *totally* tax-protected.

This graph doesn't show what you save on medical expenses, it doesn't show the allowances on your children's education, it doesn't show the travel allowances which cut down on vacation costs, it doesn't show the retirement benefits you may accumulate.

What it does show is that you have the chance of a lifetime to save a really important amount of money.



This is not an offer or an indication of wage scales. It is merely a hypothetical example of how your gross income can accumulate dramatically when you work for Aramco in Saudi Arabia. Employees are not fully vested in the savings plan until 60 months of continuous service. All projections subject to change.

A sensible way to check out the new lifestyle

Everyone in Saudi Arabia lives within the letter of the local law. (No alcohol, for instance.)

But the Americans and Canadians eat steak and french fries, they go golfing and sailing and water-skiing, they tend their nice suburban houses.

While the lifestyle is easy, sometimes living so far away from relatives and friends can be difficult for some. That's why we've begun a new policy. The Aramco overseas tryout.

If you don't want to move your whole family over at once, come and work for us on bachelor status for one year. We'll fly you home three times so you can keep the family informed about your adjustment to life in Saudi Arabia. Then at year's end or sooner all of you can decide whether the life is for you or not.

Take on job challenges you thought you'd never see again

Aramco is the world's largest oil-producing company. So the job opportunities for experienced engineers are boundless. You can stay within your specialty — or you can expand into new territories.

Here are the engineering job categories we're interviewing for right now.

Oil & Gas Operations
Facilities Planning
Project Management & Construction
Corrosion Control
Inspection
Exploration & Development
Resources Planning
Maintenance

(P.S. Our job opportunities are open to qualified engineers of *all* ages.)

Interested? Send your résumé in full confidence or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW09158AOMCLA 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Foul-Up Shows Abuse of Redundant Data

A recent error in a reader's subscription renewal form for the magazine *Arizona Highways* shows that a good system of redundant information can be subject to design abuses.

The facts are simple. The Zip Code for a Chatham, Mass., resident was entered incorrectly into an address book. In a transposition error, the 2 and the 6 were transposed to give the Zip Code 06233 instead of 02633. This type of error would be caught by any check-digit system — if Zip Codes were designed to be used independently of other information.

The wrong 06233 Zip Code, with the right address, was then used to order a gift subscription to *Arizona Highways*. The magazine never arrived at the right address because somewhere in *Arizona Highways'* system the Zip Code was used in preference to the town and state identification in the original order. As a result of the normal and anticipatable error, the magazine was sent to Ballouville in Connecticut, rather than to Chatham in Massachusetts!

It appears, from the details *Arizona Highways* now gives, that its computerized system does not in fact check the original town and state, but simply uses a table lookup based upon the Zip Code. If, as in this case, the magazine is not returned, no action is taken.

Abuse of Redundancy

This is not a very important matter, on the surface. But still it is one which, in some form, should be part of any system designer's education — and elementary education at that.

The *Arizona Highways* system is clearly at fault in at least three ways. (I suspect that there may be more system faults here, but three will do.) And, while in this instance the subject matter is not that important — a $12 subscription — such faults can be uncorrected indefinitely in other computerized systems as well.

The first fault, chronologically, comes in the data input system. The actual input is ignored! The actual instructions of the input originator are never fully carried out.

No system should ignore input data. The data may be discarded after input and checking, but it certainly should not be ignored. Even if, as will be the case in this particular application, the actual town and state information is often in error (can you think of how many variations of Ballouville will occur?), the input must be input. That's elementary, and that was mistake number one.

The reason the input was ignored is that in the mailing address case, as in many systems nowadays, a possible, definite address can be obtained from only part of the input. The designer accepted as the design goal producing *an* address, without concern as to whether it was the correct address.

Items like Zip Codes are error-prone. Transposition, transcription and other errors can and do occur without obvious format problems in any nonprotected numeric strings, even short five-digit ones.

Any system designer knows that check digits can protect the accuracy of such number codes, but apparently the corollary has not been understood. If check-digited numbers can be used, then presumably it is dangerous to use noncheck-digited numbers. And this is what the *Arizona Highways* designer has done. The Zip Code has been used without protection. So that is error number two.

The third error, which may well be the cause of the others, is that the system confuses input with production.

In the production of an address, table-identified town/state printing is perfectly all right. Once the correct Zip Code is in the address, there is no need to hold the individual address lines in a redundant form. Redundancy and redundant checking are needed in input, not during production.

The quite common system fault that seems to have happened here is that the production standard of not needing the town/state data has been carried too far into the system and has been used in the input area.

© Copyright 1980 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

CCP

The annual examination for the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) will be held on December 13, 1980, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1980 examination are available on request from ICCP.

Please forward the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

AGENTS WANTED FOR MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE.

Do you have hands-on experience with computerized manufacturing systems? Then together we can help improve America's productivity!

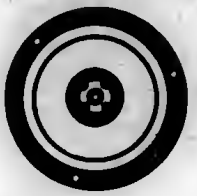
Our Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP) systems are now available to manufacturers of defined sizes. For the experienced agent or systems house, we offer territories, a comprehensive marketing program and the *best* MRP software system on the market. Package includes complete and useable documentation and end-user education. Results will be measured on a quarterly basis against quota.

Please send company history and present product lines to Mr. Ross Trenholm.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810
(617) 475-5040
OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

SELL FOR US. WE'RE THE LEADER.

IPI COMPUTER
SPARES • HEADS • REPAIRS • REFURB



ROTATING MEMORY SPECIALISTS
• CDC
• Honeywell
• Pertec
• DEC
• Memorex

800 Sq. Foot
Class 100A
Clean Room

40 Years Experience on Rotating Memories

DEC Equipment and
DEC Compatible
Equipment Available

CALL
Tim or George
213-992-6700

For Systems Developed Top-Down

Bottom-Up Documentation Best Bet

By William T. Harding
Special to CW

Perhaps the best way to document systems developed using the top-down approach is from the bottom up.

The top-down approach first involves determining a general overall concept with certain applications and reports in mind. Second, system and subsystem designs are developed. Third, master files of information are outlined and program specifications are written. Finally, the programs are coded and the system is tested and implemented.

Several people were involved in the development of this system, but now there is only one person left to document it — you. And you may not have a full understanding of this system nor may anyone else remaining from the original project team. So how can you document and develop the system's manual efficiently and still maintain a low level of frustration?

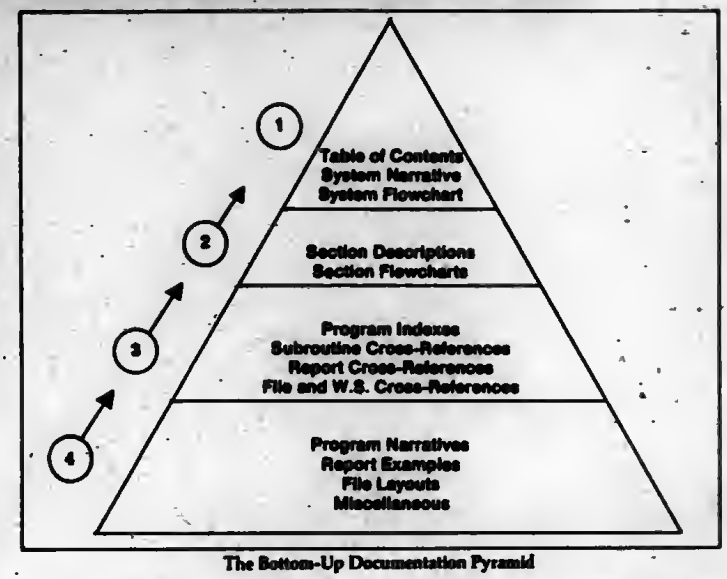
Common-Sense Steps

While there are no magic formulas, there are some basic common-sense steps which, if followed, should prove helpful. These steps form what is called "bottom-up documentation," so named because it resembles going through the development steps in reverse.

With this approach, the first level of documentation — or ground-level detail development — includes the following steps:

- Collect all existing documentation. Begin to find out what has been done, what has not been done and what is incomplete. At this point, do not change or delete any existing documentation since not enough is yet known to be able to tell if it is correct or incorrect. When more is learned about the system, you can add to the incomplete and alter the incorrect.
- Assemble all the report examples. To do this, you may have to inventory the reports from the programs.
- Inventory the program numbers through the following procedure: List the program numbers first from the source librarian, next from the vault index and finally from the existing documentation.
- Determine what programs are missing from these three sources.
- Write the program and subrouting narratives, explaining the complex processing where required.
- Assemble the file layouts and the working storage including name layouts.
- Assemble all available miscellaneous information from the existing documentation

(Continued on Page 48)



The Bottom-Up Documentation Pyramid

VAX Gains Modeling Language

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A financial modeling language and an interactive data base management system DBMS for users of the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 have been announced by Ross Systems, Inc. While both products were developed originally for the PDP-11 under RSTS/E, the VAX versions are said to be 100%- compatible with the PDP-11 versions, while exhibiting enhanced capabilities.

Maps, the financial modeling and reporting language, uses the virtual address facility of the VAX to manipulate large reporting and consolidation matrices. In addition, financial data bases and reports can be stored and manipulated, according to the vendor.

Intac, the interactive DBMS, utilizes the rapid compilation and execution times of VAX Basic for execution of both its report program generator and its screen formatter/transaction input program generator, the firm said.

Maps and Intac cost $20,000 each for a one-time license fee, or $1,000/mo under lease, with 50% of thet monthly price applicable toward a one-time license at any time, a spokesman said. Ross Systems is headquartered at Suite 208, 1900 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

'Softool 80' Backs Development

GOLETA, Calif. — Softool 80, a set of tools for software management, development and maintenance, is available from Softool Corp. The product consists of an integrated collection of software tools thet are hosted on a conventional computer system to create a software development and control facility.

Softool 80 supports an explicit distinction between the host environment, where software is developed and controlled, and the target environment, where programs are executed, the vendor claimed.

Release 1.1 features short-hand language, structured languages, source code auditor, error detectors, libraries of prefabricated code, testing aids, tracing aids, optimizers, dynamic memory managers, tutorials and interface language, a spokesman said.

Release 1.1 can be obtained off-the-shelf for IBM 370, Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp. computers.

The product is priced between $2,500 and $60,000 depending on the number of tools procured, the vendor said from 340 S. Kellogg Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93017.

If you've got a pain in the access caused by ISAM or VSAM —

cure it with

***psam!**

***Discuss PSAM with us at booth 127 at the Chicago Show.**

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

I'm not going to be at the show — but I need Fast relief now!

☐ Send me detailed literature on PSAM.
☐ And send facts on all your software products.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____ CPU _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-0542

Manufacturing Control Geared to Univac Processors

BLUE BELL, Pa. — A data base-oriented interactive manufacturing control system for use with Univac System 80, 90/30 and 90/40 systems has been announced by the firm.

Unis 80, reportedly usable by non-DP personnel, is said to provide a built-in capability for integrating data, data base management control, data security and recovery and interactive updating of data. Those features are provided by the OS/3 Codasyl standard data base management system DMS, according to the vendor.

The Unis 80 approach is to provide a closed-loop manufacturing system and let the manufacturer choose all or part of the system, a spokesmand said.

The closed-loop system assists in all phases of manufacturing from order processing and inventory status and control to master scheduling and purchase and work order control.

All transactions are entered through terminals, validated and processed immediately into the data base, according to the firm.

The minimum hardware configuration required to support Unis 80 is a System 80 with 524K bytes of main storage, two disk units, one workstation or Uniscope 200/UTS 400 terminal, one printer and one diskette unit.

The minimum 90/30 and 90/40 hardware configuration for Unis 80 is 524K bytes of main storage, expanded control memory, two disk units, one workstation or U200/UTS400, one printer and one diskette unit or magnetic tape unit.

With first customer deliveries scheduled for December, the minimum System 80 hardware configuration is priced at $67,325 or $1,884/mo on a five-year lease. The software license fee is $500/mo including support.

Univac can be reached at P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

CICS/VS
MACRO LEVEL PROGRAMMING COURSE
Call COLLECT or write for complete information:
CMPEC
(212) 921-8876
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
A subsidiary of Stevens & Associates Inc.
*Early registration recommended
Courses based upon Monday-Friday schedule
yes, Please send more information & registration forms.
Name
Co. Name
Address
City State Zip

Service Analysis Meet Set

PRINCETON, N.J. — "Data Administration and Data Dictionary", and "Service Analysis" are the two seminars featured at the first annual Service Analysis User Group Conference organized by the Performance Development Corp. (PDC). Offered in two locations — New York on Sept. 26-27 and San Francisco on Oct. 24-25 — the conference is aimed at current and potential service analysis users.

The "Data Administration" session is intended for DP management, project leaders, senior application designers, lead programmers and business analysts who desire a better understanding of application systems for both data base and non-data base applications.

Registration is $495 per seminar, $875 for both. Each additional company enrollee receives a $75 discount. Details and hotel reservations (not included in registration fees) are available from PDC, Building P, 1101 State Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Bottom-Up Method Advised

(Continued from Page 47)

into one pile.

At this first level, you learn many details about the system, but it is at the second level that you start to organize this information into logical sections. Level 2 steps involve the following:

- Establish logical sections of documentation allowing a minimum amount of duplication from section to section. Remember, this is not a user manual developed with the user in mind and organized by applications.
- Write the program index for each section including the program number and description. List in alphanumeric order, matching the same order as the program narratives.
- Draw the subroutine cross-reference for each section. Set up the calling program numbers down the left side of the page and the called subroutine numbers across the top. Mark an "X" where the row and column intersect connecting the two.
- Write the report cross-references for each section, including the name of the report, report number, print program number and data-extract program number.
- Draw the file cross-references for each section. Set up the files across the top of the page and the program numbers down the left side. Mark an "X" where the row and column of the two intersect.
- Draw the working storage include Name cross-references for each section. Set up the include names across the top of the page and the program numbers down the left side. Mark an "X" where the row and column of the two intersect.

Third-Level

Steps involved in the third level of documentation — section logic and summary — are as follows:

- Draw the section flowcharts. By now you should have a good idea of the logical makeup of each section. The section flowchart should contain every program, every file and every report included in that section. The subroutine cross-reference, the file and Include Name cross-reference and the report cross-reference will provide much of the information needed to develop a good flowchart for each section.
- Write the section descriptions. The section flowcharts and the other sectional documentation already prepared should aid greatly in writing the section description summaries.

The fourth level of documentation — system logic and summary — involves the following procedure:

- Draw the system flowchart. Now that you have completed the section flowcharts and the section summaries, you should have a good idea of how all the sections together contribute to the logic of the total system.
- Write the system narrative. Using the system flowchart just developed and the section summaries, summarize and write the system narrative.
- Write the table of contents and glossary.

Now comes the review stage. At this point, assemble the review team for an overall look at the rough draft of the documentation. Each member of the review team should take one section of the documentation — preferably the one that he is most familiar with — and review it in depth.

Review each section individually with the team member responsible for that section and address the member's question list as well as the question list you put together on this section. The review team should then be reassembled to review all additions, changes and deletions to each section.

The final product should be presented to and critiqued by the review team before being distributed to management and staff members for use.

Harding is director of computer services for Agrimetrics Associates, a Richmond, Va., firm specializing in measuring cost and performance.

CICS Users:
AXIOS Knows the ROPES
When It Comes To Online Printing

Productivity Tool Aids TSO-Based Programs

SAN FRANCISCO — A programmer productivity tool for IBM Time Sharing Option (TSO)-based application programs is available from Diversified Programming Services.

Saint is a screen maintenance and mapping program that is said to allow programmers to design, develop, test and update screen and print images directly from an IBM 3270-type CRT terminal.

The package reportedly allows users to define their own screens, and permits the development team to prototype the system without coding a single line of code.

In addition, Saint is said to decrease the time required to create and maintain 3270 screens from days to hours.

All screen and print images are stored by name and thus can be retrieved by utilizing the "get screen" facility of Saint, according to the vendor. Because Saint automatically generates copy code of the screen or print images, coding errors in these image descriptions are eliminated, the firm claimed.

Saint includes a mapping subroutine that allows an application program to map data fields to and from a 3270 without elements such as macros and assemblies.

Under TSO, the mapping and terminal functions have been combined into a single CALL to retrieve screens, placing them in character areas and returning control to application programs.

Saint is available on a free 30-day trial evaluation license. The one-time license fee is $12,500, with lease plans available from the firm at 85 Sotelo Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94116.

Unix Version 7 Adapted By Xenix for 16-Bit Micros

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Microsoft is offering for 16-bit microprocessors Xenix, an adaptation of the Version 7 Unix operating system from Bell Laboratories.

Xenix is an interactive, multiuser, multitasking operating system that will run on advanced microcomputers including Intel Corp.'s 8086, Zilog, Inc.'s Z8000 and Motorola Corp.'s M68000 as well as Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers, the vendor said.

All existing Microsoft system software — including Cobol, Pascal, Basic and DBMS — will be adapted to run under Xenix. All software compatible with the Unix operating system will also run under Xenix, the vendor noted.

Written in the C programming language, the operating system is said to be easily transportable to different microprocessors.

Xenix will be available in October and costs between $2,000 and $9,000 depending on the number of users, the vendor said from Suite 819, 10800 N.E. Eighth, Bellevue, Wash. 98004.

System/34 Gets Menu Enhancer, Display Packages

LUDLOW, Mass. — A menu enhancer introduced by Computer Technologies, Inc. reportedly allows users of IBM's System/34 to modify items on standard menus to highlight, reverse image, underscore, blink or a combination of the above.

The package is being offered for $350, with full documentation.

In addition, Computer Technologies is offering a line of packages to display customer open items for accounts receivable, a display of customers by selected last name and a combination of these two items.

The combination allows the user to enter a last name, or part of a last name, display all customers with the selected name and then display a selected account for receivable information.

The open item display costs $1,200, the name search, $500. The combined display is priced at $1,850.

Computer Technologies can be reached at P.O. Box 259, Ludlow, Mass. 01056.

Our users save over $1,000,000 a month.

The SHRINK/2 file compression systems reduce the volume of data on disks and tapes by as much as 80% for users of OS 360/370 and compatible systems.

A software solution to a hardware problem. File sizes can be enlarged without adding more spindles.

Existing spindles are freed up for new applications.

That can mean enormous savings in capital outlays for hardware.

Not to mention the savings on enlarged computer rooms, cooling requirements and other related costs.

And compressed files are made secure through encryption at no extra cost.

We also offer another version, SHRINK/IMS, designed for IMS/VS data bases. It's totally transparent to IMS application programs; the programmer never even knows it's there. And its compression is selective for maximum performance.

Why not help yourself to more file capacity from your present hardware and to big savings. Call, send the reply form below, write on your letterhead, or just attach your business card to the coupon.

20050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304
Tim Corey, Product Manager (213) 887-9121
Telex 69-8715 Cable INFORMATIC

informatics inc

☐ Send me information about SHRINK/2
☐ Send me information about SHRINK/IMS
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

S-CW-01580

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Tel. ( ) _____ Ext. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CPU _____ Op. System _____ Disk: Model _____ Quan. _____

SHRINK® Software by Informatics.

The Information Management Company.

'Safer' Eases Student Aid On HP 3000s

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Several software packages designed to facilitate student financial aid determination and processing for Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 computer users are available from College Student Financial Aid Services, Inc. (CSFAS).

The Student Aid Financial Evaluation and Recordkeeping (Safer) system is aimed at financial aid processing for institutions of higher learning. Cost for the package is $7,500.

The Student Online Output for Needs Evaluation and Recordkeeping (Sooner) software computes the estimated financial need and BEOG index for a potential college student directly from his Financial Aid Form. Sooner costs $1,000.

College Assistance for Students in Higher Education (Cashe) is a College Scholarship Search service geared specifically to students in Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia. The search, costing $35, is said to include many local scholarships not typically included in national searches.

CSFAS is located at Suite 208, 16220 S. Frederick Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

Service Assists Auto Dealers

DAYTON, Ohio — Reynolds and Reynolds Co. is offering a service to give auto dealerships information processing control of accounting and parts inventory functions.

The TC 1000/dealer management system offers remote intelligent processing. The dealer's transactions are entered through Reynolds' TC 1000 terminal and transmitted via telephone lines to Reynolds' regional processing center. The transactions are processed into reports and transmitted back through the terminal, the vendor said.

Reynolds will either lease or sell terminals to users. The minimum monthly charge is about $200 for the accounting service and $250 for the parts service, the vendor said. It can be reached at P.O. Box 1005, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Library System Targets Health Science Users

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — An Integrated Library System (ILS) aimed at health science libraries but usable by any library has been developed by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Designed for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, Data General Corp. Eclipse and IBM Series/1 minicomputers, the ILS software runs under Cambridge, Mass.-based Meditech, Inc.'s Meditech Interpretive Information System operating system.

ILS includes a Master Bibliographic File (MBF) that supports all functions — circulation, serials control, acquisitions, cataloging and authority files — and a circulation subsystem that indicates the status of any item.

The ILS package No. PB80-202658 costs $2,000 from 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

At INCO,

ADABAS

Inco's DBA tells why ADABAS, Software AG's data base management system, was chosen for the expanding needs of this international firm.

"Five years ago, we chose ADABAS from Software AG as our data base management system. We demanded a highly flexible, end-user oriented DBMS that would facilitate the development and operation of our business systems. We did not have the time to design our own DBMS, or the luxury of selecting a system that would require a large staff to implement and support. We needed an easy-to-use package with the design phase already accomplished. The available studies indicated to us that ADABAS would be the best choice for our needs. Five years of experience showed us that the studies were right – and so were we in choosing ADABAS."

Exceptional flexibility, easy maintenance

"During the development stages of our many application systems, the specifications often changed. We were constantly adding fields and files, or changing their locations in the data base. With ADABAS, these changes are very simple to make. There are no cumbersome chain pointers, so relationships can change according to need.

"In fact, we are continuing to modify our systems to meet our expanding corporate requirements. And with ADABAS, we can make these necessary changes with little or no impact on the hundreds of batch and online programs supported by the DBMS."

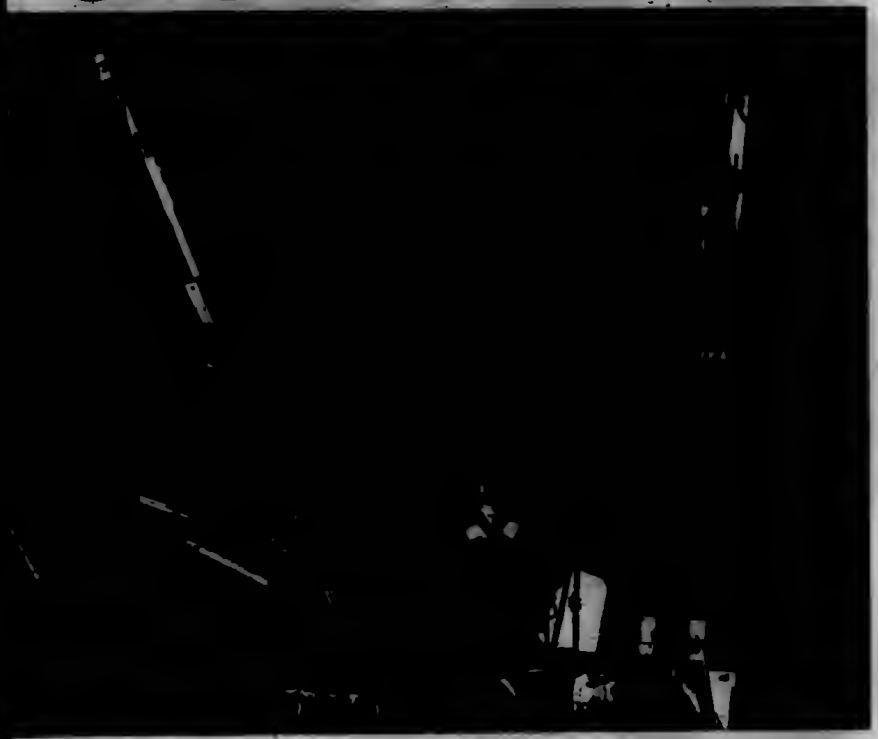
Cost-effective new program development

"In planning new applications, we do not have to include the high cost overhead for restart/recovery, security, or data base

we demand adaptability and ease-of-use in our DBMS delivers!

Michael Berman, Corporate Data Base Administrator

INCO LIMITED is a diversified company engaged principally in primary metals, formed metal products and electrical energy products.



ADABAS: Datapro Honor Roll winner for three years

At Inco, ADABAS has cut both program development time and cost. In fact, the exceptional ease-of-use of ADABAS, combined with its outstanding throughput efficiency and adaptability, helped give this product such a high user rating that ADABAS has been nominated to the Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years.

If you'd like to know more about how ADABAS met Inco's demand for a truly adaptable DBMS, send for Software AG's ONLINE report today. You may find that ADABAS is the ideal data base management system for a demanding company like yours, too.

loading. These utilities are all included in ADABAS already. Applications programming is faster and easier, too – because ADABAS provides the tools. This means we can concentrate on the application problem – not the data base.

"ADABAS gave us a powerful end-user query language – ADASCRIPT+, an interactive report generator – ADACOM, and an online Data Dictionary all in the same package. And recently we have added NATURAL, Software AG's instant applications language, which we expect will decrease development time. Furthermore, the ADABAS system can be fully installed in a single day!"

High company-wide productivity

"ADABAS is up and running at Inco 18 to 20 hours every working day. The system is used daily by literally hundreds of end users and programmers alike. Each day, our New York installation processes more than 400,000 data base commands from departments like accounting, personnel, marketing, customer information, shipping and billing. With all this intense activity, ADABAS is supported by only three people: a data base administrator, a data base analyst, and a data dictionary analyst."

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

Please send me more information on ADABAS, including ONLINE, Software AG's special user report on INCO's success with this unique DBMS.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Type of Computer _____

Operating System _____

945

'UCC One' Tape Manager Updated

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) has announced an upgraded version of its UCC One tape management software that it said contains a user-restricting security interface and a facility to aid combining or splitting tape libraries or tape management data bases.

Version 4.6 includes support for IBM's system modification program (SMP) 4, allowing users to perform system maintenance using either Superzap, SMP 3 or SMP 4, a spokesman said. The system maintenance utility has also been enhanced to automate the selection and installation of the data management interfaces.

The key aspect of the upgrade is the version's Inquiry/Update function which now has a security interface that prevents users from performing certain functions and, in the case of updating, prohibits them from modifying specific fields in the UCC One data base. When centralizing or decentralizing computer operations, the upgraded package is said to also aid in pulling together or splitting tape libraries.

The UCC One software costs $15,200 from UCC at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Free Electronic Magazine Offered for PDP-11 Users

NORCROSS, Ga. — Digital Publications, Inc. has launched an electronic magazine and software-buying service for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 users that offers free information, a software buying co-op, hardware and software product reviews and other user-oriented features.

The 24-hour *Digital Digest* magazine is free and can be accessed via a terminal and 300 bit/sec modem set up for seven data bits, even parity and one stop bit. Basically, the magazine offers an electronic mailbox, a continually updated bibliography of computer-related articles and publications, a reader comments section, an up-to-date listing of the latest DEC products or DEC-related gear, a product review section and a guest editorial column.

For an additional $75, participants can subscribe to the "Digital Exchange," a feature of the magazine that allows users to select and buy needed software at current market values.

If, however, the participant is also a software contributor who submits software to the listing for sale, that subscription is free.

The contributor also receives software-exchange credits for the software in the amount of 1.5 times the average market value. These credits can be used toward the purchase of other software products listed in the Exchange.

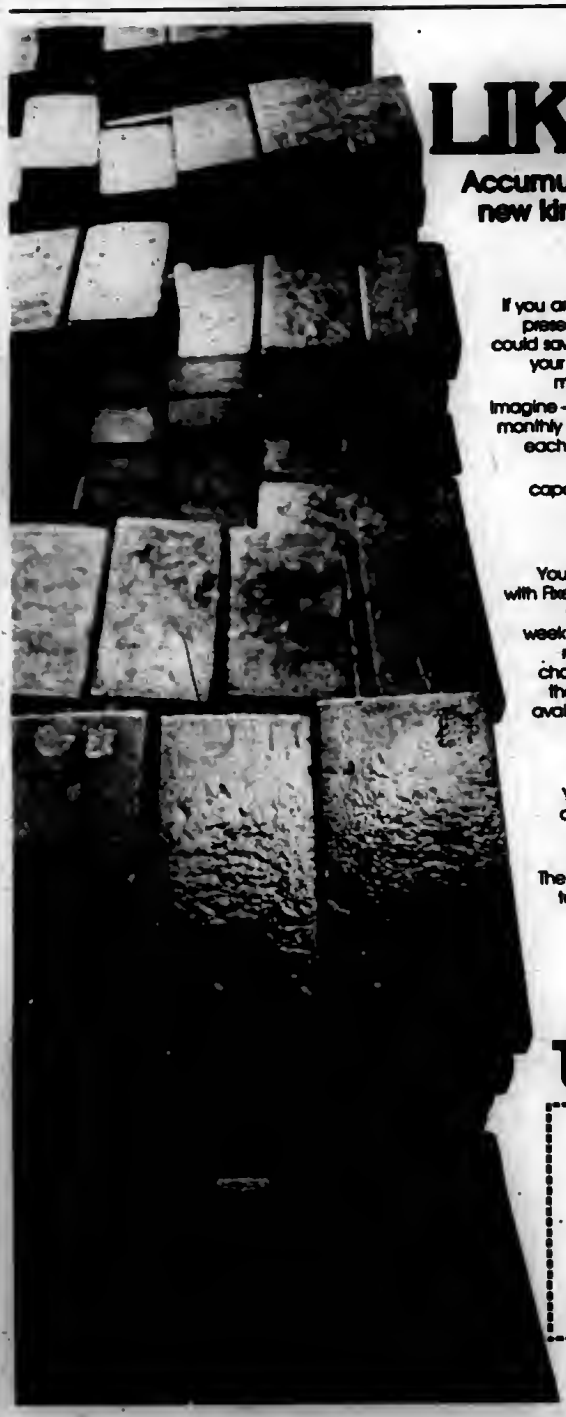
For an additional $75, users can join the magazine's Digital Buying Group which offers members the benefits of cooperative software purchases.

Software offered by the buying group is geared for DEC RL01, RL02, RK05, RU58, floppy disk and magnetic tape media.

While the electronic version of the magazine is free, a printed monthly synopsis can be obtained for $15 per year. In addition, memberships in both the noncontributing Digital Exchange and Digital Buying Group can be bought for $125, rather than the usual $75 each initial fee.

Although the service is currently limited to DEC users, the company is presently planning to expand it to users of Data General Corp. gear.

Additional information on the service is available from Digital Publications at 1101 Noble Forest Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30092.



LIKE GOLD?

Accumulate your own treasure with a new kind of computer timesharing —

Fixed Price Timesharing.

If you are a major timesharing user, changing from your present timesharing system to Fixed Price Timesharing could save you $300,000 or more each year. Not only will your timesharing bill be lower, it will be set at a fixed monthly rate, guaranteed for a three year period.

Imagine – Fixed Price Timesharing will put a freeze on your monthly timesharing costs and save you enough money each year to start accumulating your own gold bars!

Despite these lowered costs, your timesharing capability will actually increase, and you will receive outstanding support from TSR's award winning technical service personnel.

Here's how it works.

You access a remote computer as you do now. But with Fixed Price Timesharing, the computer is dedicated to your use – available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Unlimited CPU access and disk storage; a wide range of software and data bases from which to choose – all IBM compatible; daily systems backup; the industry's top rated technical assistance team, available on an ongoing basis; and an international data communications network; are all included as part of Fixed Price Timesharing.

What will it mean to you?

You will have all the timesharing you can use, at one fixed monthly rate – considerably under your present timesharing costs. You will receive the highest level of technical service and support.

The major change you will notice will be your ability to develop new applications, run more programs, and process more data, while your savings build each month.

Call now.

Let us convert one of your applications. Your own benchmarks will prove to you the cost effectiveness of Fixed Price Timesharing.

TSR Time Sharing Resources, Inc.
777 Northern Blvd. Great Neck, NY 11021
516/487-0101

I like gold! Please send more information about Fixed Price Timesharing

name

company

address

telephone

Directory Gives On-Line Listings

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — The "Directory of On-Line Databases" describes all the major on-line bibliographic and nonbibliographic data bases that are publicly available on an international basis through telecommunications networks.

The reference tool, updated quarterly, includes 550 indexed listings.

Yearly subscription rates are $60 within the U.S., $66 in Canada and Mexico and $72 for all other countries. It is available from Cuandra Associates, Inc., 1523 Sixth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

Two Utilities for Series/1 Revised

ORINDA, N.Y. — Enchanced versions of EDXREF and EDXDMP, utility programs designed to shorten IBM Series/1 application development time and reduce program maintenance efforts, are available from Legler Systems Co.

The Disk Record Dump (EDXDMP) program has been expanded to include a "FIND" capability where all records in a file can be selected by the user specifying a binary data value or character string that is used to select records to print, a spokesman said, adding that disk and diskette records can be printed by specifying a relative record number.

The Cross-Reference Dictionary (EDXREF) program prints a stored listing of where all data names and labels are used in EDL source programs. The new version can be initiated from a stored procedure automatically, whenever the source program is recompiled, the spokesman added.

Both programs run under the EDX supervisor on any IBM Series/1 processor with a CRT terminal or system printer, he claimed.

They are available for a one-time charge of $95, the vendor said from 23 Charles Hill Road, Orinda, Calif. 94563.

Isam Capability Provided To Fortran Programmers

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — A disk-based file management system that provides an indexed sequential access method (Isam) file capability for Fortran programmers has been announced by Syscon Design, Inc. Available for users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers using the RT-11, RSX-11M or IAS operating systems, the FMX package supports random, sequential, reverse sequential and mixed access modes.

FMX provides random access by matching the key field of a record with that provided by the user, according to the vendor.

The package provides sequential access by maintaining data records in doubly-linked lists, eliminating the need for file restructuring when records are added to or deleted from the middle of a file, a company spokesman said.

FMX is available for a one-time license fee of $14,500, including object code, from the firm at Suite F, 815 Manhattan Ave., Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

J.C. Penney to Host Focus Users Meeting

NEW YORK — Fuse, the newly organized Focus users group, has completed plans to hold a two-day conference here Oct. 6-7 hosted by J.C. Penney. Keynoting the event will be Dan Walkovitz, president of Corporate Management Systems, Inc., who will speak on "Effective In-House Time-Sharing — Fact of Fancy?"

Focus is the data base management system from Information Builders, Inc.

The meeting is open to all Focus users and potential users. Registration for the conference costs $45. More information is available from Bobbi Feldman at Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

MIS to Hold IBM Seminars

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — MIS Associates is offering three three-day seminar programs on auditing IBM's OS/VS, DOS/VS and MVS operating systems.

MIS will hold "Auditing OS/VS" in San Francisco, Oct. 6-8 and again in Phoenix, Dec. 1-3. "Auditing DOS/VS" will be hold in Boston, Oct. 15-17 and Dec. 1-3 in Chicago. "Auditing MVS" is scheduled for Sept. 24-26 in San Francisco, Oct. 13-15 in Philadelphia and Nov. 12-4 in Chicago.

Each seminar costs $465, MIS Associates said from 12 Juniper Lane, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DOS/VS Terminal Printer Spooling

BIMSPOOL

Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS*. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

DOS/VS Console Hard Copy File Display

BIMDSLOG

Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS* without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

*Now available for SHADOW also

DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display

BIMMONTR

The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822 2061

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting, Contract Systems Programming, and Program Products

Corporation
ning fly with IFPS.

Vought Corporation, [illegible] subsidiary of Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., [illegible] company which builds military aircraft, missiles and space systems and commercial aircraft components.

Bobby Harper, Vought's Manager of Information Services, recently discussed their use of EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS).

"IFPS was chosen by Vought Corporation in 1975 as our first venture into the area of Decision Support Systems. Comparative studies of products existing at that time proved IFPS to be the only one with a current set of superior capabilities plus unlimited expansion possibilities," he said.

"IFPS has proven itself in [illegible] support of management in providing timely response to management questions that otherwise would have remained unanswered in the time frame allotted. Applications have been most prominent in the financial areas. However, many significant uses are found in manufacturing, materials, and engineering," he noted.

Uses at Vought include debt planning, debt management, treasury operations, consolidation of balance sheet and income statements, transportation, facilities, and engineering planning and forecasting.

He continued, "Answers to critical questions that once were not available may now be researched in a reasonable time. Analysis of data that required production programs and unacceptable lead time to compose routines may now be obtained in time for decision-making department heads to use it."

The challenge of the 80's requires management support that IFPS now furnishes to over 500 users worldwide. Can you afford to wait?

IFPS runs on IBM under OS and DOS/VS, CDC, Univac, Honeywell, Burroughs, Prime, DEC, Harris, and H-P hardware, and is backed by the best professionals in the business.

Contact EXECUCOM today to learn how you can take advantage of the finest available decision support tools with a minimum initial commitment.

EXECUCOM SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Austin, Texas 78703

IFPS

P.O. [illegible]

Sales offices in: Houston, (713) [illegible] Chicago, (312) 951-6202; Toronto, (416) 482-7660; New York, [illegible] (203) 882-8580; and Washington, D.C.

Dibol Report Writer Fits DEC Operating Systems

TAHOE CITY, Calif. — A Dibol report writer that runs under Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11, RSTS/E, CTS 300, CTS 500 DBL and TSX operating systems is available from ABC Computers, Inc.

The report writer is said to be capable of creating any type of report from Dibol data files or from Isam files.

The report writer costs $2,000. ABC is also offering versions of the package that are integrated with its job cost accounting package for accounts receivable, accounts payable, order entry/inventory, general ledger and payroll, the vendor said from P.O. Box 7529, 500 Tonopah, Tahoe City, Calif. 95730.

Cuts Development Time

Screen Utility Aids IMS/VS Work

NEW YORK — MFSGEN, an interactive screen formatting utility said to reduce IMS/VS on-line applications development time, is available from PFK Systems, Inc.

The package generates the IFS and application program source code necessary to format, identify and route messages, the vendor claimed.

It also reduces errors, frees programmers to concentrate on application-specific logic and eliminates much of the need for special MFS and IMS DC expertise, the vendor said.

Batch or On-Line

The product may be obtained in batch and interactive versions. The interactive version runs as an IMS DC application on any system including 3270-compatible devices.

The batch version costs $3,200 and the interactive version, $4,000. A tutorial guide is available separately for $300, the vendor said from 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

'Rabbit-4' Protects RSTS/E Files

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla. — A stand-alone data file security system that operates under Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E Version 7 operating system is available from Rasco, Inc.

Rabbit-4 prevents access to classified or confidential data files by unauthorized personnel and even privileged users, the vendor claimed.

The system logs all attempted file violations and makes them available for analysis. In addition, computer operations and security management may be immediately notified of the file violation attempt, and the offending job is rolled out and killed.

The RSTS operating system may also be disabled until the intrusion is cleared.

Six Security Levels

The system provides up to six levels of security on a present maximum of 64 data files.

Up to 32 wild-card notations define the authorized users for each secured file.

Rabbit-4 is available through a permanent license for $2,500 or rental program for $99 a month, the vendor said from 3336 N. Flagler Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407.

'System-80' Available To TI Users

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — System-80, the on-line Cobol program generation system from Phoenix Systems, Inc., has been made available to users of Texas Instrument, Inc. computers.

System-80 works off of key words in a data dictionary to produce Ansi '74 Cobol code to perform whatever functions are necessary in a program.

The typical program in any application should take no more than 20 minutes to write, Phoenix Systems claimed.

The full System-80 is available to TI users for a one-time cost of $12,675. Functional modules of System-80 start at $1,625.

Phoenix Systems can be reached at P.O. Box 7849, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15215.

Cincom now offers a complete DB/DC system for your 4331.

That can't be matched in performance—or price.

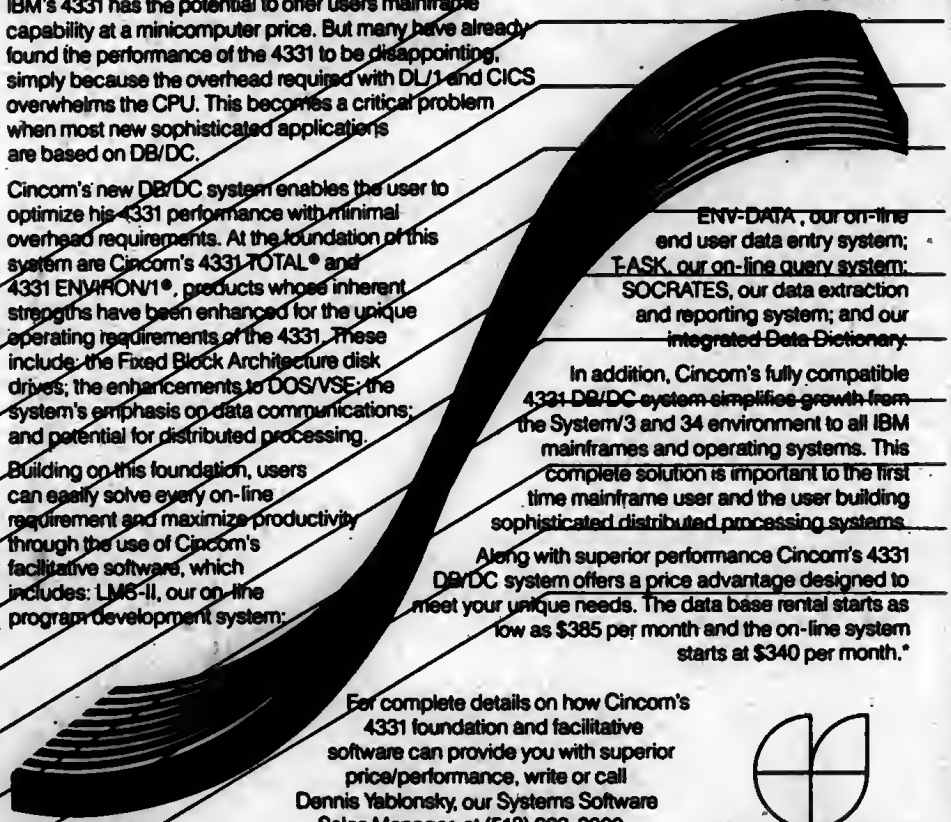
IBM's 4331 has the potential to offer users mainframe capability at a minicomputer price. But many have already found the performance of the 4331 to be disappointing, simply because the overhead required with DL/1 and CICS overwhelms the CPU. This becomes a critical problem when most new sophisticated applications are based on DB/DC.

Cincom's new DB/DC system enables the user to optimize his 4331 performance with minimal overhead requirements. At the foundation of this system are Cincom's 4331 TOTAL® and 4331 ENVIRON/1®, products whose inherent strengths have been enhanced for the unique operating requirements of the 4331. These include: the Fixed Block Architecture disk drives; the enhancements to DOS/VSE; the system's emphasis on data communications; and potential for distributed processing.

Building on this foundation, users can easily solve every on-line requirement and maximize productivity through the use of Cincom's facilitative software, which includes: LMS-II, our on-line program development system; ENV-DATA, our on-line end user data entry system; T-ASK, our on-line query system; SOCRATES, our data extraction and reporting system; and our integrated Data Dictionary.

In addition, Cincom's fully compatible 4331 DB/DC system simplifies growth from the System/3 and 34 environment to all IBM mainframes and operating systems. This complete solution is important to the first time mainframe user and the user building sophisticated distributed processing systems.

Along with superior performance Cincom's 4331 DB/DC system offers a price advantage designed to meet your unique needs. The data base rental starts as low as $385 per month and the on-line system starts at $340 per month.*



For complete details on how Cincom's 4331 foundation and facilitative software can provide you with superior price/performance, write or call Dennis Yablonsky, our Systems Software Sales Manager, at (513) 662-2300.

*These prices apply only to the U.S. and Canada.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Fate Rests With FCC

Two-Way Microwave Link: Race Is On

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The weakest link in most data communications systems is the analog local loop connecting the user to a carrier's network. Replacing the analog circuit with a microwave link could improve throughput considerably in many cases.

Until recently, however, there's been a hitch in that solution: While microwave facilities are available in a number of U.S. cities, they cannot be used for two-way data communications applications.

That situation now appears to be changing. Xerox Corp. last year proposed using broadband microwave to support its Xerox Telecommunications Network (Xten) electronic message system.

Early this year, Satellite Business Systems (SBS) indicated it has plans to do basically the same thing, starting early next year with a transcontinental data communications demonstration utilizing a combination of satellite inter-city transmission facilities connected to cable and/or microwave local loops in New York and San Francisco.

And last month, Tymshare, Inc., one of the participants in the forthcoming SBS demonstration, acquired Microband Corp., which operates microwave-based multipoint distribution systems in about 75 U.S. cities [CW, Sept. 1].

UP to FCC

None of these efforts will help data communications users, however, without some action from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Basically, the problem is that the commission's present rules limit multipoint distribution systems to one-way-only services.

Typically, these systems deliver commercial TV programs to local community antenna television (CATV) networks. The program is collected at the local termination of an intercity satellite or terrestrial broadband circuit, transmitted by cable or microwave to a multipoint distribution system transmitter and then sent over the air to one or more local CATV nets.

More often, the operator of the multipoint distribution system broadcasts directly to the viewer, who receives the program via a rooftop antenna.

Several months ago, the commission proposed a number of

(Continued on Page 56)

Technique Connects Devices For Local-Area Networks

The Mitre-developed and licensed Bus Interface Unit permits terminals and a variety of other peripheral devices to be connected on a CATV coaxial-cable system to form high-speed local-area networks for such applications as office automation and process control.

BEDFORD, Mass. — A patented digital communications technique that offers connectivity of dissimilar digital devices with low bit-error rates as well as high transmission speeds has been licensed for commercial application.

Such devices as terminals, printers, word and data processors can be connected on a community antenna television (CATV) coaxial cable system using bus interface units employing the new technique. These elements constitute high-speed local-area networking systems that have application in such fields as office automation and process control.

The Mitre Corp. here, which developed and patented the new technique, signed the licensing agreement with Digital Communications Corp. (DCC) of Germantown, Md. DCC, a subsidiary of M/A-COM, has already begun production of an interface unit making use of the licensed technique.

The technique involves operation of a common-channel digital-bus communications system in a carrier-sense multiple-access mode, employing a collision detection feature. The system can accommodate hundreds of connected subscriber devices. The underlying patent was awarded to Gregory T. Hopkins and Paul E. Wagner, both of Mitre.

System Combines Modem And Statistical Multiplexer

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — A data transmission system that combines the Timeplex, Inc. Series II Microplexer statistical multiplexer and a 9,600 bit/sec modem into a single package has been announced by the firm. The Microplexer Transmission System (MTS-11) is said to provide "greater economy and convenience" in statistical multiplexing of up to eight asynchronous or synchronous channels.

It also reportedly permits parameter programming on a per-channel basis so that many different types of terminals, printers and other peripheral devices can share a single telephone line.

A supervisory port option provides operating statistics that allow monitoring of network performance, according to the vendor. The MTS-1 provides "complete compatibility" for local and remote diagnostics at both the channel and data link levels, a company spokesman said.

The unit features functional displays and fallback to 4,800 bit/sec in the event telephone line degradation prevents operation at higher rates. The system is available in 4- and 8-channel configurations.

The Timeplex Series II microplexer, introduced last year, is a family of microprocessor-controlled statistical multiplexers that transmit and receive data from up to 24 asynchronous and/or bisynchronous data sources.

MTS-1 costs $7,350 for four channels and $7,950 for eight channels from Timeplex at One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals
☐ Series 150A
300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .
$127

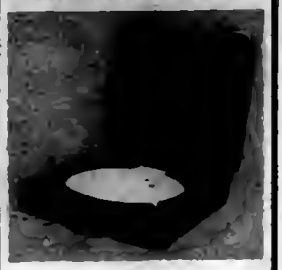
with tape interface
☐ 302C2-13
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers
$325

with universal interface
☐ Series 302A,B
300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces
$175

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
Skokie, Ill. 60076
New York
Los Angeles

RUGGED DISK TOTE



- Holds Multiple 2315-type Front Load Or 5440-type Top Load Cartridges Or A Single Multi-Platter Pack
- Dimensions: 19"h. x 19"w. x 7½"d.
- Attention DEC Users — Disk Tote Fits RL01 and RK05/RK07, Too!

Streamlined, high-impact molded plastic case, lined with thick, quality urethane foam die cut to cradle media. Additional foam inserts eliminate risk of cartridge-to-cartridge contact. Triple-hinged construction, with comfortable molded handle and security lock. Black; scuff-resistant textured finish.

MISCO 1440 ..... $[illegible] ea.
3 or more $[illegible] ea.

MISCO DISKGUARD

Protects Front Load Disks

- Reduces the possibility of data loss caused by disk hitting the inside of the cover
- Restricts entry of contaminants
- Supports, protects the disk hub and other critical cartridge areas

Diskguard provides rigid protection for 2315-type front load disk cartridges during handling, storage and shipping. Easily removed and magnetically held in place.

MISCO 5050 Diskguard

Quantity	2-6	6-12	24+
Per Guard	$7.50	$6.95	$6.45

Shipping and Applicable Taxes Additional

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER

CALL: 800-631-2227
In NJ call (201) 946-3500
TWX: 710-722-4901
MAIL: PO Box 399, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733 USA

Call: (201) 946-3500
Write: Box 399, Holmdel, NJ 07733

Call Us.
We're The Answer

MISCO

The Minicomputer Supplies Co.
Holmdel, NJ, USA

Boasts 'Personality Features'

Terminal Falls Between Intelligent, Smart

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Lear Siegler, Inc. has unveiled a smart terminal that reportedly spans all features falling between conversational dumb terminals and programmable intelligent terminals.

Designated the ADM-31 Intermediate Terminal (IT), the product has microprocessor-based electronics and block mode transmission. Other features include two 1,920-character pages of memory, complete editing capabilities, function keys, visual attributes (reduced intensity, blinking, blanking, reverse video and underlining), numeric keypad, full- or half-duplex conversation modes and typewriter tab stops.

IT has "personality features" which can be modified dynamically at the keyboard to satisfy application needs that cannot be met by other features, according to a spokesman. An example of a personality feature is the terminal's ability to interpret the carriage return code so as to erase to the end of the line before performing the carriage return function, he said.

The cost of the ADM-31 is $1,450. Lear Siegler is at 714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Microwave Link Awaits Action

(Continued from Page 55)

changes in the rules governing multipoint distribution systems. Among other things, the FCC would allow these networks to support two-way transmission services. The outbound link would be the present 6 MHz channel used for TV broadcasts; the return would be a 120 KHz subchannel.

According to the FCC, multipoint distribution systems are now operating or ready to operate in 86 U.S. cities, and construction permits for some 50 additional systems have been awarded. Thus, if the commission implements its proposal, digital broadband local-loop distribution systems could become available quickly throughout the country — particularly since Microband Corp., recently acquired by Tymshare, operates many of these systems.

Tymshare, through its Tymnet subsidiary, is already a value-added communications carrier and will almost certainly use Microband's facilities to extend the reach of the Tymnet network.

According to SBS, however, the value of multipoint distribution systems to data communications users will be greatly diminished unless the FCC increases the bandwidth of the return channel.

A 120 KHz channel would allow users to "acknowledge receipt of information and communicate brief coded messages back to the sending node," but they "could not carry on a true interactive data exchange," the company said last month.

Increased Bandwidth

If 6 MHz return channels were authorized, however, a multipoint distribution system could provide "local data distribution to a number of customers within a limited service area." This greater bandwidth "would have sufficient capacity to support a broad range of user applications, including very high-speed digital data transfers, video teleconferencing, electronic mail and similar applications."

As an alternative to 6 MHz return channels, SBS suggested that the FCC allow operators of multipoint distribution systems to use paired 3 MHz channels for two-way data transmission. "Such an alternative would clearly not provide the same capacity for local data distribution as . . . paired 6 MHz channels," the company said, but this scheme "would be far superior to having only 120 KHz of bandwidth available for a return channel."

FCC staff members are now reviewing the SBS comments. By the end of this year, according to a spokesman, the commission is "likely" to reach a final decision.

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS & DESIGN

4 DAY SEMINAR/WORKSHOP

FEE: $525 Includes all materials and luncheons. Discounts Available for 3 or more participants

WHERE	WHEN
Los Angeles, CA.	October 27-30
Portland, OR.	December 1-4
San Francisco, CA.	January 19-22

Many organizations are using this highly practical structured approach. Our techniques enable Users and Systems Professionals to create better systems. We would be glad to send you a brochure that describes the seminar/workshop.

Call or Write Jane Crosswhite at:

OBERLAND Associates
4036 NE Sandy Blvd. • Portland, OR 97212 • (503) 281-3000

Don't leave your computer behind.

Call MTI for immediate delivery of TI's Model 745 Portable Data Terminal.

Brings your computer as close as the nearest telephone and standard electrical outlet.

The *Silent 700** Model 745 Portable Data Terminal weighs only thirteen pounds. It's ideal for inventory reporting and control, insurance program planning and much more. TI's Model 745 lets you get the facts on the spot and delivers high quality hard copy at 10 or 30 cps.

MTI is an authorized Texas Instruments distributor and has the 745 ready for purchase or lease at very attractive prices. So, if you want to call your computer anytime, anywhere, call us first. 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016, and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors

DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Texas Instruments, Teletype, Diablo, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Intel, Cipher, Prism, SMS, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

[illegible] system to H-Series [illegible].

[illegible] or slow memory [illegible] paging store.

The [illegible] systems what [illegible] your environment. Again, STC is ready to help you find the answer. And since we offer the best of both, we won't promote one at the expense of the other.

Here are some of the basics.

Memory vs. Page Stores.* Making the best fit to the problem.

[illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] is true because your [illegible] paging activity [illegible], with a consequent reduction [illegible] CPU [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] Page stores, such as [illegible] Disk, will [illegible] your system's performance range by decreasing its [illegible] over-loaded. Faster page stores [illegible] your paging threshold while dedicated paging storage reduces contention on your disk subsystems.

A configuration for your system.

Because your system and job mix is unique, your solution will have its own personality. STC is fully [illegible] to help you discover the combination of paging store and memory that fits your cost, performance, and productivity objectives.

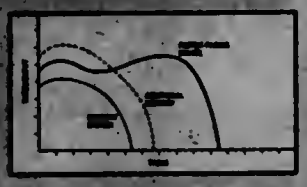
Our 4305 Solid State Disk is available in a range of configurations to fit your Amdahl, IBM or other compatible processor. With 0.3 msec. access times, capacities to 45 Mbytes, and transfer rates to 6.0 Mbytes per second, it's the perfect solution to your paging problems.

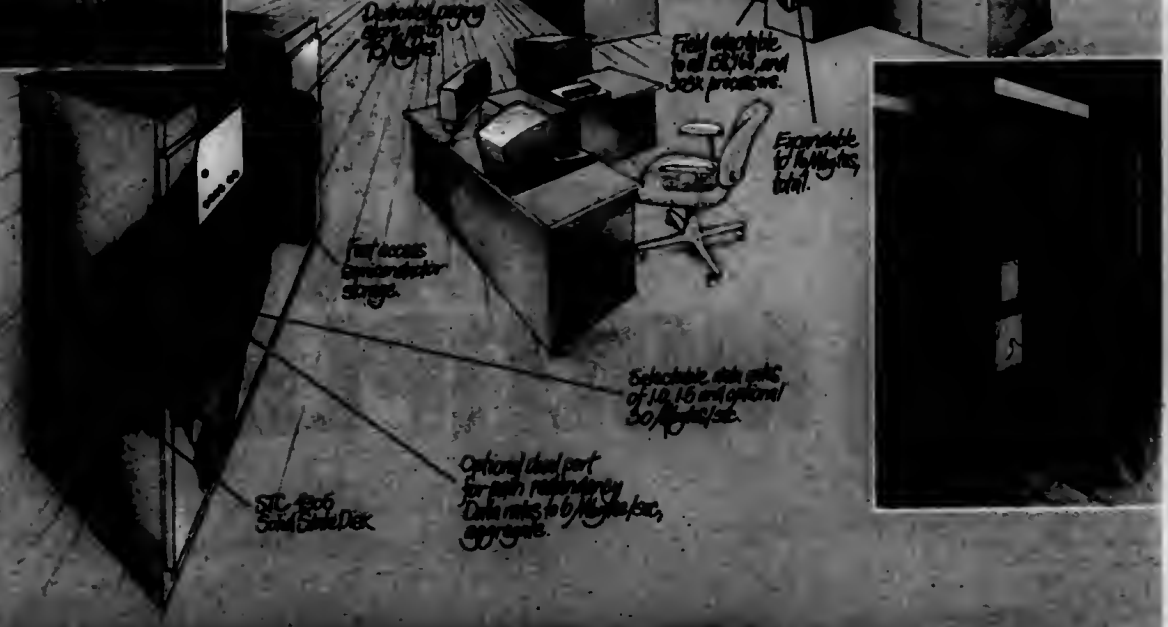
Our 3700 Universal Memory System is field adaptable to all 370/158, 168 and 303X models. With our advanced chip technology, we can take you up to 16 Mbytes and save you space, power and air-conditioning costs in the bargain.

Then, too, we back both products with our uncompromising Systems and Field Engineering support to assure you get the benefits for which you have paid.

More MVS and VM productivity. Now.

For details, call your local STC sales office. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.





STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Putting the power of technology

And Modem Eliminator

IDS Offers Printer, Two Test Sets

LINCOLN, R.I. — International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) has introduced a modem eliminator, a printer, a test set and a miniaturized test set.

The Model 6100 modem eliminator was designed to permit the interconnection of terminal equipment without modems. It can be used in either asynchronous or synchronous modes and with terminals configured for half- or full-duplex operation, the vendor claimed. It costs $360.

The Model 2010 programmable digital printer is a thermal printer designed to operate with any IDS modem test set. Features include a presettable real-time clock, six selectable trigger channels and seven selectable print periods. The cost is $3,650.

The Model 1320 data test set was designed to analyze the error rate of any digital transmission network. It can be used to test synchronous, asynchronous or start/stop character-oriented systems such as time-division multiplexers, the vendor claimed. The Model 1320 costs $3,950.

The Model 65/60 miniaturized modem test set was designed to perform bit error rate tests on synchronous and asychronous EIA data communications channels. It contains separate transmitter and receiver sections, allowing full-duplex tests to be performed in either end-to-end loopback configurations, IDS said.

The price for the Model 65/60 is $850, the vendor said from 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Testing Units Pocket-Sized

LITTLE SILVER, N.J. — Nu Data Corp. is now offering two electronic testing devices, the Model 920 and 921-T.

The hand-held microprocessor-controlled Model 920 provides data entry or retrieval and testing in duplex synchronous or asynchronous modes.

All Ascii, Ebcdic, Transacode and Baudot codes can be sent or received and displayed on a 16-char., 16-segment display in either alpha or hex format, except for Baudot, which has hex only.

The pocket-sized, battery or ac-powered-Model 921 interface test set was designed for field use. It installs between transmitting and receiving equipment to test and identify trouble sources.It uses mark and space signal simulation and provides for the visual display of 11 leads on 13 LEDS, the vendor claimed.

The Model 920 sells for $1,595 and the Model 921-T sells for $220, Nu Data said from 32 Fairview Ave., Little Silver, N.J. 07739.

PE Offers Link

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. (PE) has announced a data communications interface, the 801 Automatic Calling Unit Interface (ACUI), which allows PE's computers to interface with up to two Bell 801 automatic calling units.

Using the 801 ACUI, the computer system can dial any telephone number in the Bell Direct Distance Dial network to establish a data link, PE said.

The 801 ACUI sells for $1,600 from PE's Computer Systems Division at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Remote Printers Use Dual Micros

JESSUP, Md. — Digi-Data Corp. has introduced its 2510 series of remote printing stations that use dual microprocessor control to print up to 200 char./sec.

The printers are capable of sustaining a 1,200 bit/sec printing rate and will accept data bursts of 19.2K bit/sec with a buffered RS-232 interface.

The units use a Lear Siegler, Inc. nine-pin matrix print head and have a printhead failure rate of 600 million char. before failure, the vendor said.

The printers are priced from $2,150, the vendor said from 8580 Dorsey Run Road, Jessup, Md. 20794.

IT'S MORE THAN A MULTIPLEXER.

CRT Terminals' Keyboards Detach

TUCSON, Ariz. — A series of intelligent CRT terminals that feature detached keyboards and a variety of switch-selectable features have been unveiled by TEC, Inc.

The Series 670 Data-Screen terminals' detachable keyboards incorporate an optional 15-key numeric pad. The terminal's switch-selectable features, also standard, include 10- or 11-bit asynchronous Ascii data bytes with odd, even or mark parity; space code suppression during transmit; and automatic carriage return at the end of line, a spokesman said.

Other standard features include upper- and lowercase with descenders; conversational or buffered data communication capabilities, including line or page transmits at 16 different transmission rates up to 19.2K bit/sec; and software-controlled keyboard lock/unlock and local and teletypewriter keys.

Editing Package

The 670 terminals also have an editing package that consists of insert/delete characters or lines; a complete tabbing capability; and an erasing capability, the spokesman noted.

The terminal also offers a number of options. Included are a buffered or nonbuffered hard-copy adapter, light pen, auxiliary diagnostic test unit, up to two pages of additional memory and a 96-char. graphics set.

The price for the standard 670 terminal, with 12-in. screen and keyboard, is $1,590 with quantity discounts available from TEC at 2727 N. Fairview Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85705.

Zentec Adds Generator To ZMS-40

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Zentec Corp. recently announced an enhanced version of its ZMS-40 user-programmable intelligent terminal featuring an extended character generator and a telecommunications interface that functions in both synchronous and asynchronous modes.

The enhanced ZMS-40 incorporates an 8085A microprocessor, up to 32K bytes of random-access memory and 8K-byte read-only memory and customized firmware and software. Like the original model, the upgraded terminal has a 14-key numeric pad, 12 special-purpose function keys and 16 programmable function keys that operate both in a shifted and nonshifted mode.

A 128-char. generator is standard with the latest terminal, but an expanded generator which displays 256 symbols is also available. The programmable telecommunications interface employs a Zilog, Inc. communications chip that can operate at speeds up to 19.2K byte/sec.

Another option of the boosted ZMS-40 is a hidden attributes feature that reportedly provides off-screen storage of all video attributes and allows any attribute to be changed without using a position on the screen.

The terminal costs $1,720 with quantity discounts available from the firm at 2400 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

CDI Offers Converter

SOUTH HACKENSACK, N.J. — A code, speed and interface converter that can also act as a protocol converter linking two computers, has been introduced by Communication Devices, Inc. (CDI).

The Model 01-13-0090 reportedly accepts an input of current loop or EIA RS-232 and provides an output of EIA RS-232 and/or current loop, complete with battery and loop regulator.

Code translation and transmission rate are firmware-programmed, (erasable programmable read-only memory).

The unit contains 1K byte of random-access memory that is used as a circular buffer to store input or output data when the input transmission rate is higher than the output rate, or when the output conversion contains many more characters than the input data.

The unit costs $700 from CDI at 290 Huyler St., S. Hackensack, N.J. 07606.

Modtech Modem Out

LIVERMORE, Calif. — Modtech, Inc. has announced a limited-distance modem for asynchronous communications over private lines at distances up to 20 miles.

The M-SH1 transmits in full- or half-duplex mode up to 19.2K bit/sec over two- or four-wire continuous metallic circuits.

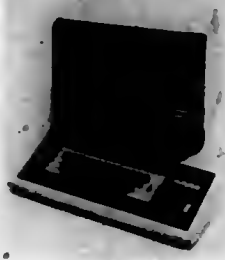
It connects to any device equipped with an RS-232C or CCITT V24 interface, the vendor said.

The unit costs $160 from Modtech at 1958 Helsinki Way, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

Volker-Craig Announces VT100-Compatible Terminal

WATERLOO, Ont. — Volker-Craig Ltd. has unveiled its VC2100 CRT terminal, designed for compatibility with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100.

The VC2100 reportedly offers all the benefits of DEC VT100 compatibility as well as features the VT100 lacks, including microprocessor-based M6801, advanced video option as a standard feature, bi-directional/variable speed smooth scroll, eight programmable keys and local or remote copy, the vendor claimed.



The VC2100

The U.S. price for the VC2100 is $1,900, Volker-Craig said from 333 Metro Park, Rochester, N.Y. 14623.

Modem Gives 1,200 Bit/Sec

NEW BRIGHTON, Minn. — Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. has introduced the MT212D, an FCC-registered 1,200 bit/sec modem that is compatible with the Bell 212A.

The unit can accept full-duplex operation at 1,200 bit/sec over dial-up and two-wire lines. The unit will operate in an asynchronous or synchronous mode and is available in both a stand-alone or rack-mountable model.

The modem costs $695. Multi-Tech is at 82 Second Ave., New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

Unique Converts to RSX-11M

IRVINE, Calif. — Unique Automation Products, a telecommunications software supplier for Digital Equipment Corp. RT-11 users, is converting its product line to RSX-11M.

Currently, the Remote Job Entry program is ready for delivery. The next offerings will be EZTran, a Decnet alternative, and EZShar, for time-sharing links.

The firm still offers custom programming in the system integration and telecommunications areas for RT-11 and now RSX-11M users, a spokesman said.

Unique Automation Products is located at Suite L, 17922 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Unit Transmits Stock Orders

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A portable order entry terminal for use with the Auto/Mate automotive warehouse computer system that reportedly lets jobbers transmit stock orders in minutes has been introduced by Radix Systems Corp.

The Radix Jobber Order Entry System lets jobbers automatically transmit daily stock orders to suppliers, reducing telephone time and transcription errors. Using the Texas Instruments, Inc. 763/765 bubble memory terminal, jobbers type in stock orders and transmit up to 300 part numbers in 90 sec over ordinary telephone lines.

Capable of storing up to 1,000 line items, the Radix Jobber Order Entry System has an integral acoustical coupler or external modem and a thermal printer that uses no ribbons.

The system is priced at $2,995 from Radix, 675 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

'Computer Eyes' Them Fellers from the City Kept Tellin' Me. Well, Clem, Now What?'

WANTED

DATACOMM DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE BROADEST, HIGHEST QUALITY LINE IN THE DATA COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY...

SUSPECT is a distributor who wants to handle the "systems" line of datacomm equipment from GDC.

DESCRIPTION:
- High quality products
- Excellent delivery
- Respected Position in the Industry

FOR A REWARDING CONVERSATION CALL SID HAW (703) 255-2882 or talk to us at TCA & COMDEX or contact:

General DataComm Industries, Inc.
One Kennedy Ave.
Danbury, Conn. 06810
(203) 797-0711

THE PERSONNEL CRUNCH

By Harold S. Bott

Data processing executives face personnel problems in the 1980s that can only be characterized as dangerous.

The reasons are familiar. The backlog for DP applications requires three to five years and is growing rapidly. The increased demand for more applications comes at a time when DP budgets are skyrocketing, turnover is rapid, hiring is difficult and skills deficiencies are great. For many DP departments the personnel shortage has reached critical proportions.

Moreover, the workplace is changing, so motivating employees and properly supervising them will be difficult compared with the '70s.

In addition, some of the major trends in society itself will cause major problems for the DP workplace.

In order to increase productivity, increase job satisfaction and minimize personnel costs, DP management must adopt the new personnel and administrative tools that are emerging. They include executive management of systems, cross functional analysis, training needs analysis, new and better DP department organization, participative management, techniques for better understanding employees and career path planning.

The personnel scenario requires a closer look at these problems and some possible solutions.

Five major social trends will affect DP departments in the 1980s. They are:

- Continued economic difficulties and their consequences for American business.
- The increasing rate of technological change.
- The increasing levels of education and the importance of a college degree.
- Decreasing productivity.
- The changing nature of the work force.

There are other major trends — internationalism, regulation, defense, natural and human resource shortages — but they have much less direct impact on the DP environment.

The Economy

The American economy has not kept pace with the economies of other countries. The 1980 Economic Report of the President showed that the annual growth in gross national product per worker increased less in the U.S. than in other industrialized countries (see Figure 1).

Inflation will continue to rage in the 1980s. Government spending for defense and for social goals will continue to increase as will the size of our national debt. We will, in effect, continue to print money. Our balance of payments will be hurt because Opec and other nations will continue to raise the prices of raw materials. We will continue to experience trade deficits and a slowing rate of increase in our gross national product. Steel and automotive imports will increase; the value of the U.S. dollar will continue to decline.

To make things even worse, we are in the midst of a recession. Stagnation will continue, political leadership will be weak and economic pressure groups will remain strong. There will be uncertain economic conditions in the 1980s, to say the least.

Technological Change

Nevertheless, advances in technology will continue in many industries. In the DP industry, we will continue to see the switch from batch to real-time systems, more sophisticated minicomputers, data bases, data communications and voice communication. Distributed processing will become the norm but with stronger central administration of data. There will be new advanced programming languages which will approach English.

Hardware sophistication will increase in the '80s even faster than it did in the '70s. We may also start to see some standard systems for industries which begin to imply standardization of such items as part numbers. Computer-to-computer communication across corporate lines between vendors and suppliers will increase.

(Continued on In Depth/2)

The 1980s will see an exploding DP requirement. It will mean difficult obstacles for DP management to face, but the tools mentioned here will be of benefit in facing those problems.

Annual Growth in GNP Per Employed Worker
(major industrial countries, 1963-79)

Country	% Change Per Year 1963-73	1973-79*
United States	1.9	0.1
Japan	8.7	3.4
Germany	4.6	3.2
France	4.6	2.7
United Kingdom	3.0	0.3
Italy	5.4	1.6
Canada	2.4	0.4

*Estimate

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

Figure 1

Output Per Hour of All Persons
(private business sector)

% Change Preceding Period	
1979	– .9
I	–3.0
II	–2.2
III	–1.3
IV	– .4

Source: Economic Report of the President, January 1980

Figure 2

DP Budget

Personnel	46.4%
Hardware	33.7
Other	19.9
TOTAL	100.0

Source: International Data Corp.

Figure 3

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

A specific DP-oriented example of this increasing technological change is the office of the future with word processing as its centerpiece. Word processing was invented by the Germans to reduce redundant typing, but it has grown from simply replacing the typewriter to include office automation with smart copiers, machines capable of making images of documents that do not physically exist, electronic mail and computer graphics.

Rising educational levels and widespread popular knowledge about computers will affect the DP departments of all of American business. Not only will more people be receiving higher levels of education, but data processing will grow as an accepted major in more and more schools. Recently, the number of computer science majors has been increasing at a rate of 7% a year. There will be a significant increase in the number of computer science majors in connection with other subjects such as marketing or engineering.

Thus, our users in the '80s will no longer view the computer as a mysterious black box. Doctors, engineers and businessmen all will have had academic and work experience with our capabilities. Many will have experience with computers in their homes.

The increasing sophistication of the user has many ramifications for the management of DP in the '80s.

Productivity remains a problem in the U.S. Last year, according to the President's council of economic advisors, productivity in the private business sector decreased (see Figure 2 on In Depth/1).

Moreover, if one analyzes the data from 1965 to 1977, U.S. productivity increased only 1.9%. This is a rate slower than that in France or Germany and slower even than in Great Britain, where some say that the popular wisdom is that workers really don't work very hard.

There are many reasons for this decreasing productivity. The increase in the consumer movement is one. The slowdown in capital formation and thus in research and development expenditure is another. In 1964, research and development consumed only 3% of the gross national product. By 1977, however, it consumed only 2%. Moreover, there is a new attitude in our work force concerning mobility and especially toward work itself.

Changing Labor Force

A final major trend is the changing labor force. In the 1980s more women will be graduating from college and entering the labor force. Many older women, having reared their families, will reenter the work force. These women often will have college degrees, but in fields other than those in which they choose to reenter.

Among men, there will be a significant number of mid-life career changes. Loyalties which once were to the corporation will be more toward the profession. Thus, new workers will have new values and even loyalty to their employers.

These are the trends that we anticipate in the '80s and in many respects they are a continuation of the trends of the '70s. They will have a major impact on the way in which DP can function within organizations, and each has specific consequences for DP management.

Impact of Social Trends

Social trends will impact the DP department with increasing budget problems, training needs, user demands, changed employee personal goals, turnover and the possible growth of unions.

In the economic arena, the impact of economic problems on DP organizations will be significant. DP budgets have been growing at 14% a year from 1974 to 1980. With inflation, they will grow even more rapidly. Personnel costs and the costs of outside consulting have risen at 15% yearly. The cost of application software has increased 31%, and salary levels are rising rapidly. International Data Corp. (IDC) breaks down the DP budget into three categories (see Figure 3 on In Depth/1).

In the '80s hardware costs will continue to decline somewhat, but personnel costs will rise more rapidly. Thus, proper control over DP personnel is the number one problem that DP managers will face. It will be a greater problem than those related to hard-

EDS
Hands You the Turnkey Solution

It's a total solution for any company that needs multiple systems in a stand-alone or distributed processing environment. The total solution includes:

Consulting — EDS thoroughly analyzes your data processing requirements.
Systems Design — EDS determines the most efficient method to develop your solution.
Hardware Selection and Procurement — EDS selects the most cost-effective equipment to satisfy your requirements.
Programming — EDS develops a specific solution tailored for your exact specifications.
Project Management — EDS implements the complete system at your locations.
Training — EDS provides your end user with on-site training and the documentation to fully utilize the EDS total solution.

EDS is hardware-vendor independent and has experienced systems engineers and programmers for every major supplier of computing equipment. Send EDS your RFP or let us help you develop the specifications for your next project. Call or write:

EDS Electronic Data Systems Corporation
National Account Office
14580 Midway Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 661-4016

ware planning or software planning. The problem of controlling DP personnel will be even greater as many DP-oriented personnel will become members of user organizations and distributive environments rather than of a centralized DP department.

Skills Deficiency

The increasing rate of technological change will make keeping up with the state of the art very difficult. A DP organization must be technically current or it will be left behind. Its personnel must be familiar with the latest hardware and software.

With the knowledge of DP resident in many functional areas throughout a company, the demands on the DP department will be even greater. This poses a significant problem for many small- and medium-sized companies that made costly systems changes in the '70s, but did so without modern tools such as data bases. Conversions to integrated data bases will be very expensive. It will be very difficult for these companies to undertake another major upgrade in their data base because of the great pressures already on corporate profits in such companies.

This increased rate of technical change will mean an even bigger distance between the skills that are available and the skills that are needed. Obviously departments must not only maintain current skills, they must gain skills in the new technologies that are now upon us — distributed processing, security, distributed network design, data communications, voice communications, multiple hardware environments and microcomputers.

In addition, it will be necessary to understand new services that are available. Remote processing, for example, is increasing at 17% per year. Interactive remote processing using data base is increasing at 25% a year. The use of remote external data bases such as freight rate data bases is increasing. Many new types of application software are now on the market and departmental management should be aware of them.

The impact of these new technical requirements will be significant. Managers must have new processes to control the skills available and the skills required. Management skills to control the new, more complex environment will be critical. Managers must enhance their skills in planning and project control, to mention just two important areas.

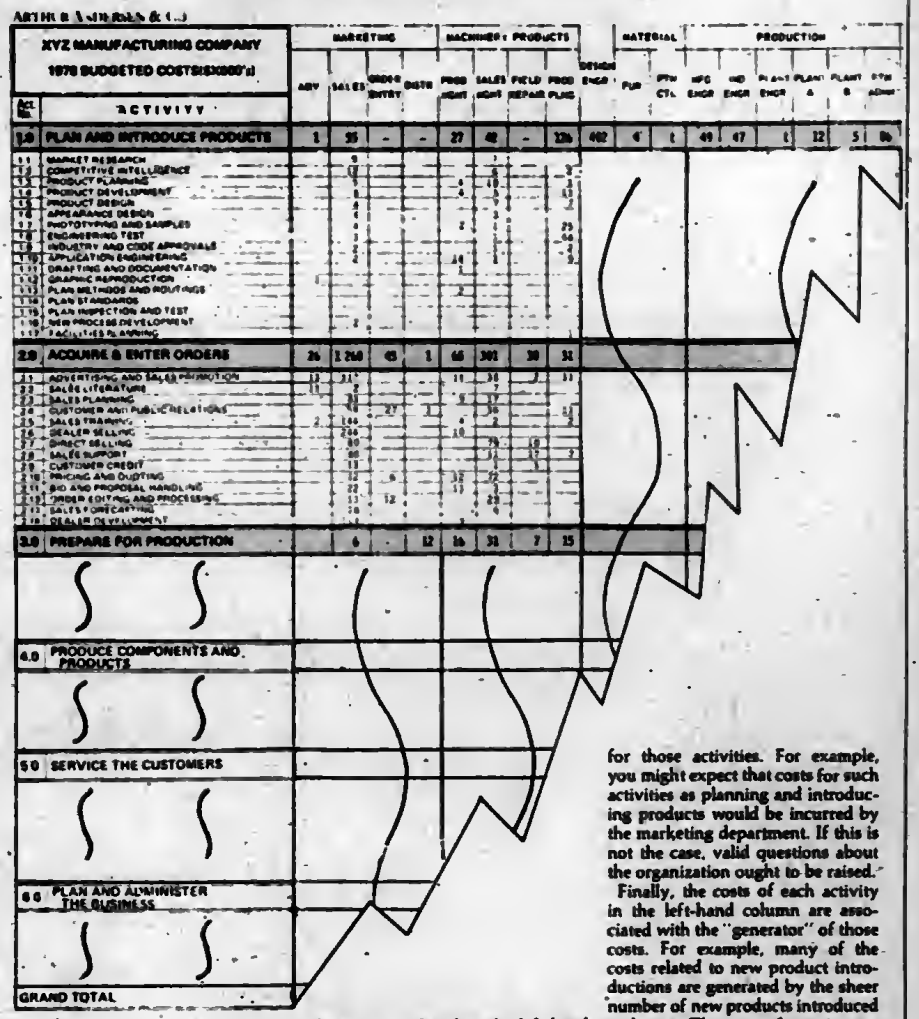
Increased Educational Demand

The effect of rising educational levels on the DP department will be significant. First, there will be a very large increase in the demand for new systems. This will cause DP departments to look more and more to the outside for help in creating new applications.

It is anticipated that there could be as much as a 32% increase per year in application program package utilization (see Figure 4). But many packages contain poor coding since they were

(Continued on In Depth/6)

Cross Functional Analysis



Cross functional analysis helps to establish priorities among systems projects.

The technique begins by defining the basic activities of a business, such as entering an order, starting the order in manufacturing and shipping the order.

Typically there are at least 200 such activities in most medium-size businesses, but they are not reflected in the typical chart of accounts. It is possible, however, to associate costs with these activities, even when the costs cross functional lines (as when the company president spends time on a sales call or when a salesman spends part of his time expediting an order).

In the accompanying chart, the various activities required to run the business are listed in the left-hand column. These are the activities that must be accomplished whether or not they are reflected as separate items in the chart of accounts and regardless of which department performs them.

The company departments or organizational units are shown across the top of the chart. Below each department are listed the dollar expenses allocated to each activity in the left-hand column. Total figures by activity are shown in gray.

When all the figures are filled in, the chart can be analyzed. First, a review of the total dollar amounts for each activity is made to see if the total is reasonable in terms of expectations.

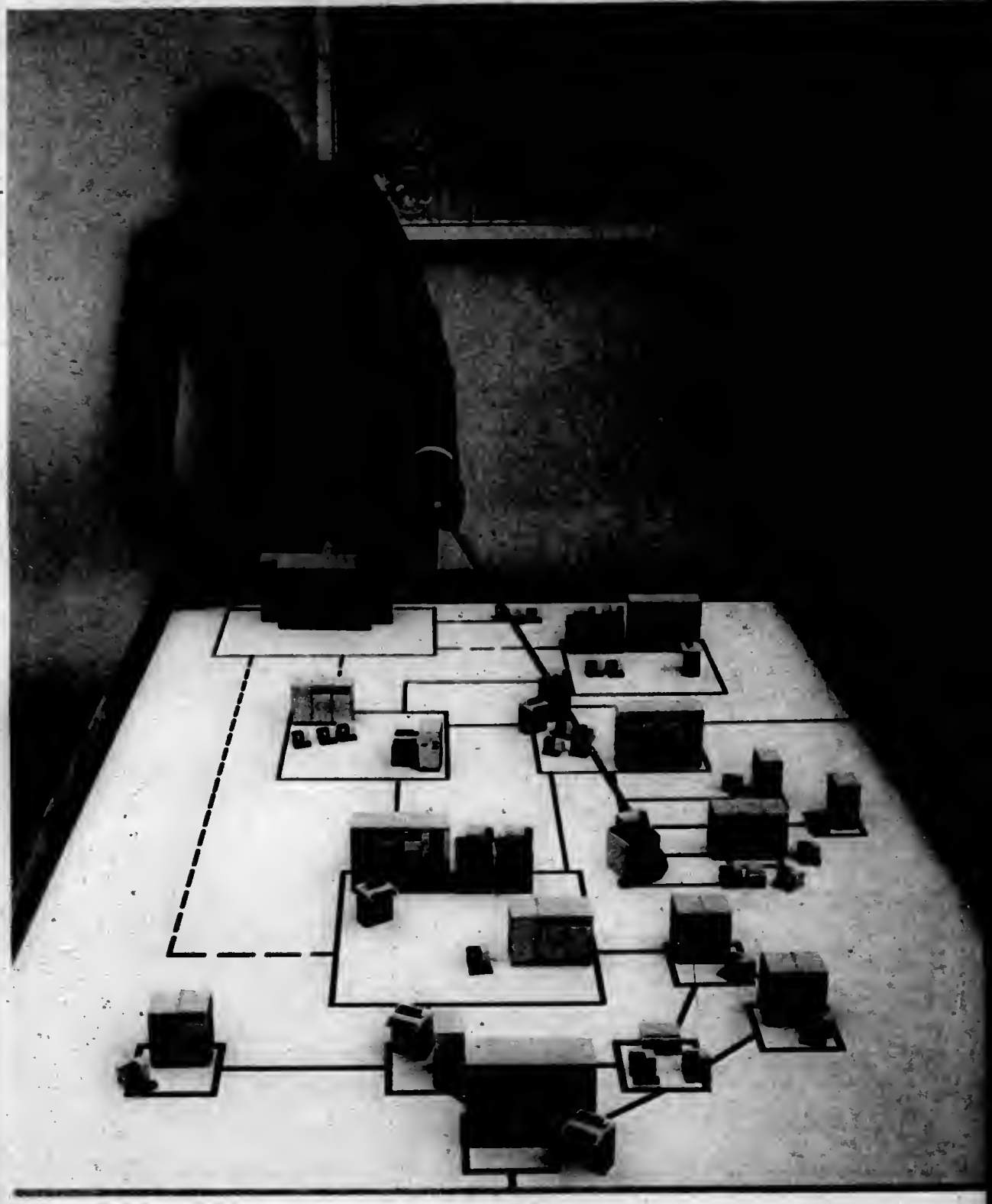
Next, a review is made of the departments that incurred the costs for those activities. For example, you might expect that costs for such activities as planning and introducing products would be incurred by the marketing department. If this is not the case, valid questions about the organization ought to be raised.

Finally, the costs of each activity in the left-hand column are associated with the "generator" of those costs. For example, many of the costs related to new product introductions are generated by the sheer number of new products introduced each year. The costs of entering orders are generated by the number of orders entered and so on.

In these cases, the analyst divides the total activity costs (gray bars) by the number of cost generators to determine the cost per occurrence. Thus, if the cost of order processing is $100,000 and 2,000 orders were processed, the cost of processing a single order is $50. Other activities, such as the cost of reviewing a customer's credit, might also be related to incoming orders.

If the cost of all the activities generated by incoming orders is excessive, a manager might consider how to reduce that cost through better systems or by lowering the number of orders processed through a minimum order size policy.

DEC Datasystems. How to gain the benefits of distributed computing without losing control.



Today large companies are moving towards distributed computing. To bring computers closer to the people who use them.

But computers distributed all over the corporation can create a problem of their own. Lack of control.

DEC Datasystems solve this problem. Effectively.

Because DEC Datasystems offer the broadest range of compatibility of any computer family in the industry. From intelligent terminals to large multi-user systems.

This allows you to pick the right computer for each job in each department. Using popular business programming languages, standard applications that run on a number of DEC Datasystems can be developed and documented at one location. And then transported from one DEC Datasystem to another.

With this kind of control, training and troubleshooting are simplified, too.

And if you're considering building an entire network of corporate computers, Digital's software lets you set up and manage it any way you want. You can add computers without redesigning your whole network. And establish whatever degree of control you need.

For example, with DECnet software, Digital's computers can share resources and swap files with each other. Application programs can even communicate and interact.

With Digital's Internet software, DEC Datasystems communicate with your mainframe or with small computers from many other manufacturers. And you have your choice of three protocols—Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and SNA.

So while you're solving problems department by department, you're communicating in an unprecedented way throughout your entire corporation.

Finally, no matter where you have a DEC Datasystem, there's local service and support. Because Digital's service organization numbers over 14,000 people worldwide.

DEC Datasystems. They give you something nobody else can offer.

A fleet of compatible computers all over. All under your control.

For more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Dept. NR2/2, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

DEC Datasystems

Control without compromise.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)
created before the era of data bases and many have inflexible code. Contract programmers will be utilized at a rate of 10% each year, primarily to help install packages.

It is anticipated that the DP consulting firm practice may increase at about 10% a year and overall the DP budget will continue to rise significantly more than the 15% a year of the late 1970s.

Employees will more frequently find a conflict between company goals and their own personal goals. Although they are initially attracted to DP as an exciting and dynamic field, they will not necessarily remain in the field if their career expectations are not met. Educated personnel with a DP background can be useful in many other fields as well, and they will change fields.

Recent trends among DP personnel are alarming. Recruiting is falling 25% below demand. The sources of recruiting are drying up. There are fewer responses to ads; jobs remain open for longer periods of time. Any trends in the short term to the contrary merely reflect the temporary effect of the recession.

Personnel shortages put more pressure on DP management, which must properly match the skills with the needs. If people are overqualified for the task they are given, there will be turnover. If they are underqualified, there will be lower productivity. Even worse, there will be project failures.

Turnover is a growing problem. A recent issue of *Datamation* showed that turnover was running at about 28% a year on the average, and for programmers, turnover was as high as 34% a year.

This means that most people in a DP department have changed within about three years. Fortunately, there are some oldtimers who remain. But one difficulty is that these people must now be used to train the newcomers rather than work on products. Because of turnover, it is often necessary to overstaff systems projects.

IDC, in a recent study, addressed the problem of turnover. The largest cause of turnover is that programmers can find better jobs. The second largest reason for turnover is related to the change in the work force — family-oriented reasons. Spouses move to new jobs, the jobs interfere with private lives, some people no longer have to work and some dislike having to change locations.

In 1979 DP departments experienced a 10% shortfall in personnel overall and had 17% of their programming jobs going begging. The figure was as high as 17% for communications experts. In 1980 it is expected that DP departments could have as much as 25% of their posts open and in certain geographic areas as much as 30% of their posts open. Increased turnover means productivity loss because of learning curves even when these positions are filled.

Overseas the problem is little better than in the U.S. In Britain, for example, a survey by Urwick Computing found similar shortages. In France the shortage of trained DP people is a matter of state significance and the premiere of France has commissioned studies to determine what can be done to alleviate the situation.

There is a particular problem with respect to programmers. Every programmer wants to become an analyst as soon as possible. Over a five-year cycle, 67% of the total effort in developing a system is maintenance programming. But maintenance programming tends to reduce programmer career motivation.

Maintenance requirements are rising rapidly. According to Input, 1979, about 49% of the programming effort in an average DP department is now new systems work, 45% is maintenance and 6% is administration (see Figure 5). This trend is shifting toward more maintenance on new systems and more modifications to applications programming packages.

At the same time there is huge pressure on DP departments to install new applications. An average department will have a three- to five-year backlog of systems projects, according to one survey. Thus, lower career appeal, turnover and increased backlog pressure tend to cause productivity to decline. Productivity is declining also because processing personnel are seeking ends other than those related to output.

More educated users make higher de-

What's the difference between BASIC and Pascal?

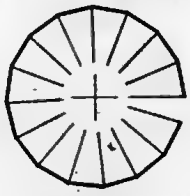
COMPARE THESE APPROACHES TO DRAWING A CIRCLE

in BASIC

"This is easy..."

```
100 MOVE R,0
110 FOR T=0 TO 360 STEP 25
120 DRAW R*COS(T), R*SIN(T)
130 NEXT T
```

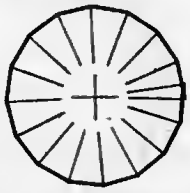
"Oops, didn't quite meet ...



... but that's easy to fix."

```
100 MOVE R,0
110 FOR T=0 TO 360   +25
                     STEP 25
120 DRAW R*COS(T), R*SIN(T)
130 NEXT T
```

"Oh, now it closes ...
in fact, it overlaps."

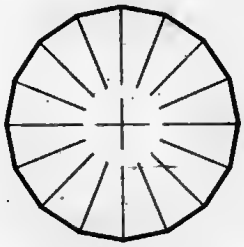


Programming by trial and error

in Pascal

"The simplest circle drawn with line segments is a regular polygon ..."

```
procedure Circle (X, Y, Radius: real);
const Sides = 16; Pi = 3.14159265;
var   N : integer; Theta : real;
begin
  Move (X+Radius,Y);
  for N : = 1 to Sides do begin
    Theta : = 2 * Pi * (N/Sides);
    Draw (Radius * cos (Theta) + X,
          Radius * sin (Theta) + Y);
  end;
end;
```



Programming by design

GET IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney, Network Computer Services, 211-2332
Japan: Tokyo, Eden Corporation, 03-245-1411
Canada: Vancouver, Valley Software, (604) 291-0051
W. Germany: Aachen, AC Copy, 241/50-80-96
England: London, Real Time Products, 01-568-0997
W. Germany: Munich, PCS, 089/88-10-21

SCW

If you like the feel of precision tools, give us a call or return this coupon.

Oregon Software
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

mands for new systems. More educated DP employees seek not only more satisfaction in the work itself, but also achievement, recognition, responsibility and advancement. DP personnel now want to participate in job-related decisions that affect them. They are no longer satisfied with authoritarian or paternalistic styles of management. DP personnel are becoming reluctant to accept second- or third-shift assignments or weekend work.

The growth of unions is possible with the changing nature of the labor force in the '80s. Today, unions are not widespread in DP. Unions can affect the flexibility to move analysts and programmers around as the need arises. They can result in even higher pay and benefit demands. Unions can insist that promotion be on the basis of seniority rather than merit. Thus, it is possible that unionism could increase the cost of DP and make efficient management more difficult.

In summary, these social trends will make management of DP personnel in the '80s much more difficult. We can look forward to increased personnel costs, significant technical innovations, a growing disparity between skill needs and skill availability and between company and individual goals. We can foresee an increasing backlog of projects, increasing employee turnover and, perhaps, more unionism. There is an absolute need for better personnel management tools to help solve these problems.

Possible Solutions

What are some of the personnel and administrative tools that may be useful to DP managers in the '80s?

The first is a job classification and pay system. If salary ranges are too high, excess cost will be incurred; if they are too low, there will be costly turnover. A job classification and pay analysis can ensure that salaries paid are commensurate with the skills and responsibilities of the various individuals in the department.

Job classification levels are determined by assigning points to such factors as the importance of the relationships required, the amount of education required and the experience required. Then current positions are inventoried in terms of job points, placed in classification groupings based on point totals and present rates of wages and salaries are associated with the classifications. A pay plan is developed based on a salary survey for jobs of like responsibility in the community as well as on the basis of company financial constraints.

A program for periodic review of jobs and performance in the jobs is developed, and then the entire class and pay scheme is implemented. Class and pay systems help ensure that wages are commensurate with responsibilities and with the market.

Executive Role

Due to the increasing costs of DP in a difficult economy, it is important that executive management be involved in DP decisions and that it support them. An approach described as the "executive management of systems" focuses on the communications between executive management and DP management (see Figure 6).

Executive management must be involved in organization planning. It must understand proper control of resources and must know proper purchasing, vendor and perhaps chargeback and rebilling procedures.

Worldwide Revenues Of U.S. Independent Software Suppliers
($ Million)

	1979	Compound % Δ	1984
Custom	745	10	1,200
Packaged	126	19	296
Systems	335	29	1,192
Applications	459	32	1,852
Subtotal	920	30	3,340
TOTAL	$1,665	22	4,540

Source: International Data Corp. 1980 Briefing Bulletin

Figure 4

Programmer Utilization

Industry Sector	Percent of Use Programming Personnel: New Program Development	Existing Program Maintenance
Discrete Manufacturing	56%	41%
Process Manufacturing	51	43
Transportation	48	48
Utilities	48	53
Wholesale Distribution	51	41
Retail Trade	64	29
Banking & Finance	39	51
Insurance	42	51
Services & Other	48	48
Average	49%	45%

Source: Input EDP User Panel 1979

Figure 5

Executive management of systems involves summary reporting to help management determine how well DP is doing. It includes procedures to convey management plans and objectives to the DP department in a structured fashion. It involves the development of budgets and the development of measures to evaluate systems projects in terms of timeliness and cost. In addition to monitoring costs, the procedure provides reporting mechanisms so that executive management can be informed of the quality of systems that are being installed and the security of these systems.

Executive management of systems is becoming increasingly important as companies become more dependent on DP systems. There have been recent cases where companies have failed, and the causes of failure have been attributed to DP negligence, such as the failure to back up files properly. To avoid such situations, top management must be involved in critical DP activities.

There are other means of helping to control DP costs in the economically troubled 1980s. One particularly useful tool is cross functional analysis (see box on In Depth/3), which is used to evaluate the priorities of a possible new system or to rank the proposed system with other system proposals.

Project Management Techniques

Management ought to define the major steps for each systems project. At the outset, project management can only define in detail those steps required in the design phase. After the design phase, project management is

(Continued on In Depth/8)

Executive Management of Systems

Strategy
- Information Processing Services (IPS)
  - Goals and Objectives
- Coordination With Organization's Objectives
- Review and Approval by MAC
- Communication With User Management
- IPS Functional Strategy Coordination
- IPS Functional Strategy
  - Personnel
  - Space and Location
  - Administration
  - Quality Assurance

Planning
- IPS Organizational Plan
- Annual IPS Budget
- Systems Plan Initiation
- Personnel Plan
- Individual Manager's Objectives
- Administration Plan
- Quality Assurance Plan

Control
- Reporting of Key Control Factors
  - Systems Project Status Reports/Exceptions
  - Maintenance Activity and Backlog Reports
  - Capacity Utilization and Trends Reports
  - Service Level Reports
- Financial Reporting
- Budget/Variance Performance Analysis
- Personnel Career Path Tracking
- Quality Assurance Reviews
- Functional IPS Reviews

Transactions
- Performance Results
  - Performance Monitoring System
- Budget Analysis
- Personnel Activity Reporting
- Internal Administrative Systems
- Audit Triggers
- Quality Assurance Exceptions/Follow-Up

Figure 6

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/7)

able to detail the steps required for installation, and after installation management is able to detail the steps required for ongoing maintenance. At each of these checkpoints the major steps in the following phase are defined and those steps which are large or have considerable risk are planned in great detail. Planning is done for cost and time. Frequent reporting against both time and dollar plans enables management to monitor the status of the project from the outset and avoid surprises if the project is not progressing well early on.

Department Training

In order to react to the increasing technical requirements, additional training is required in the DP department. Much of this training must be technical and must concern data base technology, teleprocessing, data security, restart and recovery, CRT design, distributed DP, office automation and new programming languages. It is necessary to retrain not only systems people but also users because of the significant amount of turnover in most organizations. Training in the '80s must cover not only the technical subjects developed in the '70s but also the new technologies developing in the '80s.

Equally important, DP management must be trained in new managerial techniques. These techniques include systems planning, internal control, operational auditing, business fundamentals, accounting, project management, effective presentations, report preparation and leadership. In the 1980s managers must be good businessmen to supervise their departments properly.

Training Needs Analysis

More and more DP departments are looking to the outside to meet their training requirements. At present about 38% of DP training is handled outside the corporate DP department. The reason DP managers are looking to the outside is that outside suppliers frequently have better facilities and can conduct more cost-effective training than the department can.

Often an outside trainer will undertake a formal review to determine the training needs. Such a review is called a "training needs analysis." The reviewer gathers a great deal of preliminary information such as business results, performance and organizational information. He also surveys the perceived needs through discussions with DP management. Once the interviews and the data have been analyzed, a program is developed, not only of technical subjects, but also of functional and managerial training. When the needs have been established, plans are then made to develop training material: how many training designers are required and how many subject matter experts are needed.

Departmental Organization

The increase in applications demand plus new hardware and software technology are pointing up new organizational needs in the DP department. Planning groups that can coordinate the needs for hardware and software are required. DP controllers are needed to work with users on the operating side.

The rising level of education of DP people has created a need to change the way work assignments are made. So much maintenance is required that departments need better procedures for assigning maintenance and still preserving stimulating career opportunities.

One major corporation hires contract programmers to do as much of the maintenance work as possible, leaving its own programmers free for new systems development. Another major corporation rotates new programming and maintenance work on the assumption that after the push of a major new systems installation, personnel are ready for a series of small, less pressured maintenance assignments.

Technology also affects the organization of DP departments. Not long ago the trend was to centralize DP skills and activities because of large central CPUs. Then the trend reversed and decentralization became popular with distributed processing. Currently, the thinking is that a proper mix of decentralization and centralization depends on a number of factors including the corporate organization philosophy, the hardware and whether it is distributed or centralized, and the commonality of user needs and systems.

Interfunctional Coordination

Education has meant more educated user personnel. Distributed processing and the popularity of report generators has meant far greater user involvement in systems development. The days of interaction exclusively between the DP department and the accounting department are over; today many users must interface with DP.

Thus, when projects are undertaken it is necessary to establish proper means of participation for different user groups who will benefit from the project. Executive steering committees of senior executives should often be established to lead new projects. At the working level project advisory teams, which include middle-level members of the user departments and technical DP personnel, are needed. If users are not involved — and if new systems are therefore not accepted — there can be great frustration among DP personnel.

New Productivity Tools

Programming workstations are being installed to help improve programmer productivity. The programmer enters code at a terminal, and in certain situations he can select among parameters and options. Programming workstations allow a programmer to program on-line and eliminate the need for coding sheets, pencils, card decks, docu-

'The rising level of education of DP people has created a need to change the way work assignments are made. So much maintenance is required that departments need better procedures for assigning maintenance and still preserving stimulating career opportunities.'

Do the

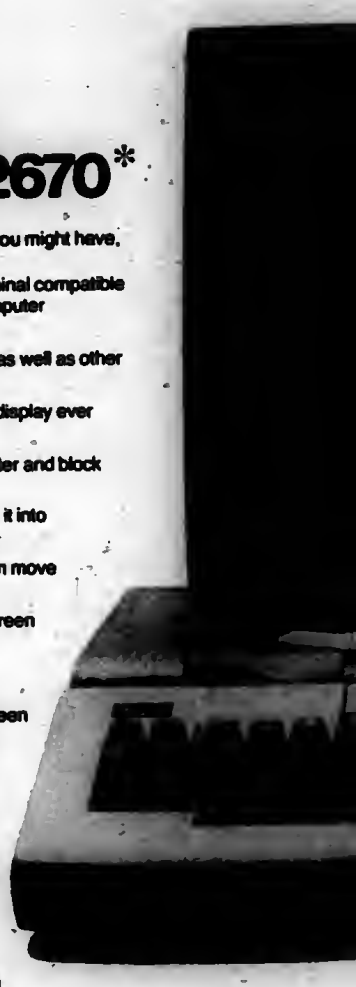
1

CALL

800-431-2670*

First you ask us any questions you might have, such as these:

1. Is the IBM 3101 Display Terminal compatible with both IBM and non-IBM computer systems?
2. Can I use it for time sharing as well as other remote computing services?
3. Is this the most economical display ever offered by IBM?
4. Does it come in both character and block transmission models?
5. Can I easily set it up and put it into operation by myself?
6. Is it light enough so that I can move it around?
7. Can the 12-inch diagonal screen be swiveled or tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting?
8. Can I switch quickly from green characters on a black background to black on green?
9. Is it simple to change line speed, parity, scroll, and other functions?
10. Is there a printer available to capture a hard copy of what I see displayed?



*In New York call 800-942-1918.

The IBM 3101 ASCII terminal, priced

mentation typists and walks to the computer room. Programming stations can speed development and reduce maintenance. They can reduce testing and provide better documentation, better visibility for project management and systems with better security.

There are a whole range of new programming and debugging software aids, such as documenting and flowcharting software, report writers, dictionaries and table maintenance systems. Logic libraries are being conceived whereby coded subroutines can be reused. Employees know these tools exist, and DP management must consider making them available.

Structured systems planning can help make departmental personnel more effective. Such productivity controls as structured project management, formal testing, formal work programs and project status reviews can also help to improve project productivity. In addition, programming standards can be related to actual performance on performance reporting.

(Continued on In/Depth 10)

ASCII two step

as low as $1,295. Give it a try for 15 days.

ORDER FORM

2

SEND THIS ORDER FORM

When you mail us this form you can get delivery within 45 days.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center, Dept. 86-R
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

IBM Data Processing Division

Yes, I wish to order IBM 3101 Displays and IBM 3102 Printers specified below for delivery as soon as possible. I understand that a 15-day trial is available for the first five IBM 3101's and the first five IBM 3102's only, and that this offer, including the prices shown below, is subject to change without notice until order confirmation. I have read and signed the Outline of Terms of Purchase on the reverse side.

QUANTITY	INTERFACE	UNIT PRICE*
	IBM 3101 Display – Character Models	
___ Model 10	RS-232C point to point	$1295
___ Model 12	RS-232C point to point/20MA current loop	$1320
___ Model 13	RS-232 & RS-422 point to point	$1320
	IBM 3101 Display – Block Models	
___ Model 20	RS-232 point to point	$1495
___ Model 22	RS-232 point to point/20MA current loop	$1520
___ Model 23	RS-232 & RS-422 point to point	$1520
___ Model 01	IBM 3102 Printer	$1295
	ACCESSORY	
___	Modem Cable	$65

*Volume discounts available. Prices shown exclude applicable taxes and shipping charges.

See reverse for Outline of Terms of Purchase ▶

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Ship to: (if different)

Name & Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/9)

New methods of improving productivity relate to the new structured programming and structured design methodologies. These methodologies can reduce programmer time, provide better documentation and lower maintenance requirements. Method/1 is an example of a structured methodology which we think will help increase productivity (see Figure 7). It is a comprehensive integrated approach for planning, designing and installing supportive systems.

Documentation is provided of structured methodologies for explaining detailed tasks, for forms required for each task, for systems documentation aids and for systems management. There are detailed task description and documentation for preliminary systems designs, for systems installation and for production systems support. There are checklists for quality control, outlines of job manager responsibilities and estimating guidelines.

Personal Goals

More educated employees also react better to participative leadership styles. The old leadership styes have to be eliminated. Managers will have to solicit and incorporate employee suggestions in decisions that affect these employees personally. There has been a great deal of experimentation with such styles in Europe and Japan, and American managers have a lesson to learn from their counterparts in these countries.

Management by objectives (MBO) is not a new subject, but it can be helpful in administering the more educated employees of the '80s. In an MBO program, one defines objectives with the employee to suit both company needs and individual needs. Specific steps to achieve the objective are outlined; dates and defined output are documented. Such objectives include work assignments as well as training. Objectives are documented and reviewed periodically. Such a program helps to make the department responsive to both company and individual needs.

Managers can attempt to improve productivity through a genuine effort to improve motivation and to understand their subordinates better. They should start by analyzing employee strengths and weaknesses, their sources of motivation and their career goals. Managers should establish an effective transfer policy so that people are placed in roles where they can be most effective. Managers should maintain records on their key people, plan ways in which they can spend time with them and think through how they can recognize the achievements of their people. Personal attention will go a long way toward improving motiva-

(Continued on In Depth/14)

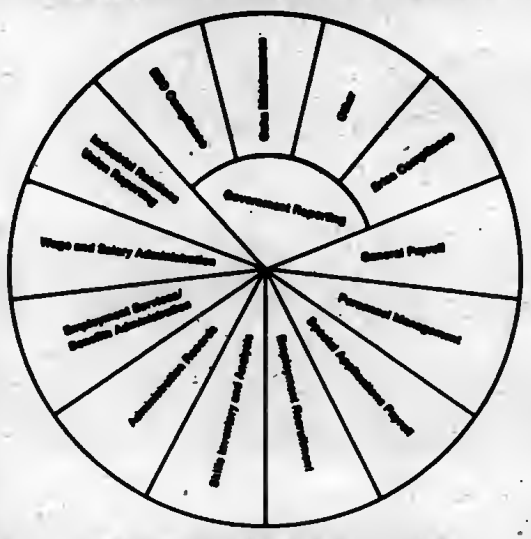
Method I
(Various Manuals)

Systems Management
- **Systems Planning**
- **Preliminary Systems Design**
  - —Task Descriptions
  - —Documentation
- **Systems Installation**
  - —Task Descriptions
  - —Documentation
- **Production Systems Support**

Project Management
Maintenance Management
Work Programs
Estimating Guidelines
Project Control Procedures
Quality Assurance
Documentation

Method I is a newly released Arthur Anderson & Co. structured methodology which uses techniques and addresses problems that did not exist a few years ago when systems were far simpler. The structured documentation emphasizes clear and concise communication which can build the important bridge from user requirements to the analyst's design to the programmer's implementation.

Figure 7



Source: Reprinted by permission of Datapro Research Corp.

Figure 8

IT'S EVEN EASY TO READ THE FINE PRINT

Outline of Terms of Purchase.
IBM 3101 and IBM 3102 Machines.

PRICES & TERMS

The prices shown on the order form on the reverse side (Order Card) and these terms are subject to change until IBM confirms your order in writing (order confirmation). At that time, you will be given the full terms governing this purchase including any changes to the prices and terms shown here. In the event of any change, you may cancel the order within 10 days without liability by written notice to the DPD Marketing Center. Otherwise, the prices and terms provided at the time of confirmation will apply to this order.

Payment is due 15 days after the Date of Installation. The Date of Installation of the machines is deemed to be two days after the date of receipt by the Customer. In addition to the purchase price of the machine, the Customer agrees to pay all applicable taxes and shipping charges.

INSTALLATION

The Customer is responsible for unpacking, checking out and setting up these machines.

TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The title to each machine passes to the Customer on the Date of Installation. Up to and including the Date of Installation, the risk of loss or damage will be borne by IBM. Thereafter, risk of loss or damage will be borne by the Customer.

15-DAY TRIAL

The Customer may order the first five IBM 3101's and the first five 3102's on a 15-day trial basis. If, for any reason, the Customer is not satisfied with these machines, the Customer may return the machines and pay only shipping charges to the Customer's location. To return the machines the Customer must notify the DPD National Marketing Center within 15 days from the Date of Installation and pack the machines in their original shipping cartons. IBM will arrange for their return to IBM.

WARRANTY

IBM warrants that each machine will be in good working order on the Date of Installation and that it will conform to IBM's official published specifications.

For three months commencing on the Date of Installation of each machine, IBM agrees to provide at no additional charge to the Customer, warranty service at an IBM Repair Center to restore the machine to good working order.

DETAILS OF THIS WARRANTY, AND EXCLUSIONS FROM WARRANTY SERVICE, WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ORDER CONFIRMATION.

SHIPMENT

IBM will provide the estimated shipment schedule for this order in writing at the time of order confirmation. IBM reserves the right to amend the estimated shipment schedule as necessary.

INFORMATION ON PATENT INDEMNITY, LIMITATION OF REMEDIES AND OTHER GENERAL PROVISIONS WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ORDER CONFIRMATION.

I have read the above and understand that my order is subject to prior credit approval, that the full terms governing my order will be sent with IBM's confirmation letter and, that unless notified otherwise, shipment will be made within 45 days of receipt of order.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

NAME (Please print or type) _____ PHONE _____

IBM
Data Processing Division

ORDER FORM

The Zenith Smart Terminal.

Compare the features.

Reverse video by character can be used to emphasize words, lines, phrases or paragraphs.

High Resolution CRT reduces eye strain and operator fatigue.

Z80 Microprocessor-control brings easy editing, cursor flexibility and reverse video highlighting to your on-line system.

Professional touch keyboard follows standard typewriter layout with 72 keys, including 12 special function keys, (8 user programmable) plus 12 key numeric pad.

Underline or reverse video blinking cursor is addressable to allow you to edit or correct on the entire screen.

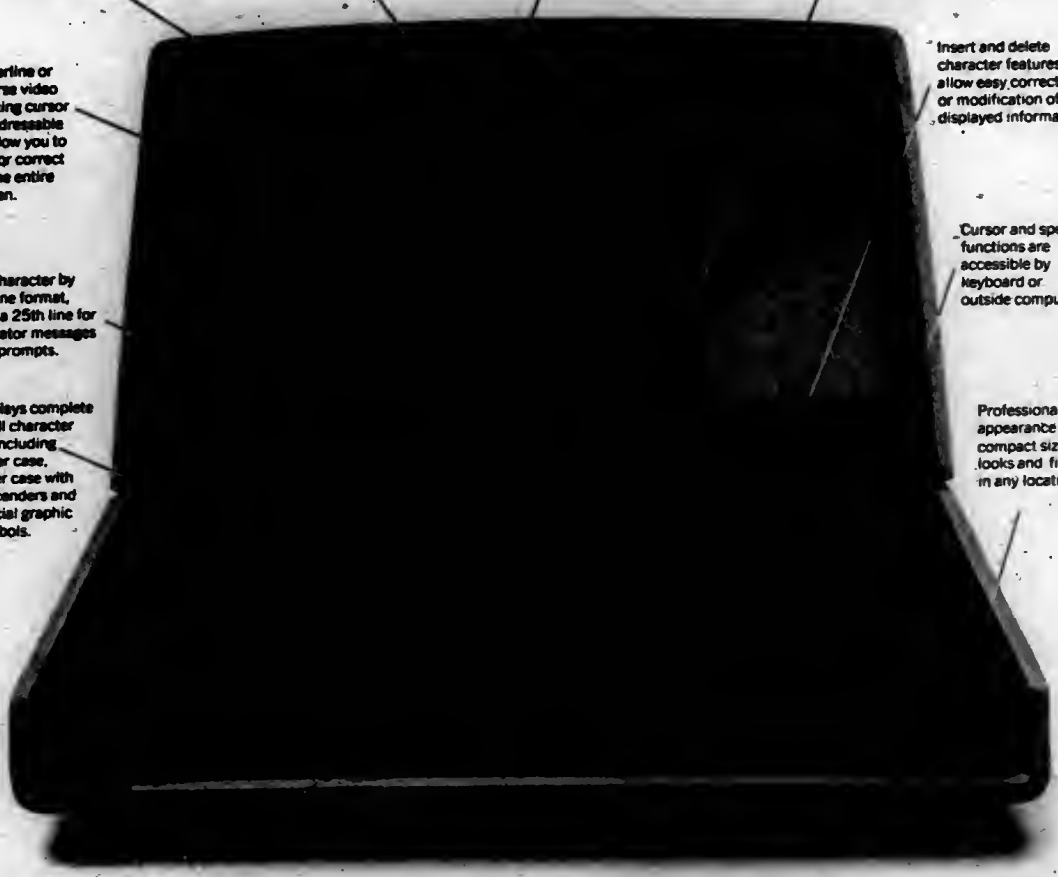
Insert and delete character features allow easy correction or modification of displayed information.

Cursor and special functions are accessible by keyboard or outside computer.

80 character by 24 line format, plus a 25th line for operator messages and prompts.

Displays complete ASCII character set including upper case, lower case with descenders and special graphic symbols.

Professional appearance and compact size looks and fits well in any location.



Then compare the price.

For under $1000,* the Zenith Z19 smart terminal is a very smart buy. It can be utilized with almost all commonly available computer systems and provides the most advantageous features for data entry, editing, inquiry, and transaction processing—wherever you need a top-of-the-line, general-purpose terminal.

The Z19 is ideal for high speed data entry. The 12" diagonal CRT gives you a crisp, clear video image. And the Z19's keyboard follows the standard typewriter keyboard layout for operator ease. Along with this you get ANSI and DEC®-VT52 compatibility. And one other important plus: Quality you can depend on, because it's Zenith.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Company.

For more information about the Z19 video display terminal, send us the coupon. For fast information, call 800-331-1750, Operator 36, toll free. In Oklahoma call 800-722-3600, Operator 36.

*Suggested retail price.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

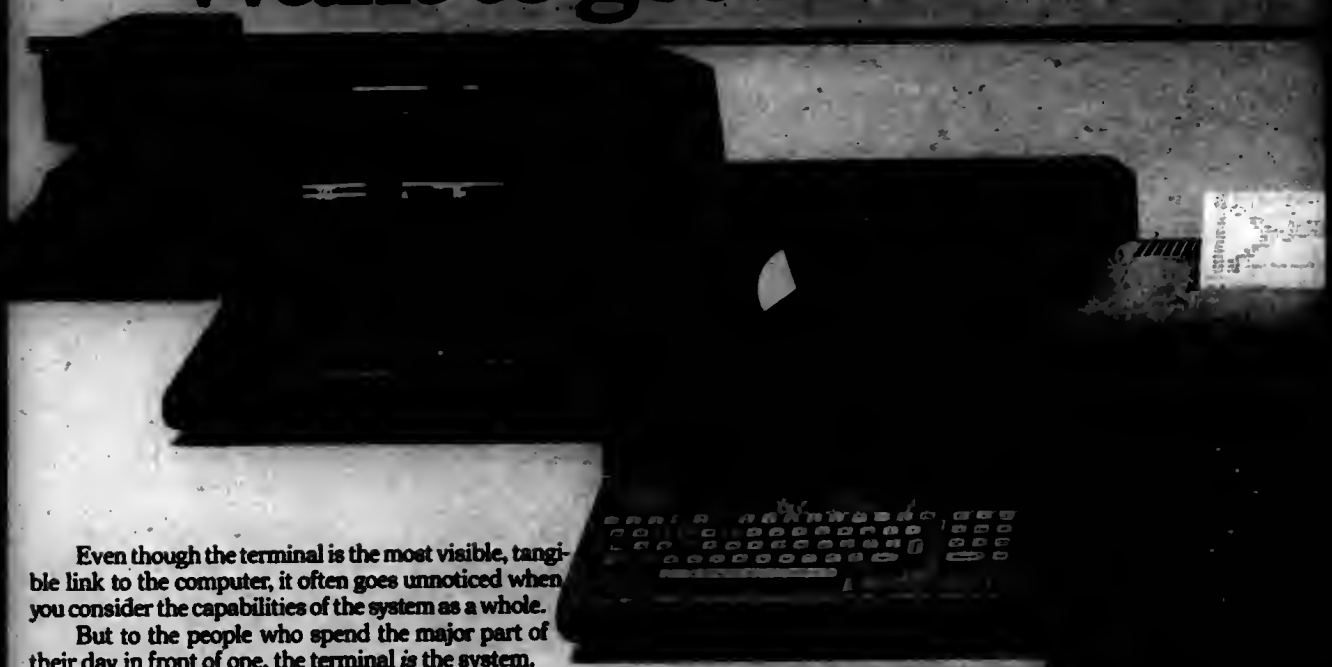
Zenith Data Systems
1909 E. Cornell, Peoria, Illinois 61614

c ☐ Please send me more information on the Z19 video display terminal, and include your dealer and service center list.

Name_____ Tel._____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW0915

Want to get more from



Even though the terminal is the most visible, tangible link to the computer, it often goes unnoticed when you consider the capabilities of the system as a whole.

But to the people who spend the major part of their day in front of one, the terminal *is* the system.

That's why at HP, we design our display terminals from the users' point of view. Because the easier it is for them to do their jobs, the more jobs they can do. And the better they'll be able to do them. The result? A more productive system all around.

Matching the terminal to the job.

Most data entry jobs call for a lot of time in front of the terminal—usually by people with little or no computer experience. That's why we offer terminals with easy-to-read displays; simple, typewriter-like keyboards with screen-labeled control keys for easy access to a wide range of functions; and block mode on most terminals to make editing a breeze.

If you do much program development, you need to view and re-view a lot of data. So we build our terminals with off-screen storage and scrolling capabilities to help you get the entire picture. Some models have built-in thermal printers for instant hard copy at the touch of a key. And our newest terminal has two data communications ports and a split screen capability that lets you compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

Data analysis? Take a look at the capabilities of our graphics terminals. Without writing any new software for your computer system, you can plot line graphs, bar charts, logarithmic graphs and more. All with just a few simple keystrokes. Add one of our high-performance, multi-color plotters and you've got a full-function graphics workstation.

Performance on display.

All HP display stations are designed with high resolution character cells to give you a sharp, clear picture. Some models have soft keys that you can define yourself for specific or repetitive tasks; line drawing modules that make it easy to design familiar forms on the screen; and local mass storage to turn your terminal into a true local workstation. Even international character sets are available.

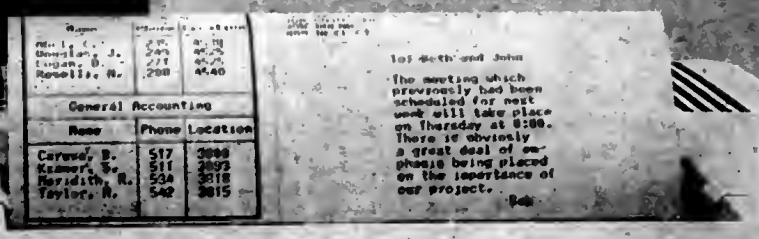
Look at it this way.

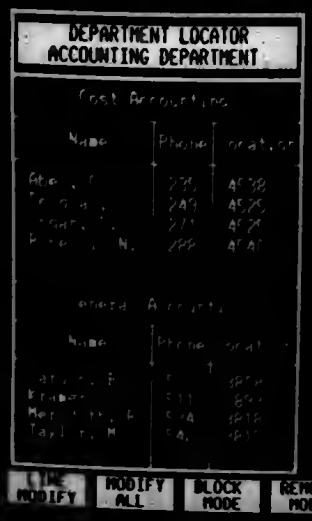
42003

Our [illegible] computer products, [illegible] by [illegible] range of customer [illegible]. So you can be assured of Hewlett-Packard support throughout your [illegible] entire system.

From stand-alone graphics to factory data capture, see what the right terminals can do for your computer system. Just call your local HP sales office (we're listed in the White Pages) and ask for a hands-on demonstration. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086. Or return the coupon and we'll send you all the details.

HEWLETT PACKARD





Please send me more information on the HP family of data terminals.

☐ Have a representative call me.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086

CW 9/15

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/10)

tion.

In addition, managers must be prepared to react to and use the new personnel practices which will become prevalent in the 1980s: flexible time, sabbaticals, benefits menus and the four-day week.

More formal employee information systems can be helpful in controlling the changing labor force. Figure 8 is an illustration of the modules in a representative employee information system.

Managers are recognizing that employee information that can be obtained rapidly can be extremely useful in making timely staffing decisions. Such systems can result in improved employee morale, since they convey to employees the credibility of the corporation's personal interest in them.

In addition to payroll and labor distribution, such systems may contain modules for benefits administration; wage and salary administration; salary change analysis; Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) modules providing numbers of men and women and minorities by job classification; an Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Osha) module providing information on attendance at safety training programs, education and training modules providing courses attended, courses scheduled; career path and skills inventory modules providing skill codes, job potential and job preferences indicated; manpower planning modules providing open posts; and labor relations modules providing union lists and overtime.

Employee information can be automated and should not be maintained in small manual files throughout the company.

Career Path Planning

Another way to address the challenge of a changing labor force is through career path planning. Career path planning can increase productivity, reduce turnover and thereby benefit the organization as a whole. The best qualified people are identified. Training efforts are targeted and assigned to meet organizational needs as well as corporate needs.

Career path planning permits cost-effective training programs which can also benefit the individual. If his career path is known, an employee can develop his interests more effectively. He is less likely to be slotted into positions that do not fit his talent.

Research has shown that career path planning increases employees' satisfaction because they can better see what the future may hold for them.

The first step in career path planning is to organize the program. Each position is defined in terms of its tasks and requisite skills. Various paths of progress are defined. Programmers, for example, might progress from maintenance programming to package programming to custom programming to systems analysis, or they might progress to technical specialists. The skills required for each position are analyzed and the overall level of skill is determined. A network of possible horizontal or vertical career moves is established.

Next, personnel within the department are evaluated. Training needs are identified in terms of catch-up or enhancement, and required training costs are projected. The career path program is then communicated to individuals and made part of an ongoing management system. The products of a career path program are the development of horizontal and vertical paths, job descriptions profiling skill requirements, planned training needs and skill ratings.

In summary, management must adjust to the challenges of the '80s. It must consider new techniques to combat a difficult economy, class and pay systems, new budgeting techniques such as cross functional analysis and the executive management of systems. To address the rapidly changing technical environment, management and technical training is needed. Training needs analysis may be helpful. To address the increased educational levels, new programs for participative management and management by objectives should be considered.

Productivity decline may be arrested through new standards and project controls and through structured analysis such as Method/1. The changing labor force can be monitored more closely through employee information systems and career path planning.

The 1980s will see an exploding DP requirement. DP management will face many difficult obstacles, but the tools mentioned here will be of benefit in facing these problems.

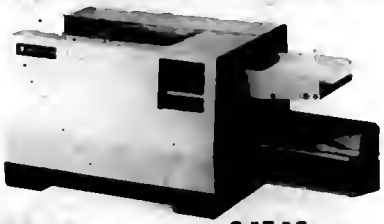
The decades of the '80s will combine danger and opportunity for the DP manager in the motivation and supervision of personnel. It will be a challenging period indeed.

Harold S. Bott is a partner in the management information consulting division of Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago.

Bott is the managing director for planning and operating information and is responsible for human resources, business planning, profit improvement, materials management, office automation and related service areas.

Bott holds a B.A. degree from Princeton University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

LOW COST
DATA ENTRY DEVICE.



$600.00* PER MONTH
*Less than ½ the cost of a key entry operator

Call Toll-Free:
1-800-328-4646, Ext. 70
Minnesota 1-800-752-4242
Minneapolis/St.Paul:340-0505

National Computer Systems, Inc.
4401 West 76th Street Minneapolis, MN 55435

DATA GENERAL INTERACTIVE CS COBOL

$4,500

Buys all source code and documentation for:

- A/R SYSTEM
- A/P SYSTEM
- G/L SYSTEM
- PAYROLL SYSTEM
- SALES ANALYSIS SYSTEM
- ORDER ENTRY SYSTEM
- INVENTORY SYSTEM
- PURCHASE ORDER SYSTEM

MULTI USER — MULTI COMPANY — MULTI PASSWORD VERSION
SINGLE USER — SINGLE COMPANY — SINGLE PASSWORD VERSION

— There are no further royalties or license fees to be paid beyond the $4,500 purchase price.

Who Are We?

We are a 10 year old Data Center and Software House. We were one of the first Data General OEM 'Data Test Sites' for Interactive CS Cobol. Our programs are presently in use in over 40 sites throughout the world. The majority of our systems have been in use for over 3 years.

We would be happy to supply references and a complete demo system upon request.

CALL OUR SOFTWARE SALES GROUP
(604) 294-6676

SPECTRUM COMPUTERLAND INC.
4667 East Hastings St., Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 2K6

"Put It In the Contract!"

By David J. Connolly

The selection of a software program that best fits a user's needs can be — and usually is — a formidable task. The process involves the coordination of a variety of disciplines, each of which may have significant effects on the user's business.

In addition to the technical considerations, the user must also be concerned with the legal consequences of the transaction and associated administrative details.

The selection process is further complicated by the fact that most programs will contain a number of latent errors which may not be discovered until the program is executing in the user's operational environment. As a result, the user's business may suffer significant losses and damages.

Besides problems with the software itself, the user must cope with a variety of issues that are inherent to the software industry. Unlike their hardware counterparts, software companies can be formed with a minimum amount of capital investment. Basically, the initial investment need only cover office expenses, advertising and the cost of developing the programs. The software industry therefore has a much more volatile nature than the hardware industry.

Indeed, the software industry has developed a "revolving door environment" in which companies are continually established and, shortly thereafter, terminated for any one of a number of reasons. Only a relatively small number of software companies will mature into financially stable businesses.

The instability of the software industry presents a major area of concern for the user. The user must be assured of the continued existence of the vendor in the foreseeable future so its software will be serviced. At a minimum, the user will require the vendor to correct any bugs in the software and to develop future enhancements which the user may require.

As a corollary consideration, the user should realize the possibility always exists that its business will incur losses and suffer damages from defective software. If that occurs, the existence of the vendor becomes essential in order to reimburse the user for the losses it has suffered or to join as a party defendant in subsequent litigation.

Anticipating Problems

The problems described above are only a sample of the critical issues a user faces when purchasing a major software program. However, if the user adheres to a comprehensive acquisition strategy, it should be able to anticipate and resolve many potential problems before they occur.

In addition, the user will be able to ensure that it is provided maximum legal protection in the event a dispute with the vendor does arise. Unfortunately, many users segregate the software technical evaluation and selection processes from any associated legal consideration.

In the typical transaction, the user will not consult with his attorney and will not consider any associated legal ramifications until just prior to the execution of the sales contract. History can verify that this approach can only lead to problems and potential disaster for the user. Ideally, the legal considerations should be integrated into each phase of the acquisition process.

Prior to any contact with software vendors, the user must define his processing requirements in a clear and unambiguous manner. Typically, the user's requirements will be contained in a document called the software specifications.

While the generation of this document is a time-consuming and expensive project, it will produce a number of beneficial results for the user. Primarily, it will allow the user to establish a set of standards against which potential programs can be measured.

Natually, the more detailed the specifications, the stricter the performance standards for the program will be. The specifications will also communicate the user's processing requirements to the software vendor.

The source of a great many problems is poor communication between the user and the vendor. The vendor often does not completely understand the user's requirements, while the user expects more performance from the software than it has indicated to the vendor. Many of these problems can be eliminated through detailed software specifications.

The software specifications will also have significant legal implications. Generally, no agreement made between the parties will be enforceable in a court of law unless it is specifically included in the final, written sales contract.

Although this point may appear obvious, it is often ignored or overlooked in computer transactions. Either the user will neglect to produce the software specifications or it will fail to incorporate them into the final sales contract.

Without a standard against which to measure the performance of a program, any program delivered by the vendor that conforms to the general description of the user's processing requirement, contained in the sales contract, will satisfy the vendor's obligations. In order to avoid future problems, the user should incorporate any agreements, including the software specifications, made with the vendor into the written sales contract.

Vendor Negotiations

Upon completion of the software specifications, the user should begin evaluating and selecting a program which can satisfy his processing requirements. Inevitably, as part of this process, the user will engage in some type of negotiation with the vendor.

Negotiations can be informal, involving only the user and the vendor's sales personnel, or formal, involving both parties' legal and technical representatives. Regardless of the formality of the negotiations, it is imperative that the user take minimum precautions during this critical phase of the acquisition process.

The preliminary contact with the vendor will involve his sales personnel. During this process, the user should take care to accurately record all representations which are made. Besides detailing the processing requirements, the parties should also agree to definitions. Any potential ambiguity or misinterpretation should be resolved to the mutual satisfaction of the parties.

At the culmination of the negotiations, all agreements, representations

(Continued on In Depth/16)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/15)
and warranties made between the parties will be incorporated into the final sales contract.

Sign With Caution

The user should be extremely wary of signing the vendor's standard contract without first reviewing it for both its legal and technical contents. All vendors have similar sales contracts which secure for them maximum protection while providing the user with the minimum legal protection required by law.

It is essential that the user appropriately modify the sales contract to reflect the realities of the purchase. The contract should be modified to provide the user with equitable protection in the event future problems do arise. Unfortunately, the modification of the standard sales contract is not a simple process and requires a combination of expertise in both the computer and legal areas.

While modification of the standard sales contract may be in the best interest of the user, insufficient modification may be more detrimental than beneficial to him. Any changes made are indicative that the user has examined the standard contract and is satisfied with it as modified.

However, the vendor will often agree to only cosmetic contract changes which do not alter any right or liabilities of the respective parties. The vendor is very aware of the substantive contract clauses which provide him the maximum legal protection. The user can be assured that these clauses will be retained unmodified in any sales contract to which the vendor agrees.

Difficulty for User

Typically, the user will encounter difficulty in determining the modifications required because of the inherent nature of the contract. Basically, the sales contract is an integration of technical consideration expressed in a legal document. In order to understand the legal ramifications of the contract, a person need also understand the software industry and its technology.

The final document will contain a mixture of legal and technical terms. If a contract is to be properly modified, the user must be able to anticipate potential technical problems and provide adequate remedies in legal terms for incorporation into the contract. However, the user cannot segregate either the technical and legal issues from each other. This interdependence of distinct and separate disciplines makes modification of the standard vendor contract a nontrivial exercise.

The need for the user to contractually protect himself is emphasized by the potential damages he may suffer with a defective computer. Clearly, the cost of the computer is not the extent of the damages which the user may suffer; the user must also consider loss of customers and the taint of his business reputation, the cost of purchasing a new system, the cost of retraining personnel and other similar expenses as potential damages.

Estimate of Damages

Realistically, it is not unusual for user's damage to exceed by several orders of magnitude the cost of the computer. Further, the damages will increase substantially if the user can show deceptive marketing practices on the part of the vendor and, thereby, receive punitive damages. In any event, it is evident that the potential damages in this type of suit are extremely high.

In one extreme case, a user purchased a computer for approximately $400,000. After several years of complaining that the computer was defective and was damaging its business, the user was forced to bring suit against the vendor.

The vendor had protected itself from potential liability to the user by limiting its damages in the sales contract. However, the user's attorney was able to prove fraud and misrepresentation on the part of the vendor and thereby voided the sales contract and its associated limitation of liabilities clause. The user received a jury verdict in excess of $11 million for damages. The case was subsequently appealed by the vendor and settled for an undisclosed amount.

Clearly, even with the purchase of only software, the stakes are high and justify due precaution on the part of the user.

David J. Connelly is an attorney with Curry & Connelly, Bricktown, N.J.

COMPUTERWORLD can't cover all of Info 80 in **one** issue. That's why we're covering it in **two!**

October 6th — Info 80 Show Issue
October 13th — Info 80 Wrap-up Issue

Computerworld will bring you two-part, total coverage of the most important information equipment show in the East. Info 80 will be held again this year at the New York Coliseum, October 6th-9th. A heavy turnout is assured with a record audience of between 22,000 and 25,000 corporate executives, DP managers and administrative managers—Plus, there'll be more than 200 exhibitors, 250 speakers and 80 sessions.

Computerworld will have up-to-the-minute coverage of Info 80 in our October 6th issue. And in our October 13th Wrap-up issue, you'll read what went on in those four days, compare the best ideas of the best minds in the industry and find out not so much how a product works but what it can do for you.

We also have a booth there, so if you're going, stop by #2523 for a free copy of our Show issue. It'll outline the high points of the show—exhibitors, speakers, special events—along with a guide to night life in New York. Ad closing dates for these two special issues are shown below.

If you're aware of the revolutionary changes taking place in the use of information systems and the impact they can have on your business—you can't afford to miss this two-part total coverage. And if you're exhibiting, be sure to put your ad in both of these issues. Your Computerworld representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

	Color & Insert Close	B&W Close
October 6th Show Issue	September 19th	September 26th
October 13th Wrap-up Issue	September 26th	October 3rd

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston: Bob Ziegel, Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Kathy Doyle, Susan Wolffe, (617) 879-0700
Chicago: Dave Dolber, Bob Ziegel, Jane Wrightman, (312) 782-7565
New York: Don Fagan, Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Candy Kelly, (201) 967-1350
San Francisco: Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Bob Stetson, Ruth Gordon, (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles: Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Kathy Knox, (213) 450-7181

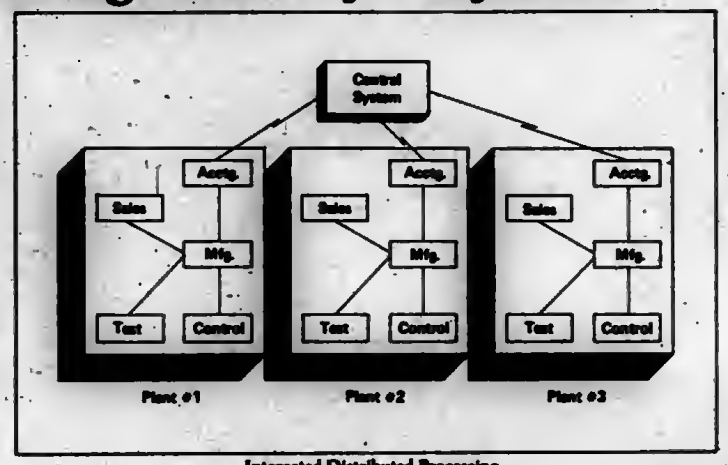
Is DDP Right for You? — Part 2

HP Favors 'Management by Objective'

By Lawrence C. Hartge Jr.
Special to CW

Decentralized management responsibility at the operating level with strong central management coordination — a management-by-objective philosophy — is favored within the Hewlett-Packard Co. organization. Companies with this type of structure and firms that drive profit and loss accountability as far down in the organization as practicality will allow can benefit from distributed data processing (DDP).

This is the last half of a two-part series in which the author outlines five criteria to determine if DDP is viable within various organizational structures. The first two governing criteria — on-line interactive DP and what Hartge calls an "80/20 work load" — were described last week.



Integrated Distributed Processing

In a centralized system environment, divisional managers must accept the central organization's estimation of their computer system costs. However, financial responsibility for the computer can be placed at the divisional level with DDP.

As a result, costs can be directly allocated to the division, and its integrity as a profit or cost center is strengthened. Accountability may be driven even further down the organization if the processing is dedicated by function. This allows areas such as marketing, accounting and production to have maximum responsibility for their computer operations.

No Loss of Control

It is important to recognize, however, that increasing local accountability needs not mean sacrificing central control. Control can be as centralized as is deemed necessary, with a distributed system.

For example, a central location can poll remote sites for data. A network can be configured so that personnel at the central location can activate programs on remote systems without operator intervention. Given the proper password authority, even a satellite can be audited remotely by the central location.

However, an increase in central control is usually accompanied by a rise in communications costs. If economy is a primary interest, the 80/20 rule — 80% of the processing done locally and 20% remotely — should be followed. That is, place the data bases and programs on the systems where they are most used.

Distributed processing has proven to be admirably suited to large companies with a structure consisting of functionally different, organizationally independent geographically dispersed operations. Manufacturing plants, distribution centers and sales offices would be typical examples.

DDP provides flexible and specialized processing for each part of the organization.

Systems can be tailored specifically for each division's applications so that its unique needs are met. The divisions can also exchange information with one another and report relatively inexpensively to the corporate headquarters through a communications network.

Closer scrutiny of possible DDP system configurations indicates that a dispersed company structure is not the only one that can benefit from a distributed network. There are, in fact, two basic system types — one applicable to a dispersed, decentralized environment and the other ideal for a single site. A third type, combining the two, will work in either kind of environment.

Geographical Distribution

First, there is geographical distributed processing. This is the type of system that was initially considered when DDP began to gain popularity. It is characterized by separate geographical sites tied together in an integrated network, often to a central system.

Each computer is dedicated to the same function and a user on one system can both inquire into his own data and interactively access another site's system. The results of the final transaction or summary can be stored locally or forwarded to a corporate

(Continued on Page 62)

Optical Scanner Bypasses Input Step

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

NEW YORK — An optical scanning system designed to eliminate one of the input steps usually required for automated pattern recognition has been announced here by Auerbach Computer Telephone Corp. here.

Billed as a technology rather than a product introduction and named after its inventor, Dr. Sidney Auerbach, the Auerbach Optical Scanner (AOS) system funnels video images through an analog-to-digital converter and the digitized data stream is then fed into a minicomputer for processing.

The digitized image is then compared to images that are in the "same functional class," according to Auerbach, and, through proprietary pattern recognition software, it is determined into which class the newly input image falls. The results of this determination are then either displayed on a CRT or used to generate a hard-copy report, he said.

Because of bypassing the intermediate input step of graphics plotting or keypunch/CRT data entry that is associated with this type of pattern recognition processing, the system can scan visual images at a rate of 30/sec, Auerbach claimed.

The proprietary software includes programs written in Cobol, Fortran subsets, Interdata, Inc.'s 7/32 assembler language, Taps command language from Decision Strategy Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcode, he noted.

Possible Applications

Although originally developed to aid the medical community with pathology slide and X-ray image identification, other applications such as security identification and industrial quality control could logically be handled by the AOS system, he said.

Signatures, credit cards — even human faces — can be scanned and matched against images within the system's data base, he pointed out.

Any video image camera that generates a standard black-and-white composite can be utilized with the system, according to Auerbach, and currently operating systems are running with scientific minis from both DEC and Perkin-Elmer Corp. with equal success, he said.

Current plans call for offering licenses for sale and manufacture of the equipment through Control Data Worldtech, Inc., the marketing arm of Control Data Corp., he continued.

Fees for viewing and testing the equipment for a three-month period have been set at $1 million while auction bids for nonexclusive licenses for equipment sale and manufacture will start at $50 million, Auerbach said.

Future plans include making a stand-alone version of the system available for approximately $100,000, he said. However, this type of agreement would include a stipulation that Auerbach receive a negotiable percentage of the gross sales achieved through the system's utilization, he added.

Additional information can be obtained from Auerbach Computer Telephone Corp. at 246 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023.

Provides 675M Bytes

Harris Adds Hard Disk Subsystem

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division has introduced a Winchester technology disk drive subsystem that it said has more than twice the storage capacity of the firm's previous disk systems.

The Model 5660/5661 disk drive provides 675M bytes of random-access storage in a fixed, sealed media drive. Harris' previous maximum disk capacity was 300M bytes, a spokesman claimed.

Besides being a fixed module disk drive (FMD), the Harris offering features a light load, contact start/stop head designed for product reliability and microprocessor-controlled servo mechanism that provides an average seek time of 25 msec. The disk's average latency time is 8.3 msec, yielding a total average access time of 33.3 msec, the spokesman noted.

Transfer Rate

The 5660/5661 has a transfer rate of 9.67 MHz or 1,209K byte/sec and is sold with the firm's UDC. In addition, up to seven FMDs can operate from one UDC.

The price of the disk with UDC is $71,260. Additional storage drives cost $61,860. Deliveries of the disk are scheduled to begin next January, the spokesen said from the company at 2101 W. Cypress Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Micrographics Meet Set for California

LONG BEACH, Calif. — The first annual Western Micrographics Conference and Exposition will be held here on Nov. 18-19, according to an Orange County National Micrographics Association (NMA) spokesman. The seminar series featured at the conference will include segments on fundamentals, technology and applications.

R.W. Colbert of the Douglas Aircraft Co. and Paul E. Douglas of Southern California Edison will be on hand to lecture at the conference. Equipment will be on display.

Preregistration for NMA members is $70 prior to the event and $90 on site. For nonmembers, fees are $100 for preregistration and $120 at the door. More information can be obtained from Orange County NMA official Adolphus N. Spence, P.O. Box 1162, Cerritos, Calif. 90701.

Nabs Workshop to Focus On Operations Management

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — An operations management workshop is being offered here by the National Association of Bank Services (Nabs) Nov. 12-13.

Enrollment for Nabs member company representatives is $150 for the first person and $125 for additional persons from the same outfit. Nonmember registration is $200.

Additional information is available from Nabs, Suite 1331, 50 W. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215.

HP Favors DDP Approach

(Continued from Page 61)

machine to update a central data base.

As computing costs dropped and system capabilities increased, it became possible to justify individual computers performing dedicated applications at a single facility.

Technical computers could control the instrumentation and process control functions, as well as manage quality assurance and shipping. The technical processors would be networked to the business-oriented computers. With multiple divisions, these computers, in turn, could be tied into an intrafacility information-sharing network.

Functional DDP has the advantage of allowing each unit to utilize the processing most suited to its needs. No compromises need be made between number-crunching requirements and a need for transaction processing. Instead, the right processor is chosen for each job, and the 80/20 rule is followed to determine where to place the hardware.

Integrated Distribution

The third general category for a DDP system configuration is integrated distributed processing. It combines features of geographical and functional systems. (See diagram on Page 61.)

The intrafacility functional systems in each of a company's plants are linked together as in an interfacility geographical system to form an integrated information network for the whole company. While the integrated system takes advantage of DDP's system tailorability, it requires more planning for successful implementation.

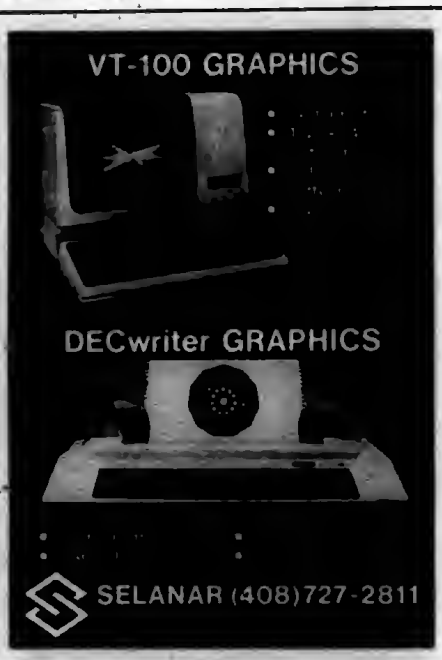
Beginning with remote job entry or source data entry, a firm might move to local data inquiry and update for satellite locations. Although some companies describe this phase as distributed processing, it is mainly directed towards offloading tasks from a central mainframe.

It is not until the next step — functional DDP — that the processing is truly distributed in nature since it is at this point that the computing requirements of an independent functional entity are being fulfilled.

Not only is DDP flexible enough to accommodate different organizational structures, but as these structures grow and change, the DDP network can easily accommodate this growth.

If an organization meets more than one of the five outlined criteria, a distributed processing network may be the right tool for maximum DP flexibility in a high-growth environment.

Hartge is a product manager in data communications for Hewlett-Packard.



TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN | 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN | 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

Description	Purchase Price	12 Mos.	24 Mos.	36 Mos.
LA36 DECwriter II	$1,695	$102	$ 69	$ 61
LA34 DECwriter IV	1,695	100	69	49
LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl.	1,295	124	89	47
LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,495	230	149	89
LA180 DECprinter I	2,695	298	117	75
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,695	182	101	69
VT132 CRT DECscope	2,295	229	122	83
DT80/1 DATAMEDIA CRT	1,695	161	100	72
TI745 Portable Terminal	1,995	163	89	57
TI700 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,895	249	149	94
TI810 RO Printer	1,895	182	101	69
TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	210	117	75
TI825 KSR Printer	1,895	163	89	57
ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
ADM31 CRT Terminal	1,450	139	78	53
ADM42 CRT Terminal	2,195	210	117	79
QUME Letter Quality KSR	3,295	316	176	119
QUME Letter Quality RO	2,895	278	155	105
HAZELTINE 1420 CRT	945	91	51	34
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	64	43
HAZELTINE 1552 CRT	1,295	124	69	47
Hewlett-Packard 2621A CRT	1,495	144	80	54
Hewlett-Packard 2621P CRT	2,695	254	142	96

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS
PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE [illegible]
UNION, N.J. [illegible] 201 688-7800

HARDWARE FOR DEC PROS. AND NO CONS ON DELIVERY.

LSI-11
Winchester Disk/
Cartridge Tape

- 10/20 Megabyte Disks
- 17 Megabyte Cartridge Tapes
- Intelligent Controllers
- LSI-11/23's
- VT-103's
- Packaged Table Top Systems
- RT-11, RSX-11M Supported
- Available now!

USDC

United States Design Corporation
100 Severn Avenue
Annapolis, Maryland 21403
(301) 261-8115 Department 101

Printer Service
Data Printer
Printronix
Data Products
Tally
Centronics
DSC

The ICE man cometh

The next time your [illegible] you don't have to be tied to a [illegible] price.

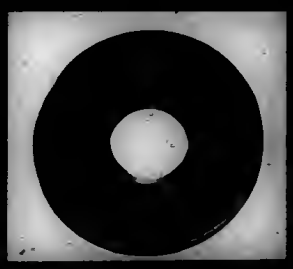
Call ICE [illegible] and maintenance professional [illegible] competitive.

ICE beats the [illegible]

ICE®
[illegible] Road
[illegible] 60123
(312) [illegible]

SUPERIOR

GRAHAM MAGNETICS



PREMIUM COMPUTER.

When Wisconsin Life added a Level 6 computer their customers were the real beneficiaries.

Not all insurance companies are slow-moving behemoths. Wisconsin Life just installed one of our Level 6 computers and is now processing most claims within 72 hours. Response time has been cut by a full 80%.

Businessware.

Wisconsin Life is benefitting from something we call Businessware. A well-balanced combination of the right hardware, the right software, and Honeywell's vast business experience.

Everything our salespeople have learned in 25 years of working with businesses has been put into Businessware.

TPS-6 is part of Businessware. Thanks to this built-in transaction processing system, Wisconsin Life's new computer is helping in three key areas. First, linked to a network of 60 terminals, it's making clerical functions easier to perform.

Clerks now use terminals to check the nuts and bolts of individual claims: Is this policy valid? Has this claim been paid before?

In all, there are more than 30 screen formats.

Once a claim has been approved, a check is written that night. Since the Level 6 arrived, many claims have been paid in a single day.

The Level 6 has also been helping Wisconsin Life develop new applications for their transaction processing capability. For instance, there's a program in the works now that will enable them to process all new business on-line.

One advantage is that the computer can be used to calculate premiums, thus eliminating a great deal of work currently done by hand.

Finally, the Level 6 runs a very efficient data entry facility. Once CRTs are installed, clerks will be able to correct errors immediately, substantially reducing overall system maintenance costs.

Services Improved.

Wisconsin Life's new Honeywell is doing precisely what we knew it would. It's giving them greater control of their operations. And in so doing, it's increasing the quality of service Wisconsin Life offers their customers.

On Wisconsin!

For a more detailed look at the Level 6, write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell

The HP 3000 has established a 99% availability rate during the last year of operation; Syncrude Canada has saved $1.2 million a year in inventory alone since its installation.

Syncrude Canada uses terminals throughout its warehouse area to gain instant access to the computer, which helps keep track of a $40 million inventory.

Oil Inventory System Replaces File Tubs

Special to CW

MILDRED LAKE, Alta. — Before Syncrude Canada, an oil research and exploration firm here, replaced its manuls inventory system with a computer-based system, the company's primary recordkeeping tool was tubs of files.

When spare parts or equipment for its oil extraction machinery were needed, employees would pull the files from the tubs and transcribe the transactions manually into general ledgers.

Today, however, the company uses a Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 minicomputer system to keep track of the 65,000 inventoried items valued at about $40 million, as well as monitor the purchasing of approximately $2.5 million worth of equipment each month.

The firm's material handling system saves the company $1.2 million a year in inventory costs, according to Harley Bricker, a superintendent at Syncrude.

'Fast Response'

"The system gives fast response to maintenance personnel inquiries, more realistic availability information, shorter lead time for procurement and faster delivery," Bricker claimed. The HP-3000-based system also provides better use of the firm's production facilities and supporting services, as well as more creative use of management time.

Syncrude is not the usual oil-drilling operation. The company deals in a form of strip mining that extracts a mixture of heavy oil, called bitumen, and sand which is soaked with the rich oil.

The sand is put through an upgrading process that extracts the bitumen which is then pumped to refineries in Edmonton, Vancouver, B.C. and Montreal for further upgrading. After this final process, the refined products are marketed for consumer use, Bricker said.

Stored in about 23 million cubic feet of warehouse space are the spare parts and materials for the equipment needed to keep the oil flowing. The company's Materials Management Division handles this multimillion-dollar inventory and its job to ensure that stocks are kept at a proper level.

They also respond to various

(Continued on Page 68)

Links 16 Users

Multiprocessor Micro System Bows

BOSTON — A microcomputer-based multiprocessor computer system that is said to provide up to 16 users with an independent operating system to eliminate response lag and simplify debugging has been introduced by Computer Service Systems Network, Inc. (CSSN).

The System 1000-MP links users via an S-100 bus and is expanded by adding single cards that contain a processor, memory and dual port memory windows. Specialized cards that provide high-speed communications are also available, a spokeswoman stated.

Built around a Z80A processor, the CSSN computer supports up to four Winchester 8-in. hard disks with a maximum 96K bytes of storage. File backup is maintained on a tape cartridge drive.

The system has a hard disk operating system that is upwardly compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 1.4 and can run a variety of industry standard languages and applications.

The four-user System 1000-MP with 24M bytes of storage costs $25,000 and is available in a desktop or rack-mountable version. CSSN is at 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Disk System for DEC Users Takes Floppies, Winchesters

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. has introduced a microcomputer-based floppy and Winchester disk system that is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. hardware and software and has four RS-232C connectors for input or output devices.

The Disk System 11X includes a DEC LSI-11/2 or 11/23 CPU with up to 128K bytes of random-access memory and up to 2M bytes of floppy disk storage in a single tabletop enclosure.

Storage can be expanded by the addition of a 26.4M-byte 14-in. Winchester drive option, a spokesman noted.

The disk system is compatible with standard DEC RT-11 and RSX-11M operating systems. The addition of dual-head floppies is said to double the storage normally available when running the RT-11 operating system available on DEC RX02 floppy diskettes.

The unit also has a 40% faster

(Continued on Page 68)

And DASI gives you ultimate flexibility.

One Source Responsibility. DASI has everything you'll need, ready for immediate delivery, starting with the Hewlett-Packard 2621A and 2621P terminals. These are simple, reliable, quality interactive terminals. The 2621P also adds an integral thermal printer, combining the convenience of local hard copy with the speed of a video terminal.

Plus—Both HP terminals have two full pages of memory for quick reference. Memory contents are viewable either page-by-page or by scrolling. On the 2621P, upper/lower case letters, control codes and underline are printed on thermal paper at 120 characters per second. And, even in character mode both models allow editing before transmission.

See us in the FDC, Booth #1208/1307

Selection. DASI also has the full line of CRT's from Lear Siegler*, Hazeltine*, Digital Equipment Corp. and Datamedia, and all the complementary hard copy printers from TI*, Diablo* and DEC. High-speed modems such as the 212A or Vadic compatible acoustic couplers provide you with the communications speed you need.

Service. DASI maintains the equipment it sells nationwide. Your HP terminal and modem combination will be serviced by one source who stocks the parts and has technicians available for fast response.

Financing. For more information on DASI's capabilities, including leasing, equipment, service and supplies, call your local district office, or toll free (800) 257-7746, in N.J. (800) 232-6510.

* Authorized Distributor

DASI

Corporate Offices: Cole Rd. & Camden Ave. Blackwood, N.J. 08012 (609) 232-6700

Regional Offices: Boston-(617) 769-6480 • N.Y.C.-(212) 594-6551 • Rochester-(716) 377-6080 • Philadelphia-(215) 667-6910 •

N.J.-(201) 527-6600 • Washington, D.C.-(301) 499-3977 • Atlanta-(404) 449-6435 • Chicago-(312) 527-6440 • Cleveland-(216) 473-5131 • Detroit-(313) 459-1480 • Dallas-(214) 233-6666 • Houston-(713) 688-6666 • L.A.-(213) 595-4400 • San Francisco-(415) 572-1011 • Seattle-(206) 824-2575 • Portland-(503) 644-6660 • Denver-(303) 741-3882 • Phoenix-(602) 230-6334 • Minneapolis-(612) 357-7746 • Milwaukee-(414) 257-7746

SBA Contract #SB-010-06204 3-01-80

Turnkey Accounting System Features Report Writing

LOS ANGELES — A turnkey Client Accounting and Bookkeeping System (Cabs) to meet the needs of accountants is available from The Briareus Corp.

The system features a report writing capability that includes income statements, balance sheets, statements of changes, sales analyses and other reports an accountant may need, the vendor claimed.

A variety of client-oriented programs are possible with Cabs, such as automatic arithmetic allocation.

The system is available in four basic hardware configurations ranging in cost from $25,000 to $57,000, the vendor said from Suite 302, 1801 S. La Cienga Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90035.

HP 2100 Gets Interface

SAN DIEGO — Innovative Data Technology has introduced the TDC-3011 interface for its TDC-3000 digital cartridge drive. The interface reportedly occupies one card slot in the Hewlett-Packard Co. 2100 series of minicomputers and connects to the cartridge drive via a 40-wire flat ribbon cable.

The TDC-3011 costs $1,800 from Innovative Data Technology, 4060 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117.

PE Offers CAD/CAM Line Based on 32-Bit Minis

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. is offering a series of mechanical design and drafting systems based on the firm's 32-bit minicomputers and using software supplied by Manufacturing and Consulting Services, Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif.

The preconfigured systems utilize PE's 3220 or 3240 minicomputers and can support up to 12 workstations.

The AD-2000 computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software is menu-driven and provides five separate but fully integrated sets of capabilities that include computer design, total tool design and numerical tape production, annotated drawings, a comprehensive management information system and a compatibility with most existing design applications software, a spokesman stated.

Dimensional Accuracy

The software is said to provide a dimensionally accurate data base that can be used for all phases of design, drafting and manufacturing, he added. In addition, PE provides its Fortran VII software as a separate facility that can be used for program development or other manufacturing functions.

The entry-level 3220-based system is priced at $179,000 with two workstations, while an expanded model with three CRT terminals and more disk storage space costs $251,000. The high-end 3240 version sells for $300,000.

PE is located at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

THE PROTECTOR.

Save $27 —
The 8" 50-File protector (normally $39.95) is now only $12.95 with the purchase of 50 Verbatim diskettes.

Verbatim media stores your data on flawless, dropout-free diskettes (not to mention cartridges and cassettes, too). Now you can get a rugged, attractive file box to store the Verbatim diskettes that hold your data. Don't let dust or scratches dirty your data, don't shuffle on your desk for a missing disk. Get one of our data protectors at a special introductory price. Buy 50 Verbatim 8" diskettes and save $27.00 or buy 50 5¼" minidisks and save $19.00 on one of these brand-new 50-Files. Just one more way that Verbatim goes all out to protect your media.

To find a local distributor call us toll free at (800) 538-1793 (from outside California) or collect at (408) 737-7771 (In California).

Verbatim

Save $19 —
The 5¼" 50-File protector (normally $29.95) is now only $10.95 with the purchase of 50 Verbatim minidisks.

Offer limited to stock available.

Entry-Level CPU Provides WP

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — An upgradable entry-level computer system offering word processing (WP) and list management capabilities is available from Vector Graphic, Inc.

Designed for business users and software developers, the system, termed the Vector Intelligent Partner (VIP), is based on the Vector 3, an integrated video console with built-in S-100 electronics.

The system's single 315K-byte minidisk drive is housed separately, allowing addition of up to three more identical drives, or replacement by Vector 2 Dualstor diskette unit, the 30M-byte Megastor Winchester drive or other future Vector units, the vendor claimed.

The price for the VIP is $3,695 from Vector, at 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

MIC Study Asks User Help

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Management Information Corp. (MIC) is inviting vendors and user groups to participate in five annual surveys that focus on six different DP products.

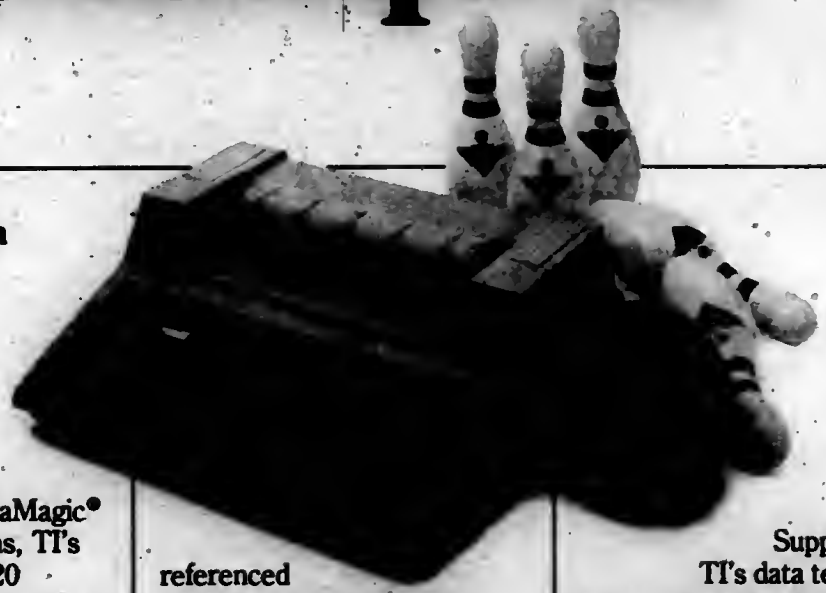
The MIC surveys concentrate on small business computers, data entry equipment, packaged business software for micro- and minicomputers, data communications, distributed processing equipment and word processing systems.

Vendors and user groups can distribute questionnaires to system users or they can be circulated by MIC. Organizations assisting the research firm will receive complimentary copies of the respective newsletter containing the survey findings. As in past surveys, respondents can elect to remain anonymous.

Finally, companies whose products are highly rated, and for which sufficient responses are received, will be presented with a Certificate of User Commendation, a spokesman noted.

Specific information on the questionnaire distribution program as well as on each of the surveys is available from MIC at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

League Champion.



AMF scores with TI's 820 KSR.

Teamed with AMF's MagicScore® and DataMagic® computerized systems, TI's OMNI 800* Model 820 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal offers bowlers full league secretarial services. Within minutes after a match is completed, this desktop model prints out updated team standings, scores, averages and number of games played, all at a responsive 150 characters-per-second. And the 820 KSR's clear, multiple copies make it easy for both managers and bowlers to reference league reports.

The 820 KSR is also a valuable promotional aid. With its easy-to-use typewriter-like keyboard, proprietors can enter collected demographic information about bowlers. Stored in the host computer, the information is easily referenced through printouts provided by the 820 KSR. And with flexible options like forms control, the versatile 820 KSR can be used to generate labels for mailings to selected bowlers when tournaments or new leagues are forming.

A real cost and time-saver, the 820 KSR is also proving itself a winner with businesses like banking, real estate and insurance.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the Model 820 KSR. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that come from 50 years of experience.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

For more information on the 820 KSR, contact the TI sales office nearest you or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France.

Fifty Years of Innovation

*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Oil Firm's Inventory System Replaces File Tubs

(Continued from Page 65)
work orders from the maintenance staff, handle equipment requests from the operating staff and order new parts and equipment when necessary, Bricker explained.

The Division's HP-3000 has 1M byte of memory, six 30M-byte disk drives, two 1,600 bit/in. tape drives, 50 CRT terminals, eight Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter printers and a number of slave printers.

Specifically, the system handles eight computer applications: inventory control, bill of materials, master schedule, work-order control, purchase-order control, accounting control and two special manager routines.

Syncrude selected its present computer and software by using a selection process based on both required and desired system features. This method, called the Kepner-Tregoe system, indicated Syncrude required an on-line system easily operable because of limited programming expertise from within the company.

A list of 86 potential systems was narrowed to three. The firm finally chose a material handling system developed by the Electronics Support Division of Boeing Aerospace with the HP-3000 at its heart, Bicker pointed out.

Operations Procedure

When a new piece of equipment is received, it is broken down into the smallest possible number of component parts and entered into the bill of materials, Bicker stated, describing the system's operations. An on-line query can then determine exactly what replacement parts are required.

When an order for a part is received, all pertinent information — material requirement, work order number, order data, required date, equipment number and quantity — is entered into the master schedule.

A material requisition is run to determine whether or not the required part is in stock. If the item is not available, a purchase order is generated and an order placed.

When the item arrives from the supplier, the quantity received is entered into the computer and checked against the quantity ordered. If a discrepancy exists, a discrepancy report is issued, enabling the supervisor to determine the cause of the difference and correct the problem.

The part is then moved to the receiving dock where it is assigned a storage bin. The location of the part or the warehouse floor is now entered into the computer.

When a request for parts is made, the order is entered via a CRT terminal, and a "pick tag" is generated that informs the warehouse of the location of the required items and the number needed.

When the invoice arrives from the supplier, the accounts payable department in Edmonton keys the new price item into the computer, thereby updating the pricing on all like items in inventory.

On-Line Approach

According to Bricker, the on-line approach, which uses HP's Image data base management system, is the key to Syncrude's successful operations. The fifty terminals located throughout five warehouses, the materials management offices, the maintenance planners offices, and the data center provide almost instant access to the computer. Even during peak usage, the terminals help ensure that machinery is maintained and repairs are handled as quickly as possible, he commented.

The HP 3000 has established a 99% availability rate during the last year of operation. The 1% down time includes the regularly scheduled maintenance, Al Walker, Syncrude's manger of systems and computer services, said.

Clerical access and input is facilitated by HP's Query, an English-language type program which allows direct access to the computer and also helps edit the data input to assure that it is correct. Programming is in Fortran, with some use of Basic.

Since the computer's installation "We have achieved better use of our production facilities and supporting services," Superintendent Bricker claimed.

"Management time is now used in more creative ways, because there is less data to handle."

System Based on LSI-11

(Continued from Page 65)
disk access speed than DEC single-head floppy disk drives.

The unit uses the firm's proprietary controller, code-named Flinchester, to interface between the LSI-11 Q-bus and both floppy and Winchester disks.

Two modes of operation are possible: a compatible mode that provides complete RX02 hardware, software and media compatibility; and an extended mode that is utilized with an appropriate device handler to access the Winchester and IBM-compatible floppy disk drives.

The extended mode is also said to increase throughput because of high-performance direct memory access interface operations. Rather than transferring only one disk sector per command, up to 65K-byte data blocks can be transferred by a single command.

Prices for the 11X with LSI-11/2 CPU start at $7,400, while costs for the system with an LSI-11 start at $9,995. Add-on Winchester storage prices start at $3,800.

Scientific Micro Systems is at 777 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS
silent 700
omni 800
Impact Printers
SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, & IBM CRTs. Decwriters. Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers. Vadic Modems. Couplers and floppy discs.
Westwood
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SIZE.
DURANGO
WE'RE OEM COMPATIBLE

EDP AUDIT, SECURITY AND CONTROL

A three-day seminar on EDP auditing and its relationship to information systems security and control.

TOPICS

- Emergence of Computer Auditing
- Security & Privacy
- Computerized Fraud & Theft
- Control Review Techniques
- Auditing Computerized Systems
- Audit During the Design Process
- Mechanized Audit & Analysis
- Workpapers & Reports
- Specialized Audit Emphasis
- Computer Audit Questionnaires

Instructor Bob Kukrall Fee $495

presented by

Applied Computer Research
PO Box 9280 Phoenix, AZ 85068

TO REGISTER OR FOR INFORMATION CALL 602 995 5929

Display Interfaces Offered For Q-Bus, Unibus Systems

OAKLAND, Calif. — A line of direct-access alphanumeric and graphic video display interfaces for the Q-Bus and Unibus structured systems of Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and PDP-11 minicomputers has been announced by Peritek Corp.

The Viuram family of color and monochrome interfaces was designed for use in highly interactive systems, process control information displays and applications requiring rapid update of screen information, Peritek said. It can also be used for applications that combine interactive portions of the monitor screen with real-time background display in split-screen formats, such as in laboratory and control room settings, the firm said.

On-board video memory appears to the host CPU as full speed main memory, receiving character, attribute, pixel, color and control information from operating software in the form of high speed, direct memory reference.

The interfaces employ on-board memory in a dual-port, transparent design, "thereby creating no CPU contention problems," according to the spokesman.

Prices range from $475 to $2,000 from the firm at 3014 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610.

The Viuram Video Display Interface

Burroughs CPUs Get Printer

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Printer Systems Corp. (PSC) has introduced a plug-compatible serial matrix printer for Burroughs Corp. processors that emulates Burroughs' 9249-1, 2 and 3 printers.

The T-1602 printer, a Tally Corp. machine, can be shared with up to three CRT stations on a nonpriority daisy-chain cable and is linked to the CRT terminals via an included interface that is said to permit screen image printouts under operator control.

The printer has a 132-col bidirectional print mechanism with a 96-char. Ascii set, and prints six line/in. and 10 double-width char./in. The device has a slew speed of 8.5 in./sec on a 4-in. to 15-in. paper width.

The printer costs $2,695 from PSC at Suite 104, 1 W. Deer Park Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

HP 2619A Runs On HP 1000s

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. is now offering its fastest line printer, the HP 2619A, for use on HP 1000 technical and industrial systems. It was formerly available with HP business computers only.

The printer uses horizontal chain technology and prints 132 columns of a 64-char. set at 1,000 line/min or 750 line/min with a 96-char. set, the vendor claimed.

The printer is fully compatible with HP 1000 computers of the M, E and F series and costs $23,000, HP said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Micro Meshes Pascal With DEC's Q-Bus

SAN DIEGO — Advanced Digital Products has announced a microcomputer that combines Pascal with Digital Equipment Corp.'s Q-Bus.

The unit is a 16-bit processor with a bus-compatible backplane that will accept up to 14 Q-bus memory modules, the vendor said.

Called the PDQ-3, the unit was built around the UCSD Pascal compiler. The MPU features a 16-bit stack processor, a real-time clock and a DMA floppy disk controller, the vendor said.

The unit costs $6,495 from the vendor at 7584 Trade St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Introducing the New RAYNET/II:

THIS COULD BE YOUR BRIDGE TO SNA.

RAYNET/II data communications systems from Raytheon Data Systems will provide your existing 3270-type bisynch network with increased functionality and performance, and still protect your present investment in terminals for the future.

When you are ready for SNA, your RAYNET/II processor will remain totally compatible, and totally productive.

Your existing terminals become more universal because users can access multiple host mainframes—or multiple applications within a single mainframe—from the same device. RAYNET/II processors eliminate the need for redundant, co-located terminals and duplicate networks.

For more information on RAYNET/II or other RAYNET family members, call the RAYNET marketing director at (800) 225-9874. In Massachusetts, call (617) 339-5731.

Monthly line costs are lowered by the remote line concentration capability in RAYNET/II systems. Lowering communications overhead on host mainframes is another of the ways RAYNET/II processors can improve your network. The network is decoupled from the hosts, and communications functions are handled directly.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals
Distributed Processing Systems
Word Processing Systems/Minicomputers
Telecommunications Systems

Mini/Comm Division
360 Forbes Boulevard
Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048

For 8-Bit, 16-Bit MPUs

Pascal Compiler One of Intel Debuts

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has introduced a number of products ranging from a multiuser development system to a Pascal compiler for programmer support for its 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors.

The Model 290 Intellec disk file sharing system or Network Development System-I (NDS-I) is said to enable up to eight development system users to simultaneously share files on one or two hard-disk drives providing up to 15M bytes of central, shared storage capacity. Present Intel stand-alone development systems can be used as entry points to the networked system.

The NDS-I is reportedly the first multiuser distributed program system offered by the California-based firm.

The major component of NDS-I is the network manager which controls communications between the system's work stations and the shared hard disks, a spokesman noted. One or two fixed disk drives are hard-wired to the network manager. Workstations can be located up to 20 feet apart and up to 120 feet from the network manager.

The system also includes a communications manager that monitors the activities of the eight workstations, a message manager that maintains a table of logged-on users and a file manager that creates, reads, writes and deletes files on the shared hard disk.

With the multitask operating system, the NDS-I costs $25,105. Workstations are priced at $1,100 each. Users who are already have the firm's models 240 or 245 development systems can purchase just the network manager and interconnect kit for $2,180.

All of these products will be available at the end of this year, the spokesman pointed out.

Intellec Family

The second offering is a family of Intellec microcomputer development systems tailored for Intel's iAPX-88/86 applications. The Intellec Series III supports a variety of high-level languages and supports structured, modular programming.

The Intellec Series III

The Series III can address up to 1M byte of system memory and contains a CRT with detached keyboard, an integral floppy disk drive, power supply and cables.

The system costs $16,500. However, users fo the firm's current Series II development system can purchase a Series III upgrade kit for $7,500. Both products will be available this month.

Finally, the Santa Clara company unveiled a Pascal-86 compiler for its iAPX-88/86 family of microprocessors that runs on the Intellec Series III or any other Intellec development system.

The compiler produces relocatable machine code directly from a programmer's English-like source code. The software also allows users to port Pascal programs and employ a compiler-time option that lets the compiler flag end-use of a programming extension.

The diskette-based software, user's guide and pocket reference manual costs $4,000 and is scheduled for delivery at the end of this year.

Additional information on these and other Intel products is available from the company at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

one for the files.

A Computerworld Special Report on Data Base Management Systems in our October 27th issue.

This special report will explore many of the issues relating to the selection, implementation and organizational impact of DBMS software. It will include:

- User experiences with various systems, pro and con.
- The problems and benefits of using DBMS.
- How do you establish the management function necessary to control the data base?
- How do you plan and insure data independence, integrity and security?
- The future of DBMS.

If you currently use DBMS software, or are planning to buy, this Special Report will be of special interest to you. And if you market DBMS, you'll reach a wide end-user audience here. Ad closing date is October 10th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston: Bob Zegel, Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Kathy Doyle, Susan Wolfe (617) 879-0700
Chicago: Dave Dober, Bob Zegel, Jane Wrightman (312) 782-7565
New York: Don Fagan, Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Candy Kelly (201) 967-1350
San Francisco: Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Bob Stetson, Ruth Gordon (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles: Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Kathy Knox (213) 450-7181

Columbia MPUs Get Graphics

COLUMBIA, Md. — The Model 900 Commander microprocessor system from Columbia Data Products now offers comprehensive graphics display capability in a desktop configuration.

Bar charts, pie charts, histograms and point-to-point plots can be displayed with the 900's self-contained vector and point plotting features.

The Commander 900 provides dual independent Z80A processors, 96K bytes of random-access memory and dual floppy drives.

The Commander 964 — Columbia's most common model — costs $5,375 from the firm at 9050 Red Branch Road, Columbia, Md. 21045.

TRS-80, Apple MPUs Get 8-In. Disk Drive

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — Matchless Systems, Inc. has unveiled an 8-in. disk drive compatible with Radio Shack, Inc. TRS-80 models I and II and Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and S-100 systems.

The MS-800 has a capacity of 77 tracks, 26 sectors per track, 128 bytes per sector — for a total of 256K bytes. That is 2.2 times the capacity of the Apple 5.25-in. drive, the vendor claimed.

The price range of $995 to $1,595 covers all hardware, software and documentation, the vendor said from 18444 S. Broadway, Gardena, Calif. 90248.

CI Notes

Datapoint Christmas Gift: Competitor to IBM 3033?

Datapoint Corp. is expected to announce a mainframe in the IBM 3033 class before Christmas. According to industry sources, the large-scale machine will have a memory of 1M byte or larger and a peripheral processor unit.

The CPU will be able to operate on a stand-alone basis or within Datapoint's Attached Resource Computer (ARC) environment, the sources added.

Moreover, Datapoint will also announce a new high-technology operating system with resource transparency, they said.

Braegen Charges Calcomp With Misrepresentation

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Braegen Corp. has sued California Computer Products, Inc. for more than $42 million, charging Calcomp with misrepresenting the financial status of its IBM plug-compatible memory division, purchased by Braegen last year.

Calcomp said it will file a countersuit early next month.

Braegen's suit alleges Calcomp claimed the division was operating at the break-even point and misrepresented certain warranties and the supply of spare parts. Braegen said it would not have purchased the division if it had known of the losses.

Since the acquisition, Braegen claimed it has lost $3 million in operating that portion of its business.

STC Offers $52 Million To Acquire Documation

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) recently offered $52 million to acquire Documation, Inc., a financially troubled printer manufacturer here.

Based upon the letter of intent, Documation shareholders would receive .85 shares of STC for each Documation share. The exchange rate would be based on the $20 closing price of STC common on Aug. 29.

The agreement further calls for the assumption by STC of $50 million worth of Documation long-term debt. If the merger is approved by the boards of both companies, Documation would become a wholly owned subsidiary of STC. The transaction could be completed by early November, Documation said.

Although a significant factor in the printer market, Documation last year lost more than $10 million on sales of $58.7 million.

Carter's Tax Credits Held Not Much Help to Vendors

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — While President Carter's new economic incentive program — broadening investment tax credits — may be a boon to computer users [CW, Sept. 9], it doesn't offer very many advantages to vendors.

Why? Much of the equipment used to manufacture computer components will have to be replaced to exploit new technology before it can be fully depreciated, according to Vico E. Henriques, president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema). This is despite the fact that a major thrust of the new economic incentives program is to promote innovation in high-technology industries.

"Aside from a number of specific initiatives ... to enhance collaborative research among universities, industry and government," the Administration plans to "develop and expand programs to assist ... small high-technology firms."

This latter effort will include "expanding the National Science Foundation small business innovation research grant program that provides seed money for research on concepts not yet ready to compete for venture capital," the proposal said.

According to Henriques, however, the Administration would accomplish far more by granting tax credits for research and development investments made by high-technology companies. He cited as a model a bill recently introduced in the House by Rep. Charles Vanik (D-Ohio). This measure, H.R. 6632, would provide a nonrefundable

(Continued on Page 73)

European PTTs Viewed Likely To Lead World in Public Nets

By Graham Bunting
Computerworld/UK

LONDON — The European postal, telephone and telegraphs (PTT) rather than the U.S. network operators and would-be operators are "in a strong position to take leadership in the field of public data works in the next few years," according to Phillip Hughes, chairman of Logica, a leading UK systems house and consulting firm here.

These words were part of the introduction of a report the firm completed recently for Eurodata Foundation — an arm of the European PTTs — a report that estimated the growth of public data networks in Europe from just under 400,000 in 1979 to about 1,620,000 in 1987.

The U.S. operators are often "hamstrung by legal proceedings like Ma Bell, which is still stuck in the courts," Hughes said. Hughes also cited the "superiority of the French Transpac" packet-switched network and its Europe-wide derivative, Euronet; the Nordic network's "world lead in circuit switching"; and the fact that "X.25 is essentially a European standard."

The report contained a number of surprises, according to industry observers.

First is the amount of data communications equipment actually installed today. This turns out to be twice that predicted by the first Eurodata study, which was carried out in 1972. The study talks in terms of num-

(Continued on Page 74)

Seminar Vendors Feeling Pinch Of Recession

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Seminars and workshops designed for DPers are feeling the recession's pinch — all, that is, except for those covering this year's hot topics like telecommunications, productivity and structured programming, office automation and distributed processing.

- Last year a disaster recovery seminar drew 170; this year in Washington, D.C., only 70 are registered.
- A Connecticut education firm scheduled 10 workshops this year on "manag-

(Continued on Page 76)

Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

John Beall & Company, Inc.

Impact of Amhahl Move 'Potentially Massive'

WALTHAM, Mass. — What will be the effect of Dr. Gene M. Amdahl's departure from Amdahl Corp. to start a new company that hopes to compete head-on with IBM's expected H series of mainframes?

In the short term, the effect will be minimal — Amdahl reportedly had not been active in the company for more than a year.

The long-term effect, however, is "potentially massive," according to International Data Corp.'s Information Industry and Technology Service (IITS).

In a recently issued report, the IITS explained that "with another competitor in the market for [IBM 3033-size mainframes], those most likely to lose market share are the other [plug-compatible mainframers] rather than IBM."

Personnel May Leave

As for the effect of Amdahl Corp. itself, "Cliff Madden, the chief financial officer, has already thrown his hat into Gene's ring. The lure of designing something new cannot be underestimated," the report observed.

"Amdahl Corp. appears to have been essentially in a holding pattern for some time with regard to systems design, concentrating on countering or besting IBM software/firmware code. Will these people be at Amdahl Corp. when it needs them to counter H?" the report speculated.

Moreover, "Amdahl once portrayed itself successfully as the young American company that dared to become the first [plug-compatible mainframer] and challenge IBM. But with recent events such as the axing of the Amdahl-Storage Technology Corp. [STC] merger, Amdahl's departure leaves the public staring squarely into the eyes of a Japanese-controlled company.

"Fugitsu owns about 26% of the stock and is increasing its share in a recent stock offering. With the distinct possibility that protectionist 'buy American' feeling is rapidly mounting in the U.S., the Amdahl-Fujitsu bond could be a problem that is not easily solved by fancy software code."

Noting that it took about $45 million to develop Amdahl Corp.'s first machine, the 470V/6, the IITS report gave an emphatic "You bet" to the question of whether Amdahl could find the $50 million to $100 million financing necessary to deliver an H series competitor.

"He's proven himself — twice — once within IBM's womb and once on his own," the report recalled. "After having had to go into hock with the Japanese the first time around, you better believe the stock market won't let that happen again."

Among the likely bankrollers:

- Amdahl himself.
- Jesse Aweida and STC. Noting that Amdahl resigned from Amdahl Corp. the day after STC "went to the money market," IITS asked, "Coincidence?"
- "John Q. Public and venture firms, banks, etc.," which IITS expects to provide backing after privately raised capital is consumed.

If Amdahl decides not to go it alone, IITS suggested some companies that might be inclined to help him:

- STC, which acquired a custom chip manufacturer, Microtechnology Corp., last year "and has been amenable to linking with a mainframer — witness its unconsummated merger with Amdahl Corp." this year, the report said.
- National Semiconductor Corp., whose "Charlie Sporck is forever berating the lack of quid pro quo re tariffs with the Japanese." However, IITS noted, National Semi's National Advanced Systems Corp. has signed an agreement with Hitachi Corp.
- Intel Corp., whose acquisition of MRI Systems Corp. sparked talk of a data base machine and "might be interested in participating in the mainframe market, if only in subassembly."
- Wang Laboratories, Inc. "An Wang has reiterated his statement that Wang will have a system in the 3033-size class," IITS said. "But it cannot get its VS 100 out the door. So that might be a long-shot linkup."

The report was issued as part of IITS' continuous information service. More information about the service is available from Internationl Data Corp., 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

H Series Rival: How Soon?

WALTHAM, Mass. — How quickly will Dr. Gene M. Amdahl be able to deliver a competitor to IBM's anticipated H series of mainframes?

"Probably fairly fast — if the very large scale integration technology is in place" is the prediction contained in a report issued by International Data Corp.'s (IDC) Information Industry and Technology Service.

Amdahl, who has announced his resignation from Amdahl Corp. and his intention to start a new company [CW, Aug. 25], "has gained a lot of experience on the last round — getting financing, designing, really getting a company up and running — and encountering curve balls from IBM in the form of the [370/158]. IDC predicts he can deliver product within about two and a half years," the report said.

But, it noted, "the more important question is how long after H is shipped will he deliver? Probably between six and 18 months. IDC is saying first H shipments about third quarter 1981, so that makes Amdahl's shipments about second half of 1982. Amdahl is saying sometime by 1984."

HOW TO GET PROMOTED

Don't let technology grow faster than you are. Attend one of Yourdon's five-day workshops to be held soon in a city near you.

Yourdon's in-depth workshops devote an entire week to a single discipline.

Much of the time is spent in workshops where the student applies and reapplies the techniques to realistic case studies. Participants gain expertise in a single discipline under the direct supervision and guidance of an experienced Yourdon staff member.

Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop. This workshop brings order and rigor to the specification process to guide the analyst step-by-step in his development of a "structured specification."

Nov. 10-14 . . Chicago
Nov. 17-21 . . Houston
Nov. 17-21 . . San Francisco
Oct. 6-10 . . . Toronto
Oct. 13-17 . . . Minneapolis
Oct. 20-24 . . New York
Oct. 27-31 . . Atlanta

Structured Design Workshop. This workshop familiarizes the participants with concepts such as module interrelationships.

Examples, exercises and a case study give practical experience using the new techniques.

Oct. 6-10 . . . Chicago
Oct. 20-24 . . Denver
Oct. 27-31 . . Boston
Nov. 10-14 . . Toronto
Nov. 17-21 . . San Francisco

Structured Programming Workshop. Yourdon offers a Structured Programming Workshop and a Structured Programming Workshop in COBOL. Each teaches a broad range of techniques and skills for practical use by programmers.

Oct. 20-24 (COBOL) . . . . . Boston
Nov. 17-21 . . . . . New York

Yes. Send me more information on
☐ Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop
☐ Structured Design Workshop
☐ Structured Programming Workshop

Name
Organization Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

YOURDON
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

In a hurry, call us toll-free at 800 223-2452

Sales Expected to Double by 1985

Memorex Beefing Up Drive Into OEM Market

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — After years of focusing its attention almost exclusively on end users, Memorex Corp. is at last making its first concerted foray into the computer industry's other major business sector, the original equipment manufacturers (OEM) market.

OEM sales today account for only 15% to 20% of Memorex's overall revenues, which this year will total about $800 million. But by 1985, the OEM share of Memorex's combined sales will have ballooned to approximately 50%, according to William Bayer, president of the company's Peripheral Equipment Group.

Memorex's drive to increase its penetration of the OEM sector took another apparent step forward late last month when the firm announced its decision to make its Model 3652 disk storage subsystem available for the first time to OEMs. The 1.27G-byte Model 3652, a double-capacity version of the IBM 3350, had previously been sold only to end users.

OEM Workshops

Word of the 3652's debut as an OEM product came Aug. 26 at Memorex's first OEM press conference. The announcement also coincided with the start of a series of OEM customer workshops scheduled to be held here and in five other major U.S. metropolitan areas.

Sponsored jointly by Memorex and Microcomputer Systems Corp. (MSC) of neighboring Sunnyvale, Calif., the series will consist of six day-long workshops aimed at schooling OEM buyers in the use of Memorex's Model 101, an 8-in. rigid disk unit, and its accompanying controller, MSC's Micromodule 9000. The first workshop in the series took place Aug. 26 at Memorex headquarters and will be followed later this year by similar meetings in Boston, New York, Dallas, Los Angeles and Chicago.

As a result of the Aug. 26 announcement, the Model 3652 has become the seventh disk drive system to join Memorex's OEM product line during 1980. The first member of that line was added earlier this year with the introduction of the Model 101, an 11.7M-byte Winchester-type disk unit.

Since then, Memorex's OEM disk system family has gained several additional members, including:

- The Model 677-30, a 300M-byte, direct-access system with removable media and a storage module drive interface.
- The Model 612, a modular Winchester-type unit incorporating a choice of 28M-, 56M- and 84M-byte drives.
- The Model 659, a 677M-byte, single-spindle version of the 3652.
- The Model 102, a 23.4M-byte, double-capacity version of the Model 101.
- The Model 201, a 25M-byte disk system offering both fixed and removable 8-in. media.

Although Memorex has a long tradition of dabbling in the OEM sector, this year marks the first time in its history that the company has pursued the non-end-user market in earnest, Bayer said.

Memorex's decision to greatly expand its activities in the OEM field in no way signals a weakening of the firm's long-time commitment to the end-user arena, Bayer said. Nor does it reflect a major realignment of the company's product line.

The shift in the company's market emphasis means merely that Memorex is beginning to seek new channels of distribution for its existing products and for the underlying technology it originally developed for end users, Bayer explained.

Twofold Rationale

The rationale behind the company's intensified OEM push is twofold. First, an expanded OEM presence promises to bolster Memorex's sagging sales and lessen its vulnerability to IBM's harmful pricing and market actions.

Like many other suppliers of large-scale systems hardware, Memorex during the last year or so has suffered serious financial setbacks at the hands of IBM, whose industry dominance allows it to keep disk and tape system prices in the end-user sector artificially low. In the OEM market, however, Memorex's risk of succumbing to the same financial reversals is relatively slight, primarily because prices in that arena are set by customer demand, not by IBM, Bayer said.

The other important motive behind Memorex's increased OEM business thrust is a desire to take advantage of major new growth opportunities. As an OEM vendor, Memorex will shift its attention from the large-systems sphere, the company's traditional bread-and-butter sector, and concentrate instead on the high-volume minicomputer and microcomputer arenas.

That Memorex chose this time as the moment to make its transition from a large- to a small-systems orientation is no accident.

The minicomputer and microcomputer fields rank among the computing industry's fastest growing market sectors, with an estimated 30% to 50% and 50% to 90% annual growth rate, respectively.

The large-systems sector, by contrast, is expanding each year at only a comparatively modest 10% to 15%, Bayer said.

Tax Credit Won't Help Vendors

(Continued from Page 71)

credit to a company which contributed to a college- or university-directed R&D program.

The credit would amount to 25% of the contribution and would be limited to 5% of the firm's business income. A related Senate measure, S. 2906, would grant companies a tax credit for increases in their internal R&D investments above a previously established base amount.

Henriques is also unhappy with present Internal Revenue Service rules concerning R&D expenditures of U.S. companies that operate abroad. Even when all of this money is spent in the U.S., he explained, the government requires part of the expenditure to be charged to the foreign subsidiary — which means a smaller deduction on the parent company's U.S. income tax return.

"We don't believe the Administration's plan to participate directly in private sector R&D activity will be nearly as effective as encouraging companies, through tax incentives, to spend more of their own money," Henriques added.

"The regulations and paperwork generated by a partnership with the government discourage most of the prospective private partners. Also, the government is almost always interested in promoting social objectives — such as increasing employment or reviving failing industries — and this tends to direct money away from those R&D areas that could be most fruitful in terms of technological innovation."

Buy a used computer and who knows what you'll get.
Buy Factory-Refurbished Equipment from Digital and you'll get this:

It's a Digital warranty.

We offer it because we test and inspect every single piece of equipment we refurbish. We also upgrade it to the latest factory specifications. We even refurbish the outside so it looks as good as it runs.

And you get Digital's fully upgraded, fully warranteed Factory-Refurbished Equipment at a substantial savings over the original list price.

For complete details about PDP-8, PDP-11 or any of Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment, call toll-free 800-258-1728 (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, 603-884-7240). Or send the coupon.

☐ Please send me your buyers' guide to Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment.
☐ Please have a sales representative call on me.
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products, 522 Amherst Street, Nashua, NH 03063. 8-0-15-0

digital

European PTTs Seen Likely To Take Lead in Public Nets

(Continued from Page 71)

bers of network termination points (NTP), the point of connections of the user's equipment (usually via a modem) and the PTT transmission facility.

The number of NTPs is put at 393,000, accounting for some 3% of the total revenues of the PTTs in Europe. In the UK last year this amounted to some $480 million.

The second point of major interest is the anticipated growth rate over the next seven years, observers indicated. Four million terminals using data communications will generate something like 20% of the annual revenues of the European PTTs to give total revenues of $6 billion compared with $2 billion in 1979 — a fourfold increase.

"British Telecom and all the other PTTs and manufacturers of terminals and computers are going to have to run much faster than they are used to to keep up with the pace of demand that is being forecast," remarked Tim Johnson, of Logica.

"In the UK alone, British Telecom is going to have to install another 260,000 modems or other data connections, compared with around 120,000 in 1979, and the terminal manufacturers are going to have to provide 730,000 more terminals — nearly four times as many as there are data communications users in the whole of the UK today."

	1979	1987
Austria	4,400	38,400
Belgium	6,500	64,000
Denmark	12,000	46,600
Finland	7,000	38,100
France	84,100	341,000
Greece	630	7,170
Ireland	960	6,420
Italy	46,000	125,000
Luxembourg	640	2,800
Netherlands	16,500	74,200
Norway	6,640	24,900
Portugal	704	7,740
Spain	28,000	121,000
Sweden	26,000	82,000
Switzerland	16,500	47,000
UK	117,000	377,000
West Germany	61,700	238,000
Western Europe	393,000	1,638,000

Installed European Net Termination Points

The biggest surprise in the report is perhaps the share of the market which is likely to be taken by public data networks by 1987: from a combined total of 3% in 1979, circuit and packet-switched networks will have taken 30% of the much larger market by 1987 with a total of nearly half a million connections.

This demand will in many cases greatly exceed what was previously generally expected. The PTTs' planning departments will have to do some rapid rethinking.

Of the 30% growth in data connections in Europe accounted for by the public data networks, the ratio of packet switching to circuit switching will be two to one. Meanwhile, leased circuits are expected to hold their share of the market, while the use of the telephone network for data is expected to halve in percentage terms while staying steady in terms of actual volume, the report said.

The real strength of the public networks will be not so much their technical advantages as the fact that they should be able to offer users cost savings. Logica believes that the Eurodata study can point up ways of optimizing the tariffs to meet the objectives of the PTTs and the requirements of the market — to create maximum appeal against private leased circuit networks, for example.

If the public data networks prove to be as successful as predicted by the Eurodata study, there will also be considerable opportunities for the manufacturers including the provision of 800,000 terminals using X.25 packet switching by 1987 — supported by 43,000 front-end ports to host computers — and of 175,000 ports to accessing circuit switching networks.

Higher Transmission Rates

Another finding emphasized in the report is the predicted move to higher data transmission rates with users saving on transmission costs by using the faster 4,800 and 9,600 bit/sec rates.

The number of terminals is expected to grow even faster than the number of network connections because of an increasing tendency to cluster two or more terminals onto each network termination point. CRTs will continue to be the most widely used terminals, growing from 50% to a share of almost 60%. However, the biggest growth will be in the use of banking terminals which are expected to increase more than 50 times in number to 42,000.

Overall Western European traffic in terms of the numbers of transactions per day will rise by nearly six times from 136 million to 790 million in 1987 (where a transaction is a completed task such as an airline booking or a data enquiry). In terms of bits, that is a total volume of 10 million million bits of data communications traffic in 1987.

That, at any rate, is the predicted demand. The question is: "Will the PTTs be able to cope?"

The Eurodata report, for which Logica was the prime contractor, took two years and involved 50% man-years of effort. It is based on statistical data gathered mainly from the PTTs and on 2,800 face-to-face interviews.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The UK's Royal College of Nursing has ordered a Honeywell, Inc. Level 64/DPS medium-scale computer system valued at approximately $450,000. In addition to a 768K-byte central processor, the system will include 600M bytes of disk storage capacity, tape unit, 1,000 line/min printer and 18 CRT terminals and three terminal printers.

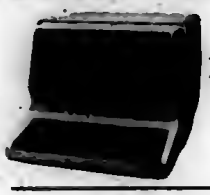
National Bus, UK's national bus authority, has ordered three mainframe processors and 31 minicomputers from Univac for the establishment of a nationwide distributed data processing network.

Saitama Prefectural Credit Federation of Agricultural Cooperatives, near Tokyo, has ordered a Honeywell, Inc. large-scale dual processor DPS 8/70 computer system valued at about $5 million. The computer is to be the nucleus of an extensive on-line agricooperative banking system that will communicate with 645 terminals across the Saitama prefecture.

The Eastbourne Waterworks Co., which supplies water to 90,000 households and 3,500 industrial consumers over a 320-square-mile area in East Sussex, England, plans to install an NCR Corp. V-8555M computer system in December.

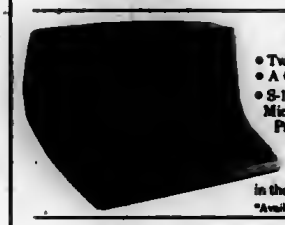
Yamanashi Chuo Bank Ltd., headquartered in Kofu, Japan, has ordered Univac computer equipment valued at $6.2 million to improve customer services and increase management efficiency.

3 good reasons to buy from ITI.
Price. Price. Price.
Inexpensive, One-Stop Computer Hardware, Software & Microfilm Shopping



DatagraphiX Model 132-1
• 132 Col Display x 24 Lines. Best Display Image Available Today! With Many Standard Features.
$2150

ITI's Televideo TVI-920B
• 24 x 80 Character Display
• Line- & Character-Insert/Delete
• Editing Keys
• 95 ASCII Displayable Character Set
• Programmable Reversable Video
• Cursor Addressing
• Dual Intensity
• Microprocessor Controlled
• Available With Second-Page Memory
• And Much More
$845
(List Price—[illegible])



Superbrain by Intertec
• Two Double-Intensity 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives
• A CP/M-Based Disk Operating System
• S-100 Bus Adapter (Optional) • Twin Z-80 Microprocessors • 32k Bytes of User Programmable RAM Memory* • A Full ASCII With Numeric Pad and Function Keys
• All the Features of Intertube II are Included in the SUPERBRAIN
$2995
*Available 64k Bytes of User Programmable RAM Memory

Centronics 700 Series
• 704 Dot Matrix Printer
Print Speed: 180 cps
$1995
(List Price—$2350)
• 752 Letter Quality Dot Matrix Printer
Print Speed: 120 cps
$2495
(List Price—$2995)

Check Us for Prices on all Other Centronics Equipment

iTi information technology, inc.
VISA
OEM Inquiries Invited
[illegible]
• New York [illegible] • Manchester, N.H. [illegible]
• Chicago, Ill. (312) 670-1570 • St. Louis, Mo. (314) 664-0412
• Atlanta, Ga. [illegible] • Washington, D.C. [illegible]
• Minneapolis, Mn. (612) 370-1288 • Houston, Tx. (713) 780-9780
• Seattle, Wash. [illegible] • Long Beach, Ca. (213) 596-1257
• San Francisco, Ca. (415) [illegible]

IBM-compatible computers explained–by the leader in IBM-compatible computers.

In these times of recession, inflation, and high interest rates, it's important to get the most for your money when expanding your computer installation. Especially when you're under pressure to increase productivity within your current budget limitations.

At National Advanced Systems, we offer the industry's broadest range of inflation-fighting IBM-compatible computers. In fact, we have the largest installed base in the entire industry. That's why it makes sense to consider a compatible computer from the leader in the field.

The IBM-compatible industry is here to stay.

To understand the compatible computer industry requires an appreciation of the commitment users have made to software designed to run on IBM mainframes. When you realize that over $300 billion worldwide has been spent on IBM software and training, it's obvious that a hardware revolution resulting in the incompatibility of existing software will never happen.

This fact has allowed manufacturers such as ourselves to provide superior price/performance alternatives to IBM users. As a result, the IBM-compatible segment is now growing twice as fast as the rest of the data processing industry. In fact, last year was a record growth year for the compatible industry, outpacing even IBM.

Compatible computers are here to stay. And National Advanced Systems will remain in the forefront – because we understand your need to increase productivity while protecting your investment.

We offer a full line for your consideration.

Our Advanced Systems product family is backed by a $1 billion multinational corporation, offers unequaled price/performance, and boosts higher residual values over time than even IBM. Our family ranges in size from our medium-scale AS/3000 to our AS/7000 DPC which outperforms the IBM 3033. And each system is backed by the finest service and support in the industry.

For more information, contact your local National Advanced Systems sales office, or contact Marketing Dept. A1, 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304, 415/856-5000.

National Advanced Systems. In economic times like these, it's nice to know there's a company compatible with today's budget realities.

National Advanced Systems

The Compatible Computer Company

A subsidiary of National Semiconductor

Some Workshops Feeling Pinch of Recession

(Continued from Page 71)

ing the DP Professional," but only two sessions in March and April came off.

• In-house educators report a surge in business. There is no expensive travel and everyone sings out of the same hymnbook, observed one DP educator.

Education and the related travel and hotel expenses are the first to be cut in tight fiscal periods, a random survey of a dozen seminar and conference givers showed.

The softening first started when the prime rate peaked in April, reported Robert T. Santis, president of EDP Security of Waltham, Mass. Registration since has been "reasonably consistent" at each session around the country.

Other educators, however, report their attendance is still off by two or three participants per session.

Exceptions Exist

There are many exceptions, however, depending on the topic and the location of the seminar or conference.

Data Processing Security, Inc. of Fort Worth, Texas, had to cancel a seminar the week of Sept. 8 in Minneapolis, but already has 10 registrants for the same session in early December in San Diego. Minneapolis was a poor site at this time, observed Steven H. Dark, who coordinates seminars for Data Processing Security.

Houston is the hot spot where business is up, reported Karen Guth, president of Performance Development Corp. (PDC) of Princeton, N.J., which is offering data base seminars and in-house education. PDC has purposely avoided Chicago because of the sagging business clime.

Guth has also found sessions are getting more local and regional attendance. "It's not that there's no money for education, but there's a reluctance to spend for the long trips," she said.

Hot Topics Needed

Seminars that are doing well are offering hot topics; the ones suffering are technical and personal development training, said William R. Leitch, president of the CW Conference Management Group. Hot topics include telecommunications, productivity, office automation, distributed data processing, structured programming and other new specialized areas.

Course business for Improved System Technologies is "very strong," 50% ahead of last year, and President Chris Gane believes it's because the company is addressing productivity. "The work we are doing, structured analysis and structured design, is increasing people's productivity," Gane said.

Yourdon, Inc. in New York has also found heightened interest in productivity improvement through structured programming, which it pioneered. "However," said Antonia Yourdon, executive vice-president, "companies are scheduling the classes tighter — two months ahead instead of a year."

"We projected 75 to 100 and already we have 180 for a conference on debit cards," reported Phyllis Orenstein at the Electronic Funds Transfer Association (Efta) in Washington, D.C. Like a bank credit card, the debit card immediately deducts the purchase at the time of the transaction, more like a check.

"I don't think it's fair to say this is a trend," Orenstein said. "It depends on the topic — this conference is the first of its type." The debit card conference, at $385 for nonmembers and $285 for Efta members, is $100 to $150 less than tuition generally charged for two- to three-day sessions.

Higher Levels Succeed

Another best-seller is the Ninth Comparative Data Base Management Systems National Conference sponsored in October in Los Angeles by the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Extension.

Centronics Restructures

HUDSON, N.H. — Centronics Data Computer Corp. has announced a rearrangement of the company's management and a new business structure with an eye toward supplying the microcomputer user.

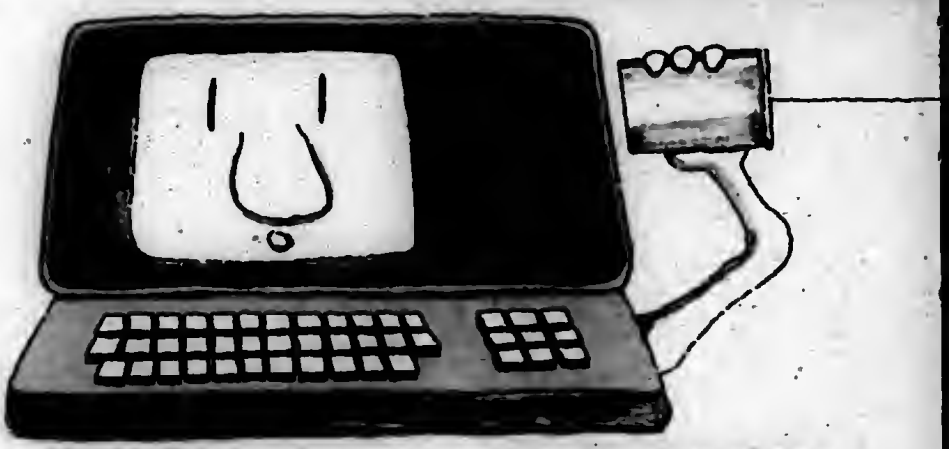
"We expect 1981 to be the start of a dramatic increase in the demand for our printers, with the microcomputer printer area our most dynamic opportunity," Michael D. Kaufman, Centronics president, said. "We feel that the number of microcomputer printers sold during the next 12 months could come close to the total of all printers shipped in our 1980 fiscal year.

"At the same time, we are also beginning to gear up for production of some exciting new products, including the Quietwriter."

Centronics' products have been grouped into three business areas and a line vice-president has been named to manage each business area.

George R. Rea, former vice-president of sales/marketing, has been named vice-president of the microcomputer business area. Centronics' industrial printer business will continue to be headed by Robert W. Kilcullen, who was promoted to vice-president. William H. Chalmers, who joined Centronics from Digital Equipment Corp.'s Peripherals Division, has been promoted to vice-president, with continuing responsibility for developing the Quietwriter business.

HAVE YOU BEEN PACKET-SWITCH TO COME



A decade ago Bolt Beranek and Newman invented the packet-switch network.

Today we offer you a field-proven line of processors and controllers so advanced they liberate network design.

Now you can ignore speed variations, line disciplines and load levels. For the first time you can create an inexpensive communications network with compatibility among all hosts and terminals.

For any applications requirement.

On any scale.

Listen:

True Adaptive Routing. On a BBN network, lines are never pre-allocated. Packets—even from the same message—may run along different paths. Maximum efficiency is the standard. If a failure should occur, it is automatically sensed and the failed line bypassed. True adaptive routing means no manual intervention is ever required when a failure occurs or when traffic loading changes quickly.

Common Software. With BBN, software is the same at each node. Already in place throughout the network is the Interface Message Processor (IMP) program to handle packets from both hosts and other nodes. A program variation, Terminal Interface Processor (TIP), supports terminals as well as hosts.

Maintenance costs are now dramatically reduced. More important to the designer, system configuring couldn't be easier.

Equality among nodes. For flexibility all BBN nodes are created equal. When you add or subtract sites, the change is automatically sensed and accepted throughout the network. No special hardware, software change or system redesign is required.

Superior Message Control. Importantly, BBN networks deliver messages in milli-seconds, not minutes. They do so with superior message control. Routing control. Error control. Status control. Traffic control. It's all automatic—the host node even receives an im-

While Others on Hot Topics Staying Strong

Attendance has been about 150, but this year 170 are expected, said Mike Reilly, assistant director of the Department of Management, Labor and Business Administration at UCLA Extension.

The conference for high-level data base administrators and their executives is at such an elevated level, that it isn't impacted by discretionary budget-related decisions, Reilly suggested.

"It's not only the air fares," said Rob Muirhead, assistant manager of conferences at the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA). "Whoever's signing off on the seminars is also looking at the $69 to $79 a night hotel rooms." Muirhead guessed it is not unusual for an employee to spend $1,000 for tuition and conference expenses — and that says nothing about time away from the job.

To beef up attendance at an October Atlanta conference on Systems Auditability and Control, IIA, besides mailing to its 24,000 members, sent 17,000 brochures to the Data Processing Management Association and planned three large ads in *Computerworld*. Response has been so limited that it canceled the third *Computerworld* ad, a spokesman said.

In a recessionary time, discretionary funds are the first to be cut and those discretionary funds in the past went for management training such as Ubi Enterprises attempted with its first public session on "Managing the DP Professional," according to President Ursula Bleth Connor. Despite disappointing interest in the U.S., the program is now going to be offered in Brazil and others have become interested in other Ubi educational services because of the workshop promotion, Connor said.

Joseph Ferrara, vice-president of the Diebold Group, observed the trend from another perspective. "Hotels are a lot easier to negotiate with; booking meetings and locations is a lot softer," Ferrara said. Most of the Diebold sessions are for subscribers to the Diebold service.

The American Management Association (AMA) sponsors about 3,500 meetings a year. This year's attendance, which averages 23, is down about two registrants per meeting, reported Robert M. Newton, AMA director of public relations.

There is one bright spot. Those firms providing in-house education report a spurt in business.

Datapro Research Corp. offers more than 100 sessions all around the country. Although there's no decline in enrollment because many of the attendees are Datapro subscribers, there has been an increase in interest for in-plant training, according to Joseph F. Menendez, manager of seminars.

"From the recession point of view it's cheaper to train people already in the organization than to pay the agency fees to bring in someone new," said Joseph E. Wehr Jr., vice-president of Data Base Management, Inc. of Vernon, Conn., which is currently offering IMS and CICS courses.

Turn Key Systems, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn., which provides software support and education for National CSS, has also found an increase in requests for in-house training, according to Connie Galley, manager of educational services. However, she's uncertain if the trend will continue.

"This is a very cyclical business. The first six months are always higher than the last."

WAITING FOR NETWORKING OF AGE?

mediate acknowledgment that the message got through.

All lines and nodes are effectively transparent in the system. And overall, channel coordination and control are so sophisticated there is essentially no lost data.

Passive Supervision. Unlike other packet-switch networks, BBN systems can run without an operations center or human supervision. Our passive control philosophy puts most management functions in each packet processor.

On a global scale, monitoring tasks may be assigned to a Network Monitoring Center. It appears to the network as just another host, but with it you can diagnose, problem solve and report on an instantaneous basis.

If you've been waiting for the tools to design powerful and trouble-free communications networks, your day has come.

BBN Computer. It may be a new name in packet-switching to you, but we were there in the beginning.

CW/80

Call (617) 491-1065, or write:

BBN Computer

Marketing Dept.
33 Moulton Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Yes, I'm interested in BBN's unique approach to packet-switch networking. Please send me more information:

☐ C/30. The first communications processor priced like a mini.

☐ Pluribus. The only high-throughput packet-switch multiprocessor with complete system redundancy.

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Aydin Forms New Operation

FORT WASHINGTON, Pa. — Aydin Corp. has formed an operation to develop and market products in digital telecommunications, specifically in time-division multiple access (TDMA) systems, for satellite communications.

Dr. Joseph Deal has joined Aydin to head the development of products for this new operation.

Deal was previously Comsat Laboratories' department manager in TDMA systems.

The new operation will initially be based on the West Coast at the Aydin Microwave Division in San Jose, Calif.

Aydin designs, manufactures and sells microwave and digital data communications products and systems, computer-controlled color display terminals and high-power electronic equipment for fusion experimentation.

HP Service Catalogs Desktop Programs

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. is offering a service to make it easier for software suppliers to market their Basic language scientific and engineering software to HP System 35 and System 45 desktop computer users.

The Software Catalog Service provides program descriptions in several application areas, including aeronautical, electrical, mechanical and civil engineering; mathematics and statistics; life and physical sciences; business management; computer utilities; and a special section on assembly language, which is an option on HP's desktop systems.

For more information on the HP Software Catalog Service, third-party software suppliers should write on letterhead to Market Development Manager, HP Desktop Computer Division, 3404 E. Harmony Road, Fort Collins, Colo. 80525.

Nickels & Dimes

Compuscan, Inc. expects to report losses of approximately $6.5 million on revenues of approximately $18.2 million for its fiscal year ending May 31, 1980. Approximately $4.7 million of these losses will be attributable to discontinuance of its Start and Comap text editing product lines, previously sold to the graphic arts industry, and a $700,000 extraordinary noncash charge relating to the exchange of its subordinated debt for common stock.

Compuscan has been engaged in preliminary merger discussions with Hendrix Electronics, Inc., a manufacturer of text processing systems and optical page readers located in Manchester, N.H. No agreement has been reached on the terms or conditions of the possible merger.

Microcomputer Systems Corp. has been awarded a $1 million contract to supply custom-developed disk drive controllers to Microdata Corp.

$ $ $

American Management Systems, Inc. announced that it intends to file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a public sale by the company of approximately 150,000 shares of its common stock. The offering is expected to take place this month.

$ $ $

Sidereal Corp., a terminal manufacturer, has concluded equity and line of credit arrangements. The funding will be used for working capital requirements, new product development, marketing programs and corporate expansion.

$ $ $

Chromatics, Inc. has raised more than $4.1 million to finance additional expansion and new product development in a private sale of stock.

$ $ $

Wang Laboratories, Inc. announced that it intends to call for redemption on Oct. 3 all of its $50 million principal amount of 6.75% convertible subordinated debentures due 2004 and all of its $50 million principal amount of 8% convertible subordinated debentures due 2005. Wang has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering the issuance of a maximum of 2,593,199 shares of Class B common stock upon coversion of the debentures.

$ $ $

Topaz, Inc. has announced a 3-for-2 stock split effective and payable Sept. 26 for shareholders of record Sept. 15.

$ $ $

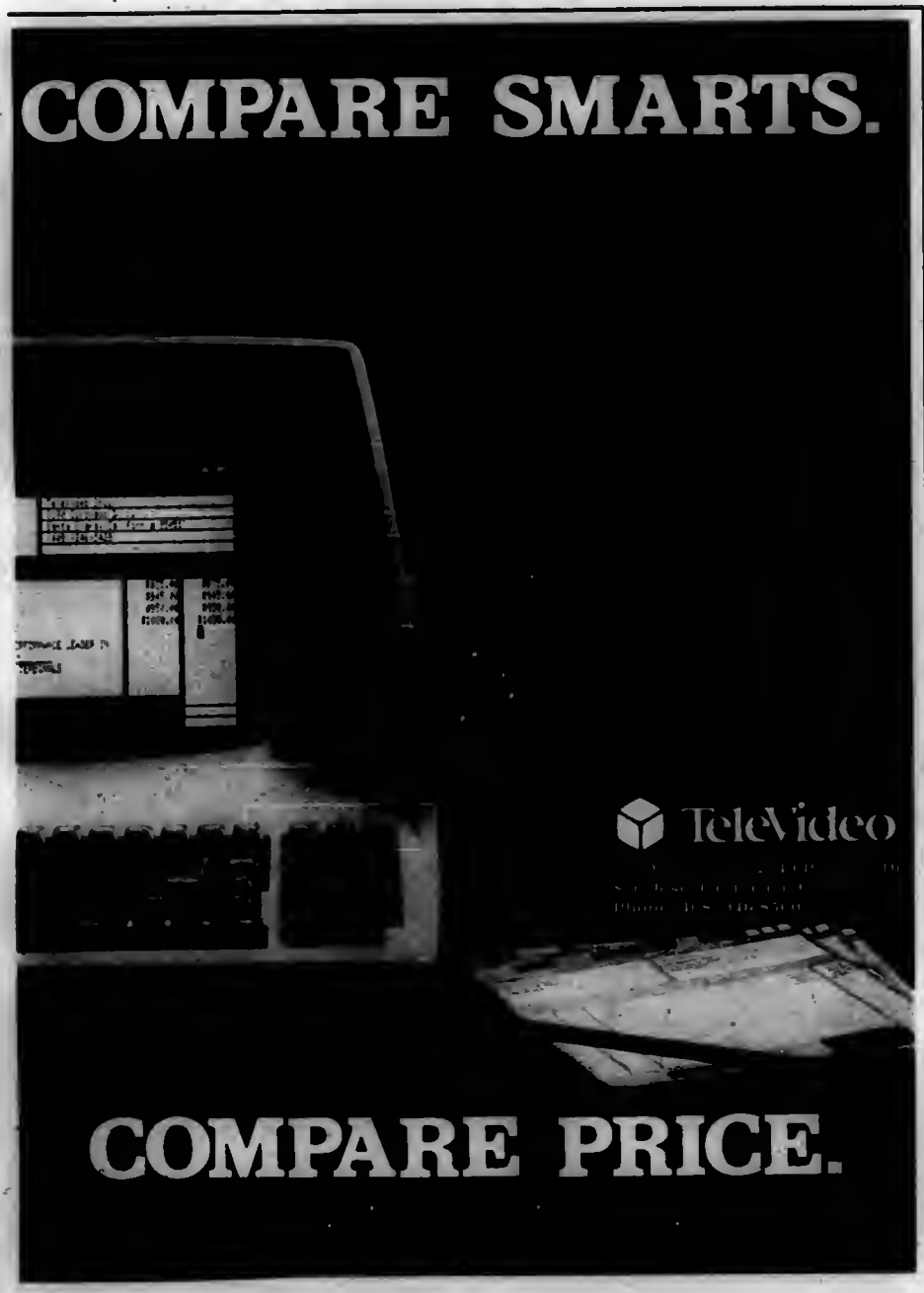
Varian Associates, Inc.'s board of directors has declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of 13 cents per share payable Oct. 31 to shareholders of record on Oct. 15.

$ $ $

Amdax Corp. has concluded a major financing package whereby seven venture capital firms have invested $2.1 million in the firm. The investors are Business Development Services, Inc. (a wholly owned subsidiary of General Electric); Collier Enterprises; Pioneer Investors Corp.; Doan Resources; International Industrial Interests, Inc.; Adler & Co.; and American Diversified Enterprises, Inc.

$ $ $

Informatics, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering a proposed public offering of 1,267,250 shares of common stock. Meanwhile, Informatics and the Equitable Life Holding Corp. jointly said they know of no developments to account for the recent increases in the trading volume and market prices for the common stock of Informatics in the over-the-counter market.



Orders & Installations

The Riverside Regional Education Data Center of Riverside, Calif. has ordered a Burroughs Corp. dual processor B6900 computer system to institute extensive on-line student accounting and financial-payroll applications for 54 school districts in Southern California.

Norand Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has received an order for 462 of its Alpha-1 hand-held data entry terminals and associated transmission equipment valued at approximately $1.1 million from Federal Express Corp. of Memphis, Tenn.

MIT has ordered and is now installing a Honeywell, Inc. large-scale Level 68/DPS Multics computer valued at about $4 million.

Genuardi Markets, Inc., a supermarket chain in the Delaware Valley, has ordered a Univac System-90.

Contracts

BDS Computer Corp. has been awarded a contract by the General Services Administration for plug-compatible line printers, controllers and interfaces.

Report Cites 23% Growth Rate

Printer Market Seen Hitting $10 Billion by '88

NEW YORK — The computer printer market will reach $10 billion in 1988, growing at a compounded annual growth rate of 23%, according to a report by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S).

While today's models use as many as 30 different technologies, there will be major shifts between the two dominant ones, nonimpact and impact, with the former making large gains, the report said. (For growth projections by hardware category, see adjacent box.)

Nonimpact technologies provide higher speed and improved print quality and offer greater reliability as a result of their electronic basis, as opposed to mechanical designs. "They also offer opportunity for higher profit margins," the survey noted.

Electrostatic, thermal, laser and other nonimpact printers will gain 40% of the market in 1988 compared to 7% last year. "Our survey indicates user acceptance with the absence of multiple copies the only significant objection," F&S said, adding most users say they are "willing to live with the deficiency" or "work around the problem."

Dramatic Gains

The most dramatic gains will occur at the market extremes. At the high end, laser-xerographic applications will gain more than sixfold in market share — from 2% in 1979 to 13% in 1988. At the low end, ink jet printers will do even better, going from a negligible market share in 1979 to 14% by the end of the forecast period.

In dollar volume, electrostatic printers will grow from $39 million last year to $613 million in 1988 because of graphics applications. However, improved resolution and appearance of ink jet applications will compete strongly with electrostatic techniques toward the latter half of the decade, the report said.

Gains will also be chalked up by laser-electrographic printing whose 1% market share will increase to 3% by 1988, while impact-type printers' dominant 92% market share will decline to 61%.

Within that category, full-character serial printers will retain the lead position. But matrix printers will come to hold nearly twice the market share as band printers, and the market share held by drum and chaintrain printers will also decline, each to 1% by 1988.

Trends in distributed processing and data communications are proving the spur to the printer boom, F&S claimed. The survey indicated each system installation will have an average of 40 nodes, and "most will require a printer."

In addition, user respondents "strongly selected" medium speed transmission and on-line operation for their printers. "This places a premium on higher speed printers," F&S said, adding "An overlap of computer and communications have blurred traditional functional boundaries."

The survey characterized the printer marketplace as one in upheaval and constant change, with rapid technological developments and continuous downward price pressures. Independent, plug-compatible printer vendors, for example, shift to OEM marketing to obtain volume business, and such shifts will continue and even intensify.

The survey, entitled "The Computer and Communications Printer Market," costs $900, the vendor said from 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

1979-1988 Compound Annual Growth Rate

Hardware	
Mainframe computer systems	23%
Small business computers	22%
Low-priced	29%
High-priced	17%
Communications	26%
Terminals	9%
Word processors	24%

Growth Projections by Principal Market Sector

Royal Sells Dataroyal Stake

NASHUA, N.H. — Royal Business Forms, Inc. has sold the balance of its equity interest in Dataroyal, Inc. to Dometic, Inc., a subsidiary of AB Electrolux, for an undisclosed amount of cash.

Prior to the transaction, Dataroyal, Inc. was owned by Dometic, Inc., Royal and Dataroyal Management.

The sale by Royal was the last in a series of steps that began in May 1978 as part of a program initiated by Royal to reduce its obligations and risks in areas outside its immediate expertise in the forms industry.

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE September 5, 1980

1,350,000 Shares

Amdahl Corporation

Common Stock

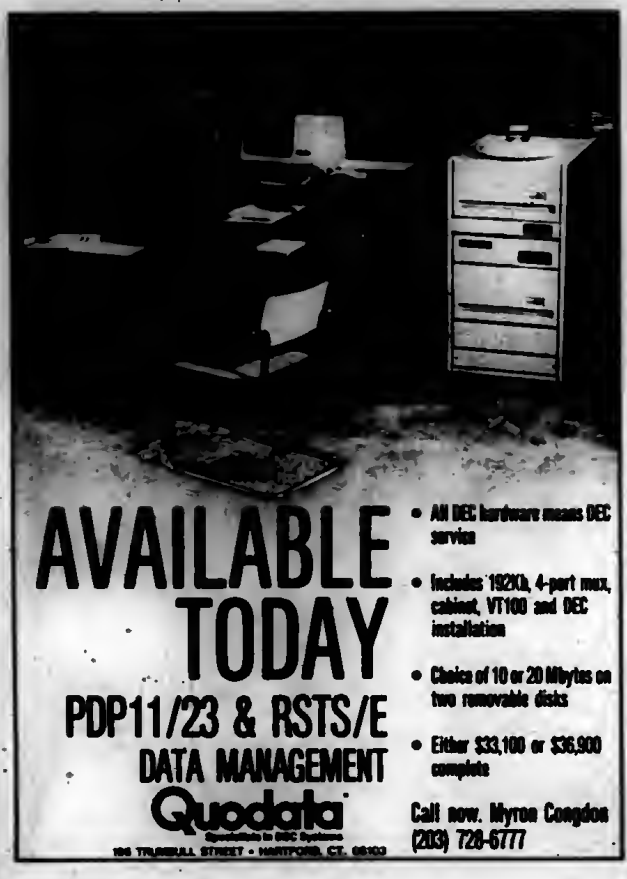
(Par Value $ .05)

Price $28.375 per share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several underwriters, including the undersigned, only in States in which such underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may legally be distributed.

The First Boston Corporation

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
Bear, Stearns & Co.
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Frères & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Salomon Brothers
Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker
Wertheim & Co., Inc.
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
Hambrecht & Quist



Executive Corner

▲ William S. Wheatley Jr. has been elected president of the American Satellite Co.

• Dan Trunk has been named vice-president of marketing for Computer Associates.

• The Prentice Corp. has named Karl H. Moeller Jr. corporate vice-president of finance.

▲ D.E. Eckdahl, senior vice-president of NCR Corp.'s Engineering and Manufacturing Group, has resigned to pursue other interests. W.F. Buster, currently vice-president of the Computer Systems Division, has been appointed to replace Eckdahl.

• Graham O. King has been promoted to president and chief executive officer at the Auto-trol Technology Corp.

• David H. Zirkle has been appointed vice-president and controller for Northern Telecom Systems Corp.

▲ Dr. Joseph Burns was elected vice-president of Mikros Systems Corp.

• Paul H. Till has joined United Communications Systems, a subsidiary of United Telecommunications, Inc., as vice-president of planning.

• Walter S. Jonsson has been named vice-president of sales for T-Bar, Inc.

• Threshold Technology, Inc. has appointed Joseph J. Bove vice-president of marketing.

• Pat Warren has just been named vice-president of technical services at Business Application Systems, Inc.

• Andrew W. Mathews has been elected vice-president of marketing at Visual Technology, Inc.

• E-Systems, Inc. has appointed Billy Hooker vice-president of advanced systems; Franklin Stapp vice-president of electronic Warfare; and Dr. Phil Rogers vice-president of electronic systems software.

• Peter S. Anderson has been promoted to senior vice-president of marketing at Mohawk Data Sciences.

• Anthony Middleton has been named vice-president of systems and programming in the minicomputer division at Data Communications Corp.

• Earl Andrew has been made vice-president of manufacturing at Data Electronics, Inc.

• Marvin Crumb was appointed president of U.S. operations at the Mannesmann Tally Corp.

• William Robinson has been appointed vice-president and head of Commodore Business Machines Computer Systems Division.

• Jack Comish has been promoted to vice-president of technical services for Intertek Services Corp.

• Robert E. Wilcox has been promoted to vice-president and director of operations for ITT Datanetics Corp.

• John Bentley Jones has been appointed vice-president, Systems and Support Division, and Robert F. Teitel has been named technical director of data research and analysis at Maxima Corp.

• Holly Hobart has been promoted to manager of management information services at Tymshare, Inc.

• Charles R. Bush has been appointed vice-president of program management at MSI Data Corp.

• Andrew Krycerick has been named vice-president of engineering for Wespercorp.

• Qume Corp. has announced the appointment of five new officers. The new officers are David Mans, vice-president of finance, comptroller and treasurer; Jack Jamieson, vice-president of research, development and engineering; Gail James, vice-president of marketing, Memory Products Division; Allan McVicar, vice-president of operations, Memory Products Division; and John DeSantis, vice-president of operations, Printer Products Division.

• Richard W. Brail has been promoted to director of international sales and support for MSI Data Corp.

▲ James E. Herlinger has been appointed vice-president of Plantronics/-Santa Cruz.

• Thomas J. Spadafora has been named vice-president and division manager of the Transmission Products Division at Timeplex, Inc.

▲ John R. Walker has been appointed executive vice-president at Ontel Corp.

• Mike Gray has been named vice-president of research and development for Zitel Corp.

• D. Otis Wolkins has been named president of GTE Microcircuits Division.

• Robert S. Buzard has been appointed vice-president of marketing for E-Systems, Inc., Commercial Division.

• Dr. Jan Prokop has been appointed senior vice-president of computer services and Edward W. Green has been appointed vice-president for information product development at Data Resources, Inc.

• Mel W. Bosch has joined Integral Data Systems, Inc. as director of oem marketing.

• D. Jerry Bowman has been promoted to senior vice-president and director at Comserv Corp.

• Walter B. Davis Jr. has been appointed director of international marketing for Bunker Ramo Corp.'s Information Systems Division.

• TEI, Inc. Chairman and President Garry Walker has appointed four new vice-presidents. Harry H. Rayner has been promoted to vice-president of sales, Pat McCormick to vice-president of manufacturing, Davis S. Bennett to vice-president of planning and development and Wallace Berry to vice-president of production engineering.

• Richard M. McCraney has been named vice-president of sales, Robert P. Berry has been named vice-president of field engineering and Gary A. Land has been named vice-president of product management at Memorex Corp.

Supershorts

Electronics/China 80, the first exhibition restricted to U.S. companies as exhibitors ever staged in that country, attracted more than 40,000 executives from every province in the People's Republic of China except Tibet.

Informatics, Inc. has established headquarters in Germany for operations in Central Europe. The operation will encompass all three business segments of Informatics — software products, professional services and data services. The operation will be built around the existing subsidiary, Informatics GmbH, and will be headquarterd in Dusseldorf, West Germany.

NTSC, Sycor Alumni to Produce Winchesters

By Rita Shaer
CW Staff

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Approximately one year of start-up time and product development is producing results with the announced formation of Irwin International (II) here.

The firm will be guided by alumni of Sycor, Inc., a manufacturer of computer terminal systems, and Northern Telecom Systems Corp. (NTSC), formed when Northern Telecom Ltd. (NTL) merged Sycor with Data 100 Corp. in 1978, according to an II spokesman.

II's first product — dubbed the Irwin 510 — is a 5.5-in. Winchester disk drive system introduced by Samuel Irwin, president and chairman of the board, in conjunction with the formal announcement of II's formation.

Privately Held Firm

Irwin is a former president and chairman of Sycor who was with that company from its start-up in 1967 through its sale in 1978. Although he preferred not to reveal the details of II's financial structure, Irwin described himself as "the major investor" and indicated that the firm is privately held with no need to "resort to the debt market" so far.

Among the II executives who chose to leave NTSC are Paul Cochlan, vice-president and chief operating officer, and Donald Pate, senior vice-president in charge of marketing. Several months ago, NTL acknowledged that there had been some problems with the consolidation operation because of the turmoil created by personnel turnover among the executives in the companies acquired to form NTSC (CW, July 21).

II has a lease on 24,000 square feet of administration, research and engineering space in Ann Arbor with another 8,100 square feet of pilot manufacturing space in a nearby building, Irwin noted.

The company is also hoping to purchase an existing plant in northern Michigan for a manufacturing and assembly facility. This would give II approximately 50,000 square feet of space for its equipment production, he said.

Integrated Cartridge Backup

Specifications for the Irwin 510 include a storage capacity of 10.2M bytes formatted with an integrated cartridge tape backup, Irwin said. The backup system allows all of the formatted data to be dumped and restored on the backup tape cartridge "in less than four minutes," Cochlan claimed.

Average access time of the unit is said to be 25 msec — reportedly twice as fast as most 8-in. Winchesters.

The 510 will be aimed at both small and large OEMs, systems integrators and distributors, according to Pate. "At this time, we will only sell to end users if a particular end user is large enough to justify our interest," he said.

Although he conceded that no distributors had yet been formally signed up, he maintained that this was because the completed distribution contract "wasn't back from the lawyers yet."

Standard Winchester design components have been utilized in the basic 510 system, Cochlan said and claimed that "most of the technology has been proven on larger, more expensive equipment — what we've done is find ways to reduce size and complexity."

The package is priced at $1,500 per unit in OEM quantities of 500, Irwin said. This breaks down to a cost of 12.2 cents per 1K byte, he said. II is building 100 units for customer evaluation in early 1981 and expects to be at a production stage enabling it to build about 7,500 units that year by May 1981, Cochlan noted.

The firm, which currently employs 35 people, is headquartered at 200 Green Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105.

Expansions

A.B. Dick Co. of Chicago has announced plans to open the Phoenix Computer Development Center to be located in Scottsdale (Ariz.) Industrial Airpark. The facility will operate as a section of the company's Research and Engineering Division.

Intertel, Inc. has completed a move to an 83,000 sq ft headquarters building in the Andover Tech Center Industrial Park. Its address is 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, Mass. 01810.

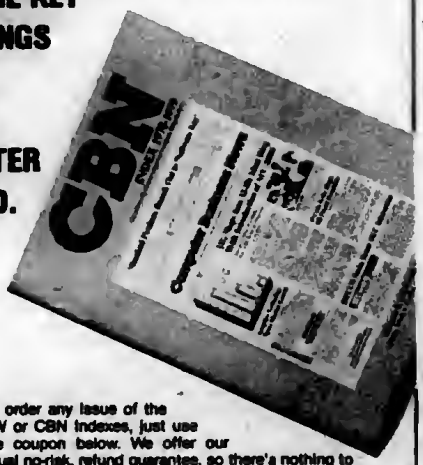
Genrad Semiconductor Test, Inc., a subsidiary of Genrad, Inc., has broken ground for its permanent development and manufacturing headquarters in Oak Creek Business Park, Milpitas, Calif.

STSC, Inc. (formerly Scientific Time Sharing Corp.) is building new corporate headquarters in Bethesda, Md. The building is located at 2115 E. Jefferson St. in Rockville, Md.

Computrend, Inc. has announced the signing of a long-term lease on a 16,100 sq ft facility on Rt. 128 in Woburn, Mass. The facility at 13 Wheeling Ave., will house Computrend's national service organization, warehousing operation and its Boston sales and service group.

Data Card Corp. has announced the start of construction of a 14,700 sq ft addition to its Plastics Division in Buena Park, Calif.

THE COMPUTERWORLD AND COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS INDEXES GIVE YOU A VITAL REFERENCE SOURCE FOR ALL THE KEY HAPPENINGS IN THE COMPUTER WORLD.



Sometimes yesterday's news can be vitally important to today's decisions and tomorrow's profits — if only you could go back and get the news you need, when you need it. With the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* indexes at your side, you can do just that.

The 1979 issues of the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* indexes have, together, more than 100 pages of major headings, minor headings and article titles. All in all there are thousands upon thousands of entries covering everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (49 entries) to ZIPSORT PACKAGE (1 entry). Look at some of these other headings:

Index	Heading	# Entries
CBN	FLOPPY DISKS	20
CBN	WORD PROCESSORS	33
CBN	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION	100
CBN	MEMORIES	47
CW	DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS	12
CW	LITIGATION	35
CW	MAINTENANCE	33
CW	SIMULATORS AND MODELLING	38
CW	PROGRAMMING AIDS	27

And that's just a small sample of the type of information you'll find in these two books for just one year! We also have indexes for *Computerworld* that go all the way back to 1976 (the CBN index starts with the first appearance of CBN in November, 1978 and runs through the end of 1979).

If you don't have all the back issues of *Computerworld* or *Computer Business News* that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for an entire year on microform from University Microforms at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their individual articles reprint service. (More information is found right in each index.)

To order any issue of the CW or CBN indexes, just use the coupon below. We offer our usual no-risk, refund guarantee, so there's nothing to lose. Get the indexes you want, and if they aren't what you need, just return them in good condition and get your money back.

MAIL TO: CW/CBN Books, 935 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following indexes:

Year	Index	Price	Code #	Quantity	Total $
1979	Computerworld	$29.50	WC600	____	____
1978-9	Computer Business News	$29.50	WC601	____	____
1978	Computerworld	$24.50	WC602	____	____
1977	Computerworld	$19.50	WC603	____	____
1976	(last half) CW	$14.50	WC604	____	____
All Computerworld Indexes		$75.00	WC605	____	____

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. ____
Total cost (Illinois residents add appropriate sales tax) ____

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the indexes for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC Expiration Date ____

(MC only—last four digits above your name)

If a charge, we need your signature ____
☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)
☐ Bill me (include company name)
(Payment in equivalent of U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders)

Name ____
Firm ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Computerworld Books

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

High Technology Engineers:

The economy and your future can be a lot brighter at E-Systems in Dallas.

If your future's not looking very bright where you are right now, you can join the positive momentum of the 80's at E-Systems Garland Division.

Our Garland Division in Dallas specializes in the development and delivery of high-technology electronics. We've solved many of the world's toughest one-of-a-kind problems—problems that require some of the world's most advanced technological solutions.

We're doubling the size of our Garland, Texas facilities to meet our needs for the 80's. Our business volume will double in the next five years. And we're going to need talented, dedicated people to grow with us. We're offering solid long-term opportunities in the areas listed below. Look over our list; then get in touch with us.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

We need specialists in high-speed, special-purpose digital processing technology, designing systems employing VHF to microwave range receivers and to design and develop high-speed electro-optic systems.

- **Electronic Design Engineers**
- **Electronic Systems Engineers**
- **Engineering Specialists—Electronic**
- **Senior Specialists—Electronic/Mechanical Design**
- **Electronic Packaging Design Engineers**
- **Senior Packaging Specialists**
- **PC Designers**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Software engineering professionals who have experience in real-time applications on large mainframe and mini- and micro-computers are required to develop these systems.

- **Software Engineers**
- **Senior Software Engineers**
- **Software Engineers/Analysts**
- **Project Leaders—Software**
- **Software Engineering Specialists**

If you want to make problem solving your career, send this coupon to: Employment Manager, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, Texas 75266. Or call COLLECT (214) 272-0515.

Please send more information about E-Systems Garland Division.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call

Botal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Ave
Suite 3100
New York, N.Y.
10017
(212) 687-0906

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

An EMPLOYMENT AGENT

- Helps identify opportunities
- Helps market your skills
- Prepares you for interviews
- Negotiates on your behalf
- Gives advice on companies

LET US BE YOUR AGENT

The DPCenter
4151 SW Freeway
Suite 450
Houston, Tx. 77027
(713) 960-9102

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
IBM S-370 DOS/VM

Excellent opportunity for an individual with knowledge of assembler language, multi-tasking and direct access file techniques. You should have experience with reader/sorter, IOCS and telecommunications. The successful candidate will have the opportunity for direct impact on the technical direction of a growing and challenging systems environment.

Please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

CW BOX 2386

375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS and SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Atlantic States, a national recruiting firm, is searching for professional EDP Specialists with manufacturing background. We have immediate openings nationwide with a high concentration of Southeastern opportunities. For selective handling, WITHOUT PRESSURE, mail your resume to: Jim Reed, Atlantic States Personnel, P.O. Box [illegible], Savannah, Ga. 31412 or call collect [illegible]. All interview, relocation expenses and fees paid by client companies.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Work in growing information systems division of 452 bed community hospital located in central California. Beautiful recreational area near 3 national parks. Department plans include sophisticated on line distributive processing with DEC-20 and PDP-11 series. Programming languages include MACRO, COBOL, and FORTRAN. Applicants should have at least 2 years programming in business and hospital applications. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Dept.
Fresno Community Hospital
P.O. Box 1232, Fresno, CA 93715
209/442-6000, ext 3712.

An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer

As a software developer at Wang, you not only get plenty of personal freedom and day-to-day responsibility—you also get the chance to design your own future.

Because nothing says you have to follow a certain path to success.

For example, if you prefer to stay strictly on the development side of the business, you can move up to be a senior contributor, working on your own or with a team of your peers. On the other hand, if you'd like to lead others, there are plenty of opportunities in technical management—where you'll supervise people and direct projects.

Either way, you never have to worry about getting trapped in a no-growth position, or stuck in a job that just isn't your style.

The point is: We think best way for you to get ahead is *your* way.

For more information, contact Susan Morse, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. #C714, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. (617) 459-5000.

At Wang, you choose your own way to the top.

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 We are an affirmative action employer

Systems Software Development.

VS/OFFICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Participate in the design and implementation of the "Office of the Future" on the Wang VS Computer System.

The Wang VS Computer System provides highly advanced interactive and batch data processing capabilities and hosts Wang Word Processing, the world's most popular CRT-based Word Processing. Integrated Information Systems, however, means much more than simply providing Word Processing on a computer. Highly human-engineered, interactive Document Storage & Retrieval, Calendar Management, Electronic Mail, Voice & Image Processing; Forms Management, and Data Base Query represent just some of the products either under development or to be developed.

We are looking for experienced, creative, product-oriented professionals to integrate Word Processing, Data Processing, Operating System, and Data Base technologies into advanced office automation software products. Applicants should have experience in Document Storage and Retrieval, Data Base, and/or interactive applications; a sensitivity towards human engineering; preferably, some systems programming background; and proven track record in project leadership.

VS/TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

Would you like a ground-floor opportunity to see your telecommunications expertise utilized to its fullest?

Are you restricted to implememting telecommunications using outdated, "alien" protocols and/or hardware?

Are you tired of not being able to express your ideas - let alone implement them?

Do you want to manage the design and implementation of "state-of-the-art" telecommunications on one of WANG's finest and fastest growing minicomputers?

Do you want to be recognized as the innovator of system integrated telecommunications subsystems providing gateway access to current networks such as SNA and X.25, as well as providing WANG VS network capabilities for distributed processing and remote terminal communications?

Do you want to be part of a fast growing organization of computer professionals, which as a whole, provide the software/hardware excellence that makes WANG the leader in the integrated WP/DP marketplace?

If your answer to these questions is YES and you have a proven track record of design, implementation and management of telecommunications products/systems and have the desire to excel in the telecommunications field then - DON'T WAIT CONTACT:

Susan Morse, Employment Supervisor, Wang Laboratories, Inc.,

Data Processing Professionals

The Computer Age brought with it a driving need to revolutionize our methods of problem solving. It has necessitated a total commitment to advancing the state-of-the-art into new and better technologies.

The men and women who can accomplish the task must be sharper, more intelligent, more creative... in short — they have to be the best in order to examine perplexing questions and formulate effective solutions.

As the data processing division of one of the most successful and aggressively growing health care manufacturing organizations, American Hospital Supply Corporation, our Management Services Division provides the vital support American requires through the continual advancement of its computer technologies.

We offer exceptional career prospects to talented professionals who seek exposure to sophisticated hardware and software with an organization which provides personal and financial rewards, outstanding growth and continued challenges.

Direct professional resume to:

James R. Johnson
Management Services
(312) 473-1400, Ext. 122 (Collect)

Systems Software Specialist

3-8 years experience with Burroughs' large systems or comparable equipment.

Operating systems and system Utilities support requirements including executing vendor software release implementation, systems generation, technical consulting and failure analysis.

Performance Specialist

3-8 years experience with Burroughs' large systems or comparable equipment.

Performance reporting and evaluation of hardware and software developing a projection for capacity growth as well as system parameter and hardware configuration performance alternatives.

Sr. Data Base Analyst

5 plus years COBOL programming on a large Burroughs system along with a minimum of 1 year DMS II support with knowledge of DASDL and DMS II Software required.

Data Base Analyst

Minimum 2 years COBOL programming on a large Burroughs system with software applications experience along with familiarity with DMS II required. Some ALGOL experience would be preferred.

American Hospital Supply Corporation

1400 Waukegan Road
McGaw Park IL USA 60085

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Dallas

System Software Personnel

Billion dollar electric utility company with centralized data center has immediate need for persons within the rapidly expanding corporate Information Services Department to test and install new or modified systems software.

Positions at multiple levels offer growth potential for professionals demanding challenge and opportunity. Present staff expanding to support installation of second 3033 with MVS/SP1 and 2 as well as 4300 distributive process network.

Present state-of-the-art IBM 3032 environment is MVS/SE2, ACF/VTAM with 600 CICS, ROSCOE, and TSO terminals.

Mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations Division, Management Recruiting Department.

Central and South West Corporation

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

Every Programmer Analyst wants it. FRITO LAY, INC. offers it.

Frito Lay

Your career path in data processing should allow you Creative ● Stability ● Advancement potential & Management opportunities ● and State-of-the-art hardware & . FRITO-LAY, INC. can give you and your career the kinds of advantages you require.

The substantial expansion within FRITO-LAY involves the development of new business applications. New opportunities are being created. This growth demands the best data processing professionals. FRITO-LAY utilizes IBM 3032's operating under OS/MVS with JES2 supported with IBM's IMS Data Base/Data Communication systems.

Qualified individuals will find profitable futures with our progressive organization. Excellent salaries, outstanding benefits and opportunities to obtain financial and professional recognition are available with FRITO-LAY.

Individuals seeking Programmer/Analyst and Project Leader positions should direct their resume to:

FRITO-LAY, INC.
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT - SHAWN KEEFE
P.O. Box 35034
Dallas, Texas 75235

an equal opportunity employer m/f

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

If you responded to our ad last month, you know how we work. Traveling — getting referrals — searching for the best in the business — for a few select companies at a time.

We continue to need people who have a good track record in life or property/casualty data processing systems. Positions include Programmer Analyst, Project Manager, DP Director, Consultant. Salaries are from $20,000 - $40,000. Several locations.

Our approach is to meet with you personally to discuss your goals and describe the opportunities we have in detail. Then, if you are interested and we have a match, we notify the company.

Contact the office nearest you to schedule a personal interview.

DON BLOUIN
Northside Air Terminal Tower
3300 Buckeye Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 457-4100

BILL DE FUNIAK, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-0790

JACK EDWARDS, FLMI
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-0819

Jack Edwards Associates
INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING -
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY

COMPUTER HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

Immediate openings for Field Engineers with IBM 360/370 CPU, Peripherals, and plug compatible product experience-other large system experience considered.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded, call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 in Fla.-305/323-0220

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2910
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

Software Engineers

You'll never get a choice like this again.

You're looking for the excitement-charged atmosphere of a really new project? Our MX software project is venturing into advanced areas most engineers only read about. The term "state-of-the-art" takes on new meaning here.

You want flexibility? You can work in any or all of the areas listed below. We'll give you the freedom to explore every function, every discipline, every one of your strengths.

You like the visibility of a small work environment? Our engineers cluster in balanced teams, for maximum creative interaction. Those who join us now will always play a crucial role in our activity.

You're looking for technical growth? Real-time communications software at and beyond the state of the art is where it's at. And to enhance your growth you can participate in in-house training and instructional programs.

We could go on. We could tell you that our Communications Systems network will include more nodes—over 5,000—more than any previous network. We could explain the intense front-end involvement; the advanced techniques and exceptional talent that make one year or two years experience here worth many times that anywhere else.

But if you have what it takes, you're already interested. The choice is obvious...GTE Systems Strategic Systems Division.

You will have your choice of working in one, some, or all of the following areas:

- **Real-Time Command and Control**
- **Telecommunications/Computer Networking**
- **Real-Time Simulation**
- **Diagnostics/ATE**
- **Operating Systems and Compilers**
- **Microprocessor Development**

Your involvement will be in all phases of state-of-the-art development:

- **Requirements Definition**
- **Specifications**
- **Design**
- **Implementation**

We're seeking the software professional with anywhere from 2-10 years experience. You should be a self-starter, with the relaxed attitude and sense of humor that works well with others, under pressure. Your background should include real-time software engineering, preferably with minis and micros...and we'd like you to join our softball team. We particularly need pitchers and a shortstop.

Hardware Engineers:
Want to move into software?

We're also interested in talking to hardware engineers who would like to move into this software effort.

Don't pass up this opportunity. Call toll free John Jopling at 800-225-3956 (in Massachusetts phone collect (617) 449-2000 Ext. 2595), or rush your resume to John A. Jopling at Sylvania Systems Group, Strategic Systems Division, 189 "B" Street, Needham, MA 02194.

WASHINGTON D.C. INTERVIEWS
If you live in the Washington, D.C. area, our representative will be available for interviews September 25 and 26. To pre-arrange an appointment please phone or write John as soon as possible.

GTE | Systems

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.

Nation's Sixth Largest Electric Utility

Despite the recession, Houston retains one of the strongest economies in the world. As the nation's 6th largest electric utility, Houston Lighting & Power Company, continues as one of the fastest-growing electrical utilities in the country!

To fill The Light Company's increasing demands for energy services, we're in need of the following:

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum of 4 years experience which must include 2 years of programming in ALC or COBOL.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum of 2 years experience in programming with ALC or COBOL languages.

PROGRAMMER

BS/BA degree in Computer Science, Accounting, Math or any 4 year degree with a minimum of 12 hours of Computer Science (plus 2 years work experience).

Minimum Requirements:
BS, BA degree in Math, Computer Science, Accounting, or any 4 year degree with a minimum of 12 semester hours in computer science or equivalent work experience. The individual must program in COBOL or ALC languages. Hardware oriented with large IBM and AMDAHL. Software oriented in OS/MVS, IDMS, LEDGCOM, TSO, CICS.

Houston Lighting & Power Company provides its professionals with a top salary and full benefits package.

Qualified persons please submit your resume in strict confidence to:

B.L. Gibbs
Recruiting Division
HOUSTON LIGHTING & & POWER CO.
P.O. Box 1700
Houston, Texas 77001

Programmer/ Operations Specialist

Quadrex Corporation, an international engineering company is looking for a Programmer/Operations Specialist to work at our headquarters in Campbell, California (near San Jose).

You will be responsible for the following: operation of Prime 750; system software and program support; working closely with users regarding system or program problems; and minor maintenance of equipment.

Requires a minimum of 3 years' experience, including strong programming skills. You must have knowledge of HASP, JCL, RJE, FORTRAN and COBOL (knowledge of Prime System highly desirable).

We offer a comprehensive benefits package and pleasant working environment. For more information on this career with Quadrex, call our Personnel Office COLLECT at (408) 866-4510. Or send your resume: Quadrex Corporation, Personnel Department No. CW-11, 1700 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

QUADREX CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Desert Hospital, in beautiful Palm Springs, is a beautiful place for your growing career. Our recent expansion has enhanced the opportunities for an experienced data processing professional.

We seek a progressive, development oriented Manager experienced with an on-line environment. Requires knowledge of RPG II - COP. This is an excellent opportunity for a dynamic individual to work in an IBM S/3 15D, IBM S/34 environment.

We offer excellent salary and benefits package. Please submit resume with salary history to Personnel Department.

Desert Hospital
1150 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/V/H

M&S COMPUTING

ENGINEERS
SALES ENGINEERS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
FIELD ENGINEERS

Compute a rewarding career with an innovative leader in an expanding worldwide market ..... M&S COMPUTING

M&S Computing is a leader in the "turnkey" interactive graphics field. We currently have installations in many of the major engineering firms and corporations in the world. We are now undergoing remarkable growth and are becoming known as the interactive graphics support corporation for a number of engineering disciplines. If you have a technical background and are a self-motivated person with proven experience, we offer a challenging and interesting career opportunity.

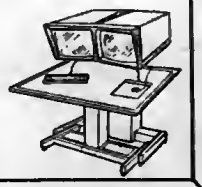
- CIVIL ENGINEERS
- PIPING ENGINEERS
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
- INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS
- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- GEOPHYSICISTS
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
- PIPE SUPPORT ENGINEERS
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
- PROCESS ENGINEERS
- SPECIFICATION ENGINEERS
- PETROPHYSICISTS
- DESIGNERS (ALL DISCIPLINES)

These positions offer competitive starting salaries commensurate with experience, liberal fringe benefits and exceptional opportunities for career development.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Dianne Maples

M&S COMPUTING
P. O. Box 5183
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 772 3411
TWX 810 726 2180



An Equal Opportunity Employer

BAL PROGRAMMERS

Due to expansion several openings presently exist for qualified individuals in our VM/CMS/DOS environment.

If you are experienced, confident in your BAL expertise, and possess good verbal/written communications skills, we can offer a career path, training in VM/CMS, competitive salary and benefits.

In addition, we have an excellent working environment in a locale convenient to mass transit.

Send resume including salary requirements to:

Astoria Federal Savings and Loan Association
37-16 30th Ave.
Long Island City, N.Y. 11103
Attn: Data Processing Dept.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Headquartered on Colorado's beautiful Western Slope, rapidly growing utility company is seeking energetic self-starters with skills for the following positions:

- **Senior Software Specialist**
- **Software Specialist**
- **System Analyst**
- **Program Analyst**
- **Senior Programmer**
- **Programmer**

Equipment is IBM 370/158 using MVS, CICS, DL-I.

Excellent benefits and opportunities. Send resume to Dept. JVJ, Colorado-Ute Electric Assn., Inc., P.O. Box 1149, Montrose, Colo. 81401.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The nation's leading publisher of college and high school yearbooks is seeking an individual with a systems programming background with PDP11 RSX-11M operating systems. PASCAL and Data Base Mangement Systems experience would be a plus.

This person will be involved in the development of an on-line Data Base Management System using TOTAL and will also serve as an operating systems adviser to on-going developments in the area of inter-active graphics, pagination, and image processing applications.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package including relocation expenses, as well as, an excellent progressive work environment.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Employment Supervisor
Taylor Publishing Company
1550 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235

"THE BEST YEARBOOKS ARE TAYLOR-MADE"

TPC

Remote Computing Services

Building Computer Systems ▪ Software Systems Engineering

One of the world's DP leaders is growing bigger. So will your career.

Growth. General Electric Information Services Company is one of the biggest – and still growing. Using some of the latest equipment and methods, we can provide you with a unique environment for broadening your professional scope and capability. Our accelerating pace is opening up all key areas in systems design engineering as well as software development, as our expanding size scale and increasing customer base demand more advanced systems. Rapid expansion compels us to continually upgrade equipment capabilities to accommodate state-of-the-art methods.

Consider our growth environment:

1. Equipment: large scale Honeywell and IBM systems (H6000, H66/80's, IBM 3033's).

2. Software: real time, on line, time sharing, remote batch, data concentrators, distributed processing, using Honeywell/GCOS and IBM/MVS-OS. Worldwide packet switching network.

3. Professional: top-flight technicians and creative software designers for operating system software and applications development.

Find your professional interest among these development areas . . .
Design and develop advanced data communication systems, data base systems, operating system software, and applications. You will need appropriate experience.

Systems Internals

Honeywell GCOS (GMAP and FMS)
IBM: MVS/OS
ACF/TCAM/AOI/AOF
Multi-IMS DB/DC
Data base internals
Distributed network systems (3100, SNA)
Communication protocols (BYSYNC, SDLC)
Terminal emulators and interfaces
RACF/JES/TSO internals
Language development/parsers
FORTRAN, BASIC, LIS, UNIX/PWB, ASSEMBLER, PASCAL
Interactive systems (TSO, TSO enhancement)
Quality test/assurance/reliability
Macro processors
Interactive Systems (GCOS)

Applications Development

FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL
Generator development
Integration/installation
Honeywell GCOS
IBM: MVS/OS/IMS
Data base design
TSO applications
Data communications
Quality test/assurance/TPNS
Software engineering/maintenance

Learn more about the environment you'll find at our world headquarters in Rockville, Maryland, an attractive suburb of Washington, D.C. Forward your resume and salary history in confidence to Ms. Pat Vaszko, Ref. 48B, General Electric Information Services Company, 401 North Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

WE WANT YOU

If you are consulting-oriented and have talent—then we have a future for you.

CURRENT OPENINGS

In New Jersey
- UNIX/"C" micros a plus

In Connecticut
- IDMS data base design + COBOL applications

In New York City
- CICS internals, applications + COBOL, assembler

Minimum 2 years experience required. Degree is a plus

If you qualify, send a resume in confidence to:

Gene Prinzell
Worldwide Computer Services
16 East 42nd St., 16th Floor, New York, New York 10017
An equal opportunity employer

Look South

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-9595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Paradyne Corporation has secured a key role in the future world of Data Communications through innovative engineering and design concepts. Our professionals today are continuing our sound successful growth with creative, dedicated approaches to the challenges of tomorrow. We are seeking:

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

- Designers working on our IBM 370 front end extenders need experience on 16 bit mini-computers in real time, I/O, handlers, drives and/or systems environment using BAL; IBM systems experience a plus.
- To develop, from inception, our operating system and program Products requires knowledge of operating systems and data management/access method internals using BAL or equivalent large mainframe languages.
- Individuals needed to develop our COBOL compiler for the 370 mainframe must have BAL experience; knowledge of COBOL and internals of a compiler is an asset.
- We need individuals with BAL and 16 bit mini and microcomputer experience; Fortran and bisync and/or SDLC protocol experience helpful. Knowledge of modem hardware and interfaces of terminal equipment also beneficial.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER - MODEMS

A minimum of 3 to 5 years experience in supporting Field Engineers in installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting Modem networks will qualify you for this in-house position. You will participate with engineering in design reviews, alpha tests, design networks, interfaces with OEM vendors and handle unique specifications.

As a respected member of our dynamic growth picture, you will receive a salary commensurate with experience, a full benefits package and unlimited growth potential. Please forward your resume, outlining work history and salary requirements, in confidence to:

Steven Hoskins
Professional
Recruiter

paradyne

PARADYNE CORPORATION
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33541
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Aspiring EDP Professionals choose NPA. We won't compromise on your future!

Are you dissatisfied with your present position, but just don't have the time or contacts to efficiently pursue a better job? Start your search with NPA. Through our professional experience and over 300 affiliates, you can depend on us to find you the right position to match your qualifications.

We will not compromise on your future!

National Personnel Associates®
All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates:

B. [illegible] AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
[illegible] S.E. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, Oregon 97[illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible] ALLIED PERSONNEL AGENCY
Contact: [illegible]
[illegible] Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
(914) 471-[illegible]

PERSONNEL CENTER OF SYRACUSE INC.
Contact: [illegible]
[illegible] Lear Building
Syracuse, New York 13202
(315) 472-[illegible]

ENGINEERING PLACEMENTS
Contact: [illegible]
[illegible] Suite [illegible]
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) [illegible]

[illegible] ASSOCIATES
Contact: [illegible]
1111 [illegible], Suite [illegible]
[illegible], California [illegible]
(415) [illegible]

TOWER PERSONNEL SERVICE INC.
[illegible] Lincoln Bank Tower
Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802
(219) [illegible]

PROJECT LEADER

Memorex is a worldwide Fortune 500 company that manufactures computer peripheral equipment and tape products. We're looking for a multitalented individual who is ready to assume the responsibility of a project leader.

We seek an experienced professional to assume project responsibility for evaluation, design and implementation of a multi-microprocessor-based packet network project. You must have indepth design/implementation experience in one or more of the following areas:

- X.25 based packet switched networks Communications protocols (HDLC, SDLC, etc.)
- Zilog or Intel microprocessor-based systems products
- IBM channel programming/access methods

The ideal candidate will have at least a BS/CS or EE and the diversified experience necessary to make software/hardware trade-off decisions in a complex networking environment. 6-8 years of experience with strong SNA and computer protocol is a must. If you're an aggressive, take charge leader with a strong track record, contact us now.

At Memorex we provide outstanding opportunities for advancement as well as excellent salaries and a complete, company-paid benefits package.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Dan Creager, Reply No. P.L., MS-1411, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

MEMOREX

PROGRAMMERS

Los Angeles Area

Introducing the #1 Company you've probably never heard of. We're CCH Computax, the number one computerized processor of tax returns, offering state-of-the-art involvement and great advancement opportunities to ambitious Programming people.

Here's your chance to work with top-of-the-line IBM 370/168's in an environment of professionalism and creativity...*and* earn an excellent salary, profit sharing, medical and dental coverage, educational reimbursement, and a 4-day summer work week!

To qualify, you'll need plenty of motivation. Some positions require a minimum of 2 years COBOL; some require 3 years COBOL or PL-1 and analysis. If you've got it, let us know by sending your resume with salary details today to:

PERSONNEL DEPT.
Computax Inc.
"A new specialized company for the professional"

601 N. Nash Street
El Segundo, CA 90245

Equal Opportunity Employer

BANKING / INDUSTRIAL EDP POSITIONS

Your career development is in-dustry and Banking is our business. We are EDP Specialists offering you nationwide market coverage. All positions fee paid by client companies. Contact Mark Ashbaugh, Manager.
(317) 639-1212

dorsey love & associates inc.
[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA

The Department of Systems Engineering has immediate openings for faculty positions for the academic year 1980-81, starting 1 September 1980:

Academic qualifications and experience:

PHD Degree with emphasis on systems and control, operations research or digital systems preferably with teaching experience.

Language of instruction is english.

To apply send complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, list of references, publications and research details, and with copies of transcripts and degrees, including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum & Minerals
Houston Office
2222 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 871-8782

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

- Technical Support
- Applications Development
- System Analysts
- Computer Designers
- Sales/Marketing Reps
- DB/DC Specialists
- EDP Auditors
- Operators CPU/DE/WP
- Programmers
- Managers

Combine your D.P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D.P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in.

ROBERT HALF, INC.
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Ray Magill
(206) 624-6888
1301-5th Ave.
Suite 3030
Seattle, Wash. 98101

Bob Clawson
(503) 223-5775
One S.W. Columbia
Suite 650
Portland, Ore. 97258

OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING FACILITIES NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Northern Illinois University, a state supported university of approximately 25,000 students about sixty miles west of Chicago, invites applications for the position of Executive Director of Computing Facilities.

The Executive Director of Computing Facilities reports directly to the President and has overall responsibility within the computing area for all instructional, research, and administrative functions, for facilities development and utilization, for long-range planning, for budget development and for advancement of the President and his staff on major computer issues.

Computing Facilities, with a professional staff of ninety, a budget of 4.1 million dollars and an Amdahl V7A operating under M.V.S., is comprised of three divisions: Systems and Operations, Academic Computing Services, and Administrative Computing Services.

Applicants should minimally have a Master's Degree in an appropriate field, demonstrated technical expertise in current hardware and software, experience and demonstrated skills in management of large-scale computer facilities, preferably in an academic environment. Salary is competitive and commensurate with experience.

TRANSMIT APPLICATIONS BY: October 1, 1980 to:

Clyde W. Blackall, Chair
Executive Director Search
President's Office
Northern Illinois University
Dekalb, Illinois 60115

Northern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call

Blackrock Systems Personnel
[illegible] TCF Tower 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN

client companies assume all fees

eep

EDP Personnel Specialists

DIRECTOR - COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Requires B.S. degree; business administration or comp. science, 5 years experience. Management, programming concepts, systems analysis and design. Background with digital equipment essential. Prefer with equipment density experience. Duties include total responsibility for equipment and personnel procurement and management, establishment of standards and procedures and monitoring of sales. Budget accountability and ability to represent company at contracts and other operating engagements. 40 hours per week. $40,000/year plus benefits. Resume with references required. Contact D. Anthony Reed or Don Pennell, [illegible] Data Processing, Inc. P.O. Box [illegible], TA, Denver, Co. [illegible]; (303) 770-1010; [illegible] FAX.

SYSTEMS ANALYST OPENING CITY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
City of Lowell, Mass.

Responsibilities will include directing all computer and peripheral machines operations, software maintenance, new software development, providing user departments with computer output, and controlling inventory requests of the computer operations. It is essential that this individual interface well at all levels of management and is capable of developing an effective and responsive production control and end product distribution function.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: Knowledge of computer and peripheral operations, ability to code and maintain COBOL driving systems, an understanding of full operating systems, memory management, virtual systems and direct accessing techniques.

Send resume to James V. Kennedy, City Auditor, City Hall, Lowell, MA 01852 on or before Sept. 30, 1980.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job changing is difficult, time consuming, and frustrating and the biggest obstacle to overcome is defining what career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Defining new career dynamic goals can be by someone who knows of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your time value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligation, phone call or write Ruth Rankin, Data Processing Specialist.

The Personnel Placement Service

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
[illegible] Suite 400
[illegible] Charlotte, NC 28282
(704) 364-0771

The Computer Science Program at Wichita State University has faculty positions to be filled by September 1, 1981. Applicants must have a Ph.D. or M.S. in Computer Science or a related field. Applicants with a Ph.D. will be eligible for tenure. Duties will include instruction of undergraduate and graduate courses and research oriented activities. Candidates with interest and experience in operating systems, networks and languages will be given preference. Contact:

Merle Prather
Department of Electrical Engineering
and Computer Science
Wichita State University
Wichita, KS 67208

WSU is an Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer.

Programmer/Analyst

Computer Sciences Corporation

Consider the advantages of programming in an environment where everyone doesn't speak the same language!

The special stimulation of professional cross-fertilization can be a real joy to people whose career paths have tended to limit them to developing software for a particular hardware configuration, or a single line of applications.

It can really get your creative juices flowing!

For sheer variety, sophistication, growth and an environment of professional dynamism, you really ought to look into the biggest array of truly exciting opportunities in the recent history of the CSC Systems Division.

As you can see from the specifications, it's not so much the language you speak, as your fluency.

THE LANGUAGES	THE HARDWARE	THE SYSTEMS
COBOL	HP 1000	Data Base Management • Acceptance Testing • Large Scale Applications • On-Line Systems • Budget/Finance/Accounting/Payroll • Personnel/Procurement/Inventory Control • Real-Time Process Control • Communications Systems Software • Color Graphics Programming • Microprocessor Programming, Input/Output Drives • Data Communications Programming • GCOS • GMAP • WWMCCS • Network Design
FORTRAN	HP 3000	
HP ASSEMBLER	HP 21-MX	
PL-1	UNIVAC 1108/1100	
TOTAL	H Level 6	
PASCAL	PDP 11/70	
ASSEMBLER	H-6000	
	IBM 360/370	
	TANDEM	

A timely message for Programmer/Analysts with senior level experience in telecommunication systems:

Work sites now in Falls Church and D.C. customer sites with opportunities to move to Clinton, Md. area in near-term future.

These are the profiles we seek:

Senior Analyst/Programmer Analyst with at least four years experience in telecommunications and requirements analysis. Strong writing/analytic skills needed for research into requirements for IBM and UNIVAC computer interface into AUTODIN II system.

Senior Analyst/Programmer Analyst with at least four years experience, to work on development of real-time network interface software for mini and micro computers. Should have telecommunications background and knowledge of Interdata 7/32 assembly language.

For a prompt response, mail your resume in strict confidence to The Director of Professional Staffing, MC/218-JG.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

IN SEARCH OF THE BEST

EDP CONSULTING Quasar Systems Ltd. is a Canadian company which provides quality consulting services and software products to clients in 8 countries on 4 continents. We can offer you a consulting position in ANY Canadian branch, and also have a limited number of software product sales positions open in the U.S.A.

SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYSTS Eight years EDP experience plus a degree in Computer Science or equivalent is required. Technical skills should include DBMS, transaction or distributed processing.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS At least two years work experience preceded by EDP technical training is mandatory. Excellent programming skills in COBOL or PL/1 plus experience with CICS, a DBMS, or HP 3000 are desirable.

SOFTWARE PRODUCT SALES Working knowledge of the HP 3000, commercial programming experience. The ability to work independently and a desire to travel are essential. Previous sales experience would be an asset.

BENEFITS Quasar offers an attractive remuneration package including relocation assistance, above-average salaries, family medical and dental plans and group life insurance. Our training plan is the best in the consulting industry.

GO WHERE THE ACTION IS
To obtain further information on the opportunities available with Quasar Systems, write to:

Gordon Harris
Vice President

99 Bank Street, Suite 641,
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6B9
(613) 237-1440

• Victoria • Vancouver • Edmonton • Ottawa • Montreal • San Francisco • Calgary • Winnipeg • Toronto • Halifax

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

San Francisco Peninsula

We don't think software has to have bugs. We are developing the techniques that will be used to create the bug-free software of the Nineties. We already use daily techniques others only talk about; soon we will be using techniques they haven't thought of yet. We are looking for individuals who want to be in the vanguard in using:

- Formal specifications
- Program verification
- Development support environments
- Ultra-modern high-level languages
- Malleable hardware architectures
- Automatic theorem proving

If you have related experience in one or more of these areas, we'd like to talk with you. Please send your resume to: G.B. Tehan, (ps-804), Dept. JI-17, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California 94303. An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Western Development Laboratories Division

DATA PROCESSING

Career Perspective in American Banking

The Federal Reserve System. We work so closely with the Government to insure stability in the American banking system, that some people think we're a branch of the Government. Actually, we're not. We're the banks' bank. We can offer you unique perspective in your career as a computer professional.

If you are an experienced programmer/analyst, systems programmer, data base analyst or a project leader, The Fed has a lot to offer you. To meet our money management goals, we use sophisticated computer applications for everything from pure economic research to electronic funds transfer. The majority of our banks have advanced telecommunications systems using the latest in SNA architecture, state-of-the-art technology (most locations have IBM hardware utilizing IMS) or TOTAL/II and unique applications development work. Opportunity at The Fed can be found in some of the country's most exciting cities: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas, San Francisco and Washington, D.C.

The 12 districts of the Federal Reserve System.

You'll find competitive salaries, a pay-for-performance merit program, excellent benefits, relocation assistance. And plenty of opportunity for training so you can grow with an organization that's growing to meet complicated economic needs. If you're a computer professional, doesn't it make sense to put your career in perspective with The Federal Reserve System? Call our toll-free number 1-800-821-7700, ext. 103 (in Missouri call 1-800-892-7655) and we'll send you more information. Or, if you prefer, you may send your resume to The Federal Reserve System-DP, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120. The Federal Reserve System is an equal opportunity employer.

THE FED

Federal Reserve System

WANTED Systems Programmer

We are America's Largest Discount Stock Brokerage Firm with headquarters in San Francisco. We are expanding our Data Processing Department and have an excellent opportunity for an experienced Systems Programmer. This person will:

- Maintain DOS/SVT, COBTER, 3850 SYBGEN on an IBM 3081, and ADR's (DATACOM DB/DC/DE/DD/DN/DD).

and have

- Some MVS background for future growth.

Excellent benefits. Profit sharing, pension plan, medical coverage. Send resume including experience and salary history to

Ms. Buford

Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.
One Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Software Engineer-Process Control

Kaiser Aluminum has a unique opportunity for a highly motivated professional. This is a senior-level technical position leading to management responsibility in software engineering for process automation systems.

You would join our Corporate Staff Group responsible for Systems Engineering and Software Development on major computer based process automation systems. We want to adopt the best techniques of Software Engineering with the objective of increasing our programming efficiency and improving the flexibility, maintainability, reliability and re-usability of our software.

Requires a BS in Engineering or Science and at least 8 years' experience in programming of minicomputers for real-time applications. Strong capability for leadership required.

We offer an outstanding compensation and benefits program, but most important, interesting work, technical challenge, and an opportunity to make a real contribution. For confidential consideration, contact immediately: Manager, Manufacturing Division Personnel, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation, 300 Lakeside Drive, Room OB 572, Oakland, California 94643, (415) 271-5413.

An equal opportunity employer m/f.

"One Person Can Make a Difference"

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

DALLAS

HIGH SALARY
PLUS 10% BONUS

Local firm needs software engineers, BS in applied sciences, exist, more or 370 bkgd. Salary to $30K plus 10% of annual salary as RELOCATION BONUS plus full interview expenses.

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$200/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] or [illegible] IV
- [illegible]

Call or forward resume to:
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
270 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)[illegible]

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING SERVICES

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
Fayetteville

The University of Arkansas offers an unusual opportunity for the planning and development of computing and information systems for a comprehensive university environment. Facilities, hardware, software, and information system planning will be implemented in 1981.

Responsibilities for the position of Director of Computing Services include the development of goals, objectives, policies, and procedures for university computing; participation in the development of management information needs through cost-effective data processing, planning and implementation of academic and administrative computing requirements; and effective liaison with faculty and management to insure that the total computing and information needs of the University are being provided.

Candidates should possess the following qualifications: extensive experience in data processing, information systems and computer management in a comprehensive university environment; educational qualifications commensurate with an academic appointment; and outstanding interpersonal, verbal, and written communication skills. Nominations, applications, and resumes should be submitted by October 15, 1980, addressed to Dr. Kenneth B. Cook, ADMIN 408, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Memorex is a worldwide Fortune 500 company that manufactures computer peripheral equipment and tape products. We're looking for data processing professionals in the following areas:

Sr. Analyst/Programmers

Your demonstrated analytical ability in visualizing complex program and systems applications may qualify you for one of our openings. You'll need proficiency in COBOL and JCL with 3-6 years of programming experience in a business environment. Please reply to Ad No. 764/280.

Sr. Systems Analyst

Your ability to develop practical solutions through appropriate systems design is a real plus in this position. We seek a BS in Computer Sciences or equivalent with 1-3 years of programming and systems analysis experience in the business environment. Please reply to Ad No. 768.

Data Base Design Specialist

You'll consult with application development groups in the design of data bases using IDMS as well as analyze data requirements and develop appropriate use standards. Your 6 years of data processing experience must include 2 years of IDMS data base analysis and design work and 3 years of application systems analysis and design. Please reply to Ad No. 207.

Software Consultant

You'll be responsible for providing support to an effective, reliable and efficient MVS operating system, VTAM-based teleprocessing network, utility software and operational support on an Amdahl 470V/G-1. You'll identify current or future Data Center needs and provide technical advice and implementation concerning possible hardware or software changes to meet those needs. Also solve programming problems within the user community and help design effective application systems and identify efficient programming techniques. Please reply to Ad No. 349.

Data Processing Account Representative

You'll serve as liaison on data processing production jobstream problems between users, technical support and hardware concerns. You'll also control all data processing production libraries, monitor performance, perform quality control and implement corrective procedures. Please reply to Ad No. 235.

DB/DC Systems Programmer

Using your skills of dump analysis, IDMS internals, proficiency in Assembler language, COBOL, JCL and utilities, you'll install new releases of DB/DC software, apply maintenance to existing releases, analyze production and testing problems, code and test special software and maintain DB/DC software configuration for development and production activities. Knowledge of Task/Master helpful as well as 2-3 years of entry level systems programming. Please reply to Ad No. 350.

(Please refer to our separate ad in this section for a Project Leader.)

At Memorex we provide outstanding opportunities for advancement as well as excellent salaries and a complete, company-paid benefits package.

For immediate consideration, please reply to the appropriate Ad No., attention: Dan Creager, Memorex Corporation, MS-1411, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

MEMOREX

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Senior Systems/ Software Engineers

NCR/Columbia, SC... participate in the leading edge of microcomputer product definition

NCR/Columbia, specializing in development and manufacturing of data communications products and systems, is currently expanding its Advanced Systems Development group.

This unique department provides early definition and systems design of future NCR communications products along with startup development of new programs. The group is characterized by working in a state-of-the-art software/hardware environment, with opportunities for individual contributions in a systems level scope of design from the conceptual stage to the finished product.

We are currently seeking individuals with a minimum of 3 years experience in software and/or hardware who desire work and have experience in one of the following areas:

- Communications Products Design & Definition
- Communications Processors & Network Architecture
- Microprocessor Based Hardware or Software Systems
- Operating Systems, High Level Languages and File or Data Management
- Systems Analysis and Modeling
- Local Area Networks

For consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to: Glenn Rasmussen, NCR Corporation, Advanced Systems Dept. 897, 2335 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169. Or call (803) 755-5555.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

THE PROS OF WORKING AND LIVING IN THE NEW SOUTH

- Growing business communities
- Attractive cost of living
- Warm climate

Our clients are all involved in major new projects utilizing the latest technology, and they offer exceptional promotional opportunities.

We are currently scheduling expense paid interviews during the next several months for ...

- Programmers
- Analysts
- Project Leaders
- Systems Programmers

Rush us your resume, or call us collect (station-to-station) at (713) 496-6100 and we will appraise your chances.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
Employment Service
P.O.Box 19049 - Dept. 225
Houston, Texas 77224 (713) 496-6100

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Join the company with a proven track record.

TRES Systems Incorporated is a successful international consulting firm whose reputation is proudly based on quality performance. We're a dynamic company on the move, with recent expansion resulting in current and near-future staffing requirements.

We are currently seeking ambitious, competent computer professionals who possess two or more years of programming experience and a knowledge of some or all of the following: ADR, COBOL, ALC, CICS, or IMS.

TRES offers excellent opportunities for upward progression, company sponsored training, and a variety of challenging work assignments. Coupled with above average compensation, we also provide a complete benefits package including dental insurance and an excellent retirement program.

For immediate consideration please call Monday thru Friday or send your resume to:

Cliff Taylor
TRES Systems, Inc.
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 220
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-4341

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Your Check Processing Checklist:

Are you looking forward to a career in CPCS Programming that offers . . .

- A personal, small-company atmosphere
- Dynamic growth potential
- Excellent salary & fringes including medical & dental coverage and relocation
- A very livable location in beautiful Southern California (convenient to beaches & ski slopes)

If these are the things you want most in your career, then check out Union Bank's active Data Processing Division. We're scouting for CPCS people at all levels — from 1 year of programming to project management — to get involved in a long list of present and future projects...

- Bulk Filing
- Tracing & Adjustments
- Signature Verification
- Automated Balancing
- Automated Cash Letters
- Automated Performance Statistics
- NOW Account Processing

With Union Bank, you can write your own check for one great future in Check Processing. Call COLLECT or send your resume with salary history to:

Bill Hilliard, Technical Recruiter
(213) 657-6462
Data Processing Division
1000 S. Hope Street
Los Angeles, CA 90015

Equal Opportunity M/F/H/V Employer

UNION BANK

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

We can not imagine a finer place to work. Our offices, situated on the eastern fringe of Springfield, Mass. allow minute ease of commuting from a nearby, reasonably priced residence. Our continuous, successful growth allows us to offer you a steady professional and personal growth in a first class environment, plus a fine package of fringe benefits, competitive wages and annual pay increases. The individual we select to join our staff of 10-12 should have IBM design and implementation experience along with the use of the IDD and background with IBM 370. Prefer at least 6 years MIS experience and a BS degree or equivalent. Please reply by resume stating salary history to:

Personnel Representative
FRIENDLY ICE CREAM CORPORATION
Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Two programmer/analyst positions are available to develop, test, and install programs in the medical and business fields. Applicants must have completed all requirements for an M.S. in computer science and must have a thorough knowledge of PASCAL, COBOL and FORTRAN programming languages using the TI/990 - 12 computer with the OX-10 operating system.

Apply to:

Dr. Terry M. Walker
Medical Information Systems
P.O. Box 42001
Lafayette, Louisiana, 70504
(318) 984-1391

We are seeking to fill
533 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (100 leading companies within our services), and short organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send us your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC.
300 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-3030 or 3200 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1400
AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer retained professional placement service

ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Hall-Quaker Corporation, a leader in the Heating & Air Conditioning business is currently seeking an Associate Systems Programmer for its Nashville, TN office. Qualified candidates should have knowledge of Assembler Language and/or CICS Internals. Position will be responsible for support of Distributor Network Systems, CICS Performance and back-up of main frame systems programmer.

Excellent salary and benefits package. Forward resume in complete confidence including salary history to:

HALL-QUAKER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 40500
Nashville, TN 37204
ATTN: Ronnie Grimes
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer-Based Instructional and Research Services Coordinator
Mansfield State College

The college is seeking a person to plan, develop, and maintain a comprehensive computer-based instructional and research services.

Master's degree required, doctorate preferred, in an appropriate area. Tenure-track faculty appointment at instructor/assistant level. Salary $13,414-$21,888 (academic year), depending on qualifications. Send letter of application, graduate transcripts, resume and 3 letters of recommendation by Oct. 15, 1985 to Dr. Glenn D. Williams, Alumni Hall, Mansfield State College, Mansfield, PA 16933.

PLANNING ANALYST

Responsible for establishing short and long range Data Processing plan. Work with consultants and users in continuing long range planning for the ongoing development of our internal computer resources. Requires a B.S. in Computer Science or Business Administration with experience in planning and operation in project control/management, software conversion projects, internal market/workload analysis, financial analysis forecasting, and/or long range Data Processing planning. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

Personnel Division
BASIN ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE
1717 East Interstate Avenue
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

AN EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING MANAGER AND SENIOR PROGRAMMER

To join a 1½ billion dollar bank's computer programming section which is responsible for a wide variety of on-line savings, checking and loan applications. The bank's newly installed NCR V8670 Criterion, is one of the most up-to-date computers on the market today, and the largest NCR main frame in the Albany, Schenectady, Troy Capital District Metropolis. These positions are a unique opportunity for individuals seeking advancement in the exciting, evolving bank data processing field and offers an excellent opportunity for interested individuals to extend their skills and to work in a team environment. Applicants must have a minimum of 3 years successful program experience on NCR hardware, preferably on a medium to large scale computer system. Attractive salaries offered for these positions commensurate with experience. The bank's total benefit package is outstanding. Please phone Albany Savings Bank, Albany, New York, 518-445-2345, for an application.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FLORIDA

Average Temperature 70°

No State Income Tax

Our clients will relocate your family to Sunny FLORIDA at no expense to you.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Experienced with IBM, Burroughs, or NCR using COBOL or Assembler.

LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Life Saver Plus exp a must, IBM OS or DOS COBOL &/or Assembler

Salaries to $40K + Benefits!

DATA BASE ENGINEERS to $34K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

IBM/VS, VSE, OS/VS, DOS, IBM to $35K

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Minimum of 1 Yr exp using IBM DOS or OS, Burroughs, or NCR Hardware and Cobol, BAL, PL/1 or NEAT/3. Phase are VSAM, DL/1, CICS, IMS.

PHILADELPHIA

EDP Professionals

... High Fidelity Career Opps

In Suburban Philadelphia Environment to The Greater Del Valley Area.

Address Systems EDP — $20K

Sys Program Mgmt. VM/370 or OS/3. Port App Dev. 1st develop Mktg Sys for Telecom Data.

MIS/Applications Support Analyst — $20K

Fully Documentation Plus. Math, Stats, Stat Commissioner

Will do client Upgrading & Maintenance.

Software Engineers — $20K

B.S. FORTRAN & Mini Comp Assembly Language Program exp.

Also require Sys Maintenance, High level App/Program Development Exp.

Programmer — $20K

COBOL, Info APPS essential. On-line/Data Base. DB/DC.

Exceptional Promotional Opply.

ROBERT HALF

EDP SPECIALISTS, INC.

2000 Market St., Suite 700

Philadelphia, PA 19103

(215) 563-1550

Salesperson

Major computer lease has position available in NYC metro area for a qualified Salesperson with at least 2 years experience in marketing IBM 360 and 370 systems.

Field Engineer

Position open for an IBM trained Field Engineer with substantial experience in all 370 Model hardware as well as associated peripherals with growth potential in marketing.

Excellent salary and company paid benefits.

Call or send resume to:

G. Glover

212-355-1000

Tiger Computer

445 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10010

0111000100100000011000100

ISS PROFESSIONALS

GROW AS A PROFESSIONAL EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS

At International Harvester, you won't find the work dull, meaningless or repetitious. Your assignments will be challenging, interesting and professionally rewarding. I.H. has moved to the forefront in its application of software and hardware. This means that you will move your career to the edge of today's available technology.

1100001011101000010000001101000111000010111010 0

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS IN CHICAGO'S WESTERN SUBURBS

SENIOR SOFTWARE RESEARCH ANALYST

This position requires a highly motivated research analyst to plan, develop and implement major software systems and program products, provide technical research, evaluation and advisory service to technical personnel and all levels of management. Prospective candidates must have completed all IBM MVS and JES3 internal schools and acquired a minimum of two years experience in the maintenance and support of both MVS control program and JES3 subsystem. Position involves diagnosing and resolution of software problems through utilization of service aids, IPCS debugging, SMP4, Slip Traps, GTF Traces, RJP Line Analysis, etc. Also development of modifications via coding, testing and implementation of both "Inline" code as well as defined user exits. Operating knowledge of MVS under VM is helpful. Networking, VTAM and performance experience a plus. Degree preferred.

SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Position involves providing technical guidance and support in the planning, development, and implementation of hardware and software systems as they pertain to defined user service levels from the performance and capacity planning perspective. The successful candidate will be thoroughly familiar with the use of performance/capacity tools such as TESDATA hardware monitors, PLAN IV, MVS, RMF II, CUE, TSA, DSO, PPE and RESOLVE in a large multiple CPU/multi-datacenter environment using MVS 3.8/JES3 and VM/370 6.0 software. The ability to define, conduct, and present performance studies to technical and management personnel and to interface effectively with user representatives is required.

COMPUTER HARDWARE ANALYST

Position carries responsibility for management and technical direction in the tactical hardware and physical site planning of a large multiple CPU site. Experience in capacity and user service level forecasting are essential. Practical knowledge of building facility management and computer hardware installation are also prerequisite. The successful candidate will interface to computer operations management as well as technical personnel and be recognized by them as expert in the above areas.

TCAM/VTAM ANALYST

If you consider yourself to be in the top 10% of the TCAM specialists, this position may be just what you are seeking. The incumbent should have 3-5 years experience in TCAM with control block level experience. Strong knowledge of start/stop and bisync protocols are required. 3705/computer experience required. VTAM experience is a plus.

SYSTEM SUPPORT SPECIALIST

The continuous operations of our large North American computer centers near Chicago and Milwaukee require technical expertise at all times. If you are challenged by using your technical knowledge of JES-3 and MVS to circumvent problems and minimize the impacts to a large computer complex, then maybe the position is for you.

1100001011101000010000001101000111000010111010 0

I.H. offers an excellent compensation package including health and insurance benefits, liberal vacation plan and more. If you qualify for any of these positions and would like additional information concerning these and other openings please write D.F. Major, Manager of Professional Recruitment, Dept. 126, 17th Floor, International Harvester, 401 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

1110001001000000111000100

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS SEARCH

Nationwide Positions

Technical Systems Search, a specialty division of J.P. International offers an exclusive service to individuals with expertise in IBM, non IBM, mini and micro technical disciplines in the following areas:

Systems Programming • Data Communications • Data Base Administration

All positions are fully documented in an on-line environment providing a nationwide database of job openings. Our client represents technically sophisticated Fortune 500 companies, leading houses and major service entities. Each of our account executives has an advanced technical background in E.D.P. For immediate attention send resume or call Don Davis, 305/941-6800.

J.P. International Search, Inc.

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS SEARCH

2600 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 224

Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

ARIZONA

EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

needed to fill the opening, entry position of EDP AUDITOR on the Audit Staff at the University of Arizona. COBOL exp in general systems and acctg applications, good communication skills, degree required. CYBER, DEC, EDP audit exp a plus. 40/hr/wk. Salary range $17,911-$25,737

Reply in confidence to:

ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS

AUDIT STAFF

P.O. Box 6857

Tucson, AZ 85717

EQUAL OPP/ AFFIRM ACTION EMP

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Administrative Computing Center is seeking a Systems Programmer with a Bachelor's Degree, and at least 5 years of experience with IBM operating systems, preferably DOS and/or VM. Applicants with experience in on-line systems or DBMS are preferred. The position is part of a 3 member team responsible for the support of VM, DOS, the OASIS DBMS, and other state-of-the-art software on our IBM 3031 system. The University offers an excellent benefits package, and the salary is high teens to low twenties. Send resume and names of 3 professional references by October 6, 1980 to University of Vermont, OSSC 238 Waterman Building, Burlington, Vermont 05405.

An Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

INTERTEC'S new 120,000 square foot Corporate Headquarters is the home of the company's manufacturing, marketing and service operations for its full line of video terminals and microcomputer systems.

This specially constructed facility is located on a 15 acre site in the heart of Columbia, South Carolina, one of the Southeast's fastest growing areas.

UNIQUE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A young and growth-oriented company, INTERTEC has earned an international reputation as a leader in the expanding field of microcomputer and computer peripheral equipment.

The unprecedented growth of Intertec Data Systems has yielded many new and rewarding career opportunities throughout the U.S. and abroad. Intertec employees enjoy excellent job benefits and an exciting and challenging working environment.

DIGITAL & ANALOG ENGINEERS

Five to seven years of experience required as well as extensive knowledge of 8080 and Z80 microprocessors. Analog engineers must have extensive knowledge of circuit design, servo loops, op-amps, and switching power supply's.

FIELD SALES MANAGERS

A professional background in data processing sales and distribution is required. Peripheral sales experience is desirable. A variety of territories and compensation programs are available.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsibilities include assisting our Corporate Marketing Department by responding to engineering related customer inquiries. A thorough knowledge of mini-micro computer hardware/software is required.

Please send detailed resume, in confidence, to:

Ron Wells
INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS
2300 Broad River Road
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
803/798-9100

An Equal Opportunity Employer

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Lead Software Designer & Development Leaders

Immediate openings for business application systems to be developed for:

- PDP 11/70 COBOL,
- Burroughs Medium System DMS-II,
- IBM MVS CICS, ATBS-II
- Datapoint ARC network.

We are seeking those individuals who possess the technical training and experience to assume lead architect responsibility for application system software design and management responsibility for the subsequent software development effort. Your skills will be applied to a wide variety of industry and functional applications.

An undergraduate degree in required; an advanced degree, especially in Computer Science, is desirable. Experience should include a strong programming background with potential for growth to the project leader level. System programming, computer operations, and performance measurement experience also desirable. Compensation includes salary and performance bonus; career path is to the partnership.

Project assignments are of a 3-6 month duration at client locations throughout the United States.

Recent graduates with programming experience are also encouraged to apply for entry level positions.

Please send resume and salary history to:
Evelyn Pearson

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10154
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

Data Processing

American Television and Communications is one of the most successful multiple system cable television companies in the country, serving more than one million subscribers throughout the nation. Due to our constant growth and success we have immediate openings for:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

The preferred applicant will have a BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience, plus 3-5 years "Real Time" programming experience using FORTRAN or Assembly languages.

DATA ENTRY SUPERVISOR

This position requires 2-5 years data entry-operating experience, two of which as a supervisor. Experience with a Four Phase Computer and data entry scheduling helpful. Responsibilities includes establishing data entry procedures and formats, as well as supervising a staff of 5-15 data entry operators.

OPERATORS ANALYST

Requires 2-3 years DOS/VS JCL computer operating experience. This position will assist Systems Programmer and be responsible for operating IBM 4300 system as well as analyzing job failure and recovery. Conversion experience helpful.

We offer excellent opportunities for career advancement, competitive salaries, and a compensation/-benefit package. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history to: **Mr. C. Crawford, AMERICAN TELEVISION & COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 160 Inverness Drive West, Englewood, Colorado 80112.**

AMERICAN TELEVISION & COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
160 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST
ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO 80112
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Computer Science:

Applications are invited for a full-time, tenure-track faculty position, available 1 February 1980, to teach Computer Science of Muskingum College, a small private 4-year liberal arts institution in Jacksonville, Illinois. Principal responsibilities of the position are teaching at all undergraduate levels and assisting with the ongoing curriculum development of a major in computer science.

Computer facilities include a PDP-11 operating under RSTS/E timesharing; 4 microprocessor units; mag tape, disk and diskette storage; and graphics terminals. Applicants need to hold at least a master's degree in computer science or a Ph.D. in a related field with some formal background in computer science. Send resume and three references to Eugene Kalkbrenner, Director, Computer Facility, Muskingum College, Jacksonville, Illinois 62650. Interested persons should apply by 30 October 1980.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST CICS

Growing Florida corporation interested in finding experienced CICS/VS Programmer/Analyst. If you are aggressive, a self starter and full of ideas we are interested in talking to you. Candidates should have a strong working knowledge of ALC and ANS COBOL. The location is in sunny Orlando, Florida. The data processing environment is a DOS/VS operating system using CICS/VS, on an Ind A/S 3-3 (3 mag) with a state wide growing TP network of over 400 terminals. In addition to group insurance we offer a profit sharing and retirement program. Send resume to Bud S. Palmer, Programming Manager, Lawyers' Title Services, Inc., P.O. Box 2000, Orlando, FL 32802.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Jefferson County Public Schools, Lakewood, Colorado, has immediate opening. Applicants should have experience at on-line systems with command level CICS preferred. Applicants should be proficient in COBOL and/or PL-1 and DOS/VS JCL. At least 4 years of successful programming background and college degree or equivalent technical degree required. Starting salary negotiable depending on qualifications and experience. Excellent benefits. Send resume to Computer Services, 10200 West Ellsworth, Lakewood, CO 80226. Equal Opportunity Employer.

E D P
CONSULTING

• INDEPENDENT • SALARIED
CONSULTANTS EMPLOYEES

Due to an increase in staffing requirements from heavier user demands, we are seeking creative EDP professionals with the following experience.

- A minimum of five years experience in EDP (consulting experience a strong asset)
- Bachelor's degree (masters desirable) or sufficient industry experience to warrant eligibility
- Industry experience in a particular area such as:
  - IBM IMS/DL-1, COBOL, IMS/DB/DC
  - IBM CICS MACRO OR COMMO LVL
  - VSAM : COBOL : OS
  - WANG/COBOL
  - PRIME MINIS
  - DATAPOINT

Call for immediate appointment or reply with resume and/-or cover letter to:

212-490-3175 Att: MR. LEE

MANHATTAN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
300 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

• SYSTEMS ANALYST
• PROGRAMMER

If you have experience in programming and/or systems experience, these positions will offer you upward growth and a challenging opportunity with a nationwide industry leader.

Our dynamic computer services environment includes IBM 370/158 DOS/VS with an IBM 4341 to be installed in January 1981.

Send your resume or call for additional information if you have the following qualifications:

- Degree in Computer Science or Business
- Strong analytical background
- Assembler or Cobol experience CICS/VS VSAM

Atlas Van Lines
DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING
P.O. Box 500
Evansville, IN 47711
812/424-2222

A Record of Success

Opportunities are available for individuals seeking professional enrichment, career advancement and solid corporate growth. Positions range from entry level through management.

Software

Systems Design Engineers

A variety of projects throughout the corporation require experience in one or more of the following areas: software development tools, structured programming design, software engineering methods, operating systems, compilers, editors, computer networking or computer simulation.

Evaluation Engineers

Provide leadership in evaluating the design and implementation of software and firmware products.

Diagnostic Engineers

Responsible for design and direction of test solutions for new products. Projects include software/firmware diagnostics, hardware performance test equipment and support software.

UNIX O.S. Development

Experience with UNIX O.S. for design and implementation of software tools and utilities.

Quality Assurance

Reliability Engineers

Working with marketing and design engineering, develop programs to meet reliability goals. Perform reliability analysis of different stages of product development, testing and field data.

Quality Assurance

Assist manufacturing areas in planning, development and implementation of QA/QC programs.

Software Reliability Engineer

Responsible for implementation of software quality assurance and reliability programs for computer graphics products.

Hardware

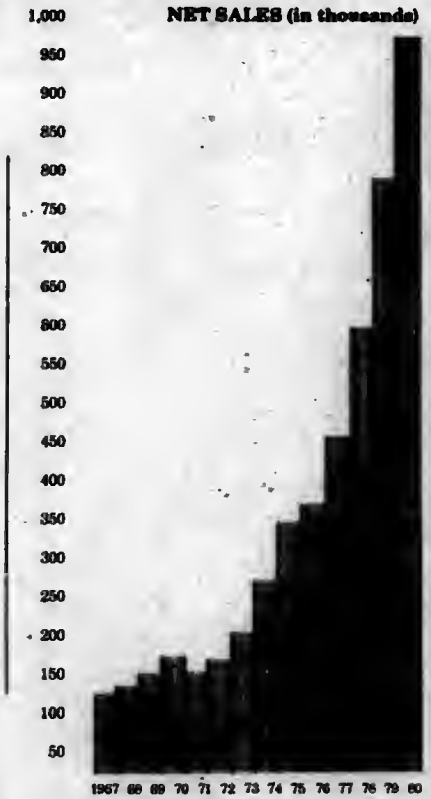
Engineers with experience in design and evaluation will have a variety of opportunities in microprocessor based products, video displays, automatic test equipment, and test and measurement products. Familiarity with software is an asset for some of these openings.

A BS or MSEE, ME or CS or the equivalent is required. We offer competitive salaries, benefits, education and relocation assistance. Located in the Portland metropolitan area, our four major plant sites total 1000 acres. Tektronix develops, manufactures and markets microprocessor development aids, computer peripherals and electronic measurement instrumentation. We are within a two hour drive of the Cascade mountains and ocean beaches and just minutes away from your choice of urban, suburban or country living.

Send resume and salary history to Susan Sorber, MS 55-033, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, I-90, Beaverton, Oregon 97077 or call 1-800-547-1164.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE



A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel INC

DIRECTOR COMPUTER CENTER

Applications are invited for the above administrative position; available after January 1, 1981. Minimum qualifications include: bachelors degree, evidence of experience with interactive systems, competent communications skills and interpersonal effectiveness. Prefer experience with PDP 11/70, IBM 360 hardware and POISE software; advanced degree and teaching abilities. Application deadline 11-1-80. Complete job description and application procedure (mention this ad) should be requested from: Dr. J. Thomas Gilmore; Adams State College; Alamosa, Colorado 81102. An EE/AAO Employer.

Adams State College
ALAMOSA, COLORADO 81102

ENGINEERS

thought provoking, stimulating careers in Data Communications at a NEW R&D Facility!

Our client, a major manufacturer in the Data Communications Industry, has formed a new Research & Development facility on Florida's West Coast; offering several key positions to experienced Professionals. These "Ground Floor" opportunities are challenging and are designed to accelerate your career development at the same exciting pace as the industry enjoys itself.

PROJECT ENGINEERS

BS/MSEE with 3-6 years experience in DIGITAL/ANALOG/MICRO PROCESSOR DESIGN for commercial electronics. To $36K

DESIGN ENGINEERS

BSEE with 1-3 years experience in DIGITAL DESIGN (TTL, CMOS) and some ANALOG DESIGN. To $26K

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

BSEE with 3-5 years experience in the Definition and Specification of Commercial Data Communication Systems including Formal Professional Preparation. Will function in Sales Support capacity with limited (15-20%) travel. To $28K

In addition to a liberal and progressive benefits program, the selected candidates will enjoy personal and professional growth in a dynamic working environment. Please submit your confidential resume, including salary history, or call:

(813) 872-1863

frank leonard personnel
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
An Equal Opportunity employer M/F. Client Company Pays All Fees.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Administrative Information Systems and Services
University of Illinois

The Urbana-Champaign Office of Administrative Information Systems and Services has an opening for a permanent Assistant Director. This position is available October 15, 1980 or as soon thereafter as possible.

This position is responsible for evaluation, planning and implementation of all administrative data processing systems developed at the Urbana campus. In conjunction with directors and heads of various campus units, as well as other high level campus administrators, you will have the responsibility for evaluating various campus administrative functions, recommending appropriate data processing solutions, and managing the implementation of these solutions.

Applicants must have a bachelors degree in computer science, business or a similar technical field, a minimum of five years in supervision or management of data processing activities including system design and project management; ability to work with individuals and groups as a variety of problems and good communication skills. Other characteristics desired, but not necessarily required, include an advanced degree and experience in data processing in higher education.

Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. Applications and inquiries may be directed to:

John B. Mellanus, Director
Urbana-Champaign Office of Administrative Information Systems and Services
54 Administration Building
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61801
217/333-4839

For full consideration, letters of application (including resume) should be submitted by October 1, 1980

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY

Mankato State University invites applications for the position of Director of Computer Services.

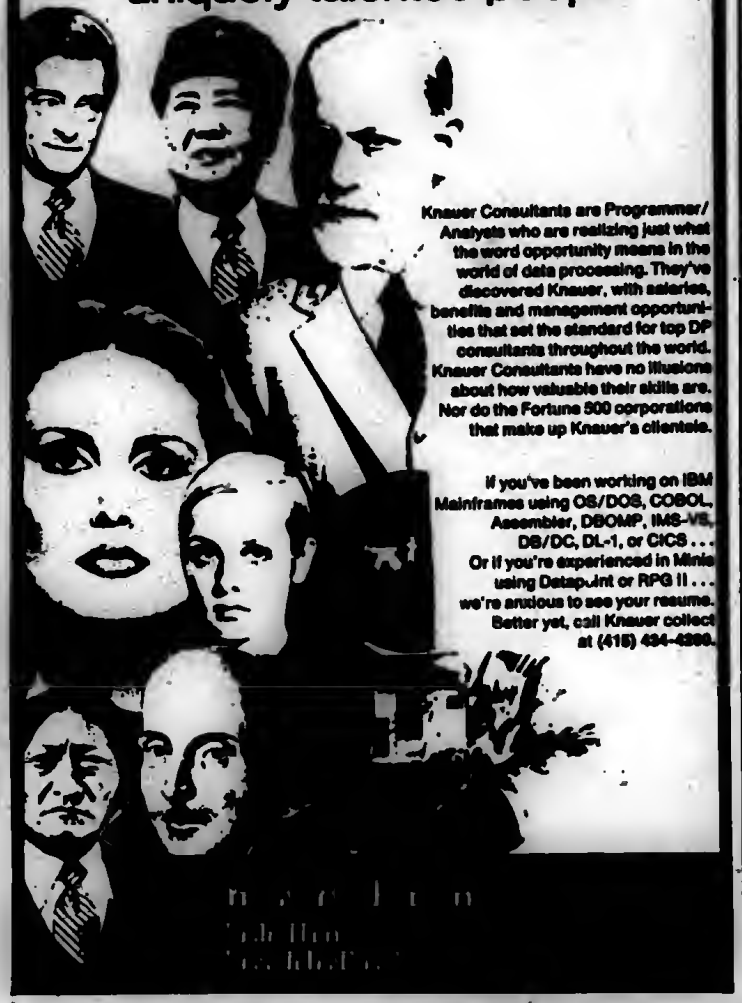
Mankato State is a comprehensive, multi-purpose regional university located in south central Minnesota in a city of approximately 44,000 persons, including over 10,000 Mankato State University students.

The position is responsible to the Director of Administrative Services for the operation and management of the Computer Center including all its services to the University, the State University System, and the Minnesota Educational Computer Center. The Director supervises 20 professional and 20 student employees.

A position description and application materials are available by writing or calling the Personnel Office, [illegible] Box 47, Mankato State University, Mankato, Minnesota 56001, (507) 389-6046. Salary $23,344 - $33,410 dependent upon qualifications. Deadline for return of applications - October 1, 1980. Starting date - November 1, 1980. Applications from handicapped, minorities, and women are encouraged.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Knauer has a way with uniquely talented people.



Knauer Consultants are Programmer/Analysts who are realizing just what the word opportunity means in the world of data processing. They've discovered Knauer, with salaries, benefits and management opportunities that set the standard for top DP consultants throughout the world. Knauer Consultants have no illusions about how valuable their skills are. Nor do the Fortune 500 corporations that make up Knauer's clientele.

If you've been working on IBM Mainframes using OS/DOS, COBOL, Assembler, DBOMP, IMS-VS, DB/DC, DL-1, or CICS . . . Or if you're experienced in Minis using Datapoint or RPG II . . . we're anxious to see your resume. Better yet, call Knauer collect at (415) 434-4300.

Market Manager CAD/CAM Systems

This is a unique opportunity to assume a position of major importance within a new Honeywell Information Systems marketing organization. We are committed to acquiring a significant share in the dynamic and rapidly growing CAD/CAM Systems market. To achieve both our short and long term objectives we area seeking a proven manager with extensive marketing experience in computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing.

You will have major responsibility for developing the plans and strategies which will impact the degree of success we will achieve in this marketplace. In order to accomplish this you must have a proven record of achievement in the direct sale and/or installation of drafting systems, geometric data bases, graphics peripherals such as graphics displays, plotters, digitizers, etc. In addition, you should have experience with numerical control and be familiar with process control technology.

If you desire to make a major career move into a ground floor opportunity with a leading international computer manufacturer...we would like to hear from you. Relocation will be considered for the right candidate.

Please forward your resume, outlining salary history to Bob Tessler, HONEYWELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

An equal opportunity employer

Honeywell

People
Our Competitive
Edge

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including

PROJECT LEADERS	TO 35K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	TO 33K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	TO 30K
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS	TO 27K

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses

Send resume or call (collect) A. J. Rachele (413) 781-0962

npc

dps specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
181 Park Avenue
W. Springfield, MA 01089
(413) 781-0962

Manager Scientific Computing

Searle Research & Development Division, located in north suburban Chicago, seeks a computing and data processing professional to manage our data QA and scientific computing section.

The position assumes responsibility for directing data quality assurance, computing and administrative activities. This will include supervision of programmers and statistical analysis support personnel, development and implementation of procedures and specifications, allocation of resources, and tracking of projects.

Candidates should possess a Master's Degree and a minimum of 5 years experience in the use of time sharing, data processing and development of scientific computing applications, including 2 years of supervisory experience.

We offer a competitive starting salary, comprehensive benefits package, and the opportunity to contribute your talents and expertise. For confidential consideration, please submit your resume complete with salary requirements to:

R. Rook

Research & Development Division
G. D. Searle & Co.
P. O. Box 5110
Chicago, IL 60680

Equal Opportunity M/F/H . . .
A Practice, Not Just A Policy

SEARLE

Programmer

PORTRAN HP 3000

Aid in conversion from 370 to HP 3000 time-sharing system. 2+ years PORTRAN programming with MATH or MANUFACTURING in background. HP experience is a plus but Co. will train. Supervise 3 in expansion program. Salary. [illegible]

LEARN CICS

Outstanding opportunity to learn CICS with this well known MIDTOWN firm. 2+ years COBOL programming and financial applications experience. Will be trained in house on CICS. Unlimited growth potential. [illegible]

ALL FEES PAID

ROBERT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-[illegible] (agency)

Sr. Systems Analyst/Programmer
Jr. Systems Analyst/Programmer

Due to expansion and growth, a large leading medical facility located in Central Texas is presently offering opportunity to candidates. System Analyst/Programmer professionals. Excellent working conditions, living in a pollution free area among the friendly Texas atmosphere. Top-in benefits including medical service to immediate family. DP running on a 370-158 utilizing DOS/VS, CICS, DL1 data base, COBOL, and some RPG.

Send Resume to:
Medical Lands
Scott & White Hospital
2401 S. 31st St.
Temple, Texas 76508
EOE

THE RING OF JUPITER AND THE VOLCANOES OF IO

Discoveries that have created excitement around the world. You can be part of the excitement in the future at JPL. Just forward your resume.

Right now we are looking for:

MEMBER OF TECHNICAL STAFF

Advanced degree in computer science/engineering or equivalent. Four yrs. minimum experience with IBM 370, DEC PDP-11 applications, and software development. A background of computer systems hardware and signal processing desirable. Responsible for integration of an array processor system to provide improvements in certain classes of image processing.

Call Paul Jepsen at:
(213) 354-6012 collect
for technical details or
send resume to Dept. 910

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
California Institute of Technology
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

THERE'S ONLY ONE JPL

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ENGINEERS AND PROGRAMMERS

Lockheed Engineering & Management Services Company is seeking qualified applicants for immediate positions in NASA's JOHNSON SPACE CENTER in Houston, Texas. These positions are in support of the Space Shuttle and Earth Resources Programs and require applicants (U.S. Citizenship or permanent residency) experienced in the following areas:

- **MICROWAVE ANTENNA DESIGN/ANALYSIS/TEST ENGINEER:** With experience in design, development, analysis, and/or testing of antenna systems. Preferably in S-Band through K-Band frequency range.
- **ENGINEERING ANALYSTS:** Responsible for developing and evaluating math models of spacecraft/aircraft sub-systems including control surface actuators, landing gear systems, etc., for use in large scale digital simulation. Applicants should have a knowledge for modeling dynamic systems.
- **CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS:** With experience in digital control systems to perform simulation and analysis of spacecraft/aircraft flight control systems. Applicants should have the knowledge of FORTRAN and be familiar with the use of digital and computer analysis of control problems.
- **SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS:** Analyze scientific, engineering and mathematical problems and develop numerical models and programs for their solutions on high speed digital computers. Applicants should have a thorough knowledge of FORTRAN and be familiar with the use of large scale computers.
- **SIMULATION APPLICATIONS:** Support the development, evaluation and operation of a large dynamic simulation dedicated to Shuttle Flight testing. Applicants should have worked with spacecraft/aircraft GUIDANCE, NAVIGATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS.
- **MECHANICAL/AEROSPACE ENGINEERS:** Responsible for development and use of programs for structural, thermal or electromechanical Control Systems analysis. Applicants must be familiar with and capable of effectively utilizing large scale digital computers to the analysis of engineering problems.
- **COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS:** Support performance analysis of various communications and tracking links operated by spacecraft/aircraft. Applicant should be familiar with TACAN, MSBLS, and GPS SYSTEMS, have the ability to develop and evaluate math models, have a high level of competence and written communications and have a knowledge of FORTRAN.
- **DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEERS:** Wide experience in design and development of digital/analog equipment including computer interface, display, control and signal conditioning hardware.
- **COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS:** To be cross-trained to support a large, diverse simulation laboratory. Facility includes analog computers, minicomputers and dedicated and third generation medium-to-large scale systems manufactured by several companies.

Send resume in confidence to William R., Jenkins at Lockheed Electronics Company, Dept. C-09-CW, 1830 NASA Road #1, Houston, Texas 77058.

LOCKHEED
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Think Career....
Think Informatics!

INFORMATICS, INC., one of the nation's largest independent suppliers of consulting and programming services, is continuing to expand in TEXAS. We are seeking career oriented individuals who want to be a part of our professional staff and have one (1) or more year's experience in at least one of the following disciplines:

LANGUAGE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE
COBOL	IMS	IBM 370, 303X
ALC	CICS	IBM/3B
PL/1	MARK IV	

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING

Our opportunities for client exposure, diversified career development, and long term professional growth are unequaled. We offer excellent salaries, paid overtime, relocation reimbursement, revenue-sharing bonuses, and a comprehensive benefits package, including dental insurance. Send resume in confidence to the location of your choice.

INFORMATICS, INC.

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-1900

2900 N. Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-2100

informatics inc
Professional Services Operations West

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTECH

SofTech is a rapidly growing international organization active in the development and application of new systems and software technology. We have a reputation for excellence with our clients and are currently seeking talented people to extend that reputation in the Washington, D.C. area.

Introduce Yourself To SofTech
We Will Be Conducting Washington Interviews
September 17, 18, 19 & 20; 9AM-9PM

MANAGER
Data Flow Techniques & Signal Processing

To design and develop a data-flow oriented language, compiler and operating system to be the basis for implementing signal processing applications. This exciting project also involves signal processing applications code and microcode. This significant software effort will cover all phases of development...systems programming, applications programming and microcoding.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

To aid in the development, enhancement, maintenance and delivery of Operating Systems. A minimum of a $6 in Computer Science or a related field required.

PROGRAMMING ASSISTANTS AND LIBRARIANS

Primary responsibilities include assisting our programming and technical staff in a variety of duties including program preparation, assemblies and compilations, program testing and on-line documentation.

We offer highly competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package. If you are a talented professional ready to move into an environment where your contribution will be recognized and rewarded, please investigate these opportunities.

For additional information, please call Judith M. Forsythe at 1-800-225-8954 or call Collect (703) 931-7372; or send your resume to her at SofTech, Inc., Dept. 437, 3 Skyline Place, Suite 510, 5201 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, M/F

WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON WASHINGTON

THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

Excellent opportunity for experienced EP professional to join a growing, progressive, upstate New York (Albany area) Company, the manufacturer the Tran-Sim Retailer and sell a nationwide.

We're searching for an individual to assist as in additional applications (Merchandising and Order Entry) on our new and DEC PDP 11/70. Current plans include the use of BASIC +2 as well as DECNET in a 68 terminal environment.

You should:

- Be highly motivated.
- Be able to work independently.
- Have a B.S. (your degree in Computer Science or the equivalent.
- Have one to three years experience programming.
- Have familiarity with RSTS/E.
- Be able to explain computer processes to non-computer oriented individuals.
- Want to join a unique company.

Competitive starting salary, excellent benefits including Profit Sharing bonus, double compensation pay, dental and prescription coverages, and many more. Send resume and salary history to:

TRAN-SIM

Personnel Department
[illegible]
[illegible] Rd., and 5th Ave., Troy, N.Y. [illegible]

NEW YORK

How to Read an EDP Ad. . .

There is rarely, if ever, an exact fit between job and candidate, and yet people are hired every hour of every day.

The advertising problem is a twofold one: 1) the advertiser does not know how to say what it wants to say; which when simplified equates to: "We'd like to hear from you EDP people out there!" 2) the reader misses an opportunity by not investigating because there is apparently no fit.

Fact is that WE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU . . . and assist you in a professional & confidential job search if you are currently earning in the $25-50,000 salary range.

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 867-2650

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SNA Systems Programmers

Bank of America is expanding the capabilities of its large network of branch computing facilities. We are seeking top professionals to play a leading role in this effort.

The network will be SNA with Multiple system/370 IMS host systems. You will develop software for over 1000 remote computers. The terminals include 10,000 CRT's and an expanding network of Automated Teller Machines (ATM). Programmable controllers are employed.

You should have a broad background in these areas:

- Communications programming for SNA/IMS
- System generation problems/solutions
- Maintenance of software for multiple systems
- Mini-computer environments
- MACRO-11, PL/1, COBOL, Pascal

Specific knowledge of at least one of the following is required:

- SNA (IMS-SLU-P)
- Bunker Ramo Banktran, ATM
- IBM 3600, 8100
- Burroughs CP9500, NDL, MCS

A B.S. Computer Science will be considered a plus. Salary will be commensurate with your experience. Benefits are excellent. You will work in metropolitan San Francisco which offers a wide range of cultural and recreational activities.

If this opportunity interests you, please send your resume and salary history to Bank of America, Charles B. Smith, Dept. 3411N, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, Ca 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS!

Choose Your Location

Career opportunities available for qualified SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS with our TOP client companies throughout the COUNTRY.

PARTIAL LIST OF LOCATIONS
(Call for yours if not listed)

Dallas	Houston
Denver	Phoenix
New Orleans	Los Angeles
San Francisco	Portland
Orlando	Tampa
Atlanta	Charlotte

Enjoy challenging work in "State of the Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a LIFE-STYLE that blends with a temperate climate. Our clients are seeking qualified IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS at all levels from a minimum of ONE YEAR to the TECH SUPPORT MANAGEMENT level.

Our clients assume all fees including interviewing and relocation costs. Send your resume in CONFIDENCE and/or CALL TOLL FREE 24 hours/day 1-(800)-[illegible] x804. (In MO 1-(800)-[illegible] x804)

IBM EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1040 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

Programmer Analysts

Our expanding data processing department offers opportunities for career oriented data processing professionals to play key roles in meeting future objectives. Responsibilities include extensive contact with user departments for systems support, analysis, design and programming.

Applicants should have at least three years' or more COBOL experience in commercial applications. Experience with Burroughs medium systems in an on-line data base environment is preferable.

We are the 900-member staff serving 150,000 members. We offer a professional environment, many paid benefits, good working conditions and an excellent career potential.

Salary up to $26,000
Send resume to: Ms. Silvia Mihalic

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers & Analysts

Rogers and Associates, a leading international consulting firm, is seeking DP Professionals with strong backgrounds in programming/analysis.

We have positions available in our U.S. offices in San Francisco/San Jose, Los Angeles/Orange County and our Canadian offices in Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Vancouver and Victoria. Applicants should have at least three years' experience in any of the following skills:

- IBM/OS-VS, IMS-DB/DC, CICS-COMMAND LVL
- ANS-COBOL, PL/1, BASIC, FORTRAN
- UNIVAC-1108, HONEYWELL-6000, BURROUGHS-6700
- CPCS, COPICS, MSA EXPERIENCE

Our benefit package includes the following:

- Salary Range of $20-35K, 1-1/2 Hours Paid Overtime
- Health/Dental/Life Insurance, Relocation Reimbursement
- 2 Weeks Vacation, 100% Tuition Reimbursement, Employee Incentives

If interested, please call collect or forward your resume to: Craig Collin.

ROGERS & ASSOCIATES
415/781-6926

16 California Street
Suite #602
San Francisco, CA 94111

4355 99th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6E 5E4

to $50,000 tax free

GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITIES

Programmers/Field Engineers

When you think of Saudi Arabia, do you think camels and deserts?

Then think about this: private villas, your own chef and housekeepers, exciting social activities, personal car and 30 days paid vacation the first year—all for tax-free top dollars.

Major mini-computer manufacturer needs qualified mini-computer programmers and field engrs to take part in Saudi Arabia's first computerized data network operation. With 4 data centers open and another 4 opening next year, you'll be part of a ground-floor opportunity in a $80 bill marketplace. We require a 4-yr degree with 3 years experience in applications programming, customer-post sales support, or systems programming on minis such as Prime, DEC, Harris, Data General, Honeywell, H-P, Wang, TI, etc. Field engrs require 2 yrs and a tech school diploma.

Think about your future, then call us today. On-spot offers to qualified U.S. citizens.

Cybermetrics Corporation
International Systems Division
P.O. Box NN
McLean, VA 22101
Tel 703/356-1997
Open till 9 p.m.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A Fine Opportunity — A Great Location

We are a successful and progressive multi-plant manufacturing firm, located in the pleasant medium-sized, Midwestern city of Wausau, Wisconsin. If you enjoy a clean, recreation-filled, family-oriented community with unspoiled natural resources, while having the opportunity to pursue an exciting career with a leader in its industry, this is your opportunity.

We are seeking an individual with two or more years experience in programming and some analyst background. A related degree is a definite plus, though not necessary. You will have project responsibility for developing and implementing new systems.

We offer a professional challenge and excellent levels of compensation to the right person. Call COLLECT today or send a resume in complete confidence to:

Pete Wolski
MARATHON ELECTRIC
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
100 East Randolph Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 675-3311
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MARATHON ELECTRIC
motors-generators

DECSYSTEM-10/20 PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Immediate openings for dynamic individuals with minimum of two years COBOL programming experience on DECSystem-10/20. Rapidly growing timesharing company in Washington, DC, requires qualified individuals to develop and implement a wide range of interactive applications for diverse client base. Excellent working environment, featuring latest in DEC hardware. Outstanding potential for career growth. Excellent benefits. Salary negotiable. Direct your resume with salary history to:

Ronald Knott
ATA Services, Inc.
1010 P Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

For EDP Positions in

SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

the northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialists have clients with the following positions.

[illegible]

For a confidential discussion of these and other positions call collect or mail your resume to:

1940 116th Ave., N.E.
C-00015, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

[illegible]

THE SPOTLIGHT IS ON YOU...

The spotlight is on you! Are you looking for an opportunity where you can be a star performer ... center-stage? Join Sperry Univac a Mini-Computer Operations. Enjoy the benefits of being a member of Sperry Univac, long recognized as an innovative leader in the computer industry. Work within the individually-oriented atmosphere of our Mini-Computer Operations in Orange County.

Mini-Computer Operations is launching a major new thrust in its mini-computer system and is seeking key individuals at all levels to join its Software Development team.

- **BREAK INTO THE MINI-COMPUTER FIELD** by joining our software team to provide technical expertise outside the development organization and solutions to customer installed systems. With a willingness to learn about new products, you will gain a broad background in overall mini-computer software design and applications.
- **SHARPEN YOUR COMPILER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS** in our higher level language areas. Build compilers that reflect the latest language standards for COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL.
- **ADVANCE YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF DATA MANAGEMENT ARCHITECTURES** by participating in the specification, design and implementation of a state of the art, hierarchical file system. Discover how to integrate this system with the I/O and database management systems.
- **EXPAND YOUR OPERATING SYSTEM BACKGROUND** to include our growing V77 mini-computer family. Work within our interactive, Pascal development environment to design and implement major new OS modules: scheduler/dispatcher, I/O resource management and memory management.

Our Software Development organization is heavily team oriented and is looking for key members who are eager to accept responsibility and move quickly into lead technical and managerial roles. Come, work with a team that is action-oriented, and enjoys responding to a technical challenge. Interact with hardware developers to formulate new system architect concepts and design.

At Sperry Univac, the individual counts, is listened to, makes the difference, determines the program success. We have a reputation of listening to our customers, our employees: we'll listen ... to you ... to your ideas ... developing innovative solutions to our very complex technical projects. Let us evaluate your resume to see where you may fit within the variety of opportunities we have available to you.

A position with Mini-Computer Operations offers you a stable, rewarding career, accompanied by a compensation package that is second to none in the industry, and includes free dental insurance, 10 paid holidays as well as a comprehensive medical and life insurance plan. Submit your resume and salary history in complete confidence to the address below, or phone our Employment Department, Ext. 250, at either 714/833-2400, or 213/771-6910 for additional information regarding these exciting career opportunities.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92713
A division of Sperry Corporation and an equal opportunity employer M/F

data processing

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City, a leader in the health insurance industry, has immediate opportunities for DP professionals to expand and develop their skills in business and insurance applications.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Must have previous experience in total development and implementation of large systems using data base concepts. Leadership abilities and excellent communication skills provide growth potential.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Strong COBOL programming ability including some analysis and design background and user interface experience is required.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Solid COBOL coding, testing and debugging experience is required. IMS coding and structured programming techniques strongly preferred.

Our environment consists of an IBM 3032 operating under MVS with IMS DB/DC. We offer flexible hours, highly competitive salaries, and excellent benefits including a dental plan, credit union, educational assistance and relocation package. Previous experience in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield or similar environment is preferred. For immediate consideration, call Kathy Jensen, collect, 816-932-5282, or forward your resume, in confidence, to her attention.

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Kansas City

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RPA

FLORIDA OVERSEAS

Sr. Programmers Series/1 EDL Programming EDX Operating System. Experience required for short or long term assignment in Israel. Transportation and housing furnished plus excellent vacation benefits. [illegible]

ABP Manager Applications Programming. Large scale on-line Burroughs plus banking for S&L experience required. Must be people oriented plus technically proficient. Central Florida location. Excellent benefits plus a professional work environment. [illegible]

Applications Analyst Responsible for security systems, security standards, disaster recovery. OS COBOL programming and design/evaluation experience plus a degree is required. [illegible]

Other superior data processing positions available. Urgently need programmers with banking applications experience [illegible]

Riley Personnel Associates

3010 W. KENNEDY BLVD.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33609
TEL. 813-872-8354

A PLANNED MOVE

is preferable in career growth to just another job change. If you are serious about a position that fits YOUR CAREER objectives, submit your resume in complete confidence.

Data Processing Careers Are Our Only Business — Nationwide.

[illegible] Associates
La Casa Building
[illegible]
Santa Fe, N.M. 87501
(505) [illegible]

Project Leader to $41K

Our client, a Fortune 500 manufacturing company located in the Mid-Atlantic States is seeking a candidate who has demonstrated sound technical data processing credentials and is now ready to assume additional responsibilities involving heavy user contact and management of a major applications development team.

Successful applicants will have been involved in a variety of development efforts in a manufacturing environment. Some financial/cost control experience is preferred though not essential. An M.S. or MBA is a plus.

Call or write: Michael D. Zinn

halbrecht & co.
201 East 42 Street, Suite 1705,
New York, N.Y. 10017, 212-682-3333

Since 1957, one of the foremost recruiting firms at the senior staff, middle and upper management levels of data processing. Developers of the computerized EDP Management Registry.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER/MARKETING RESEARCH

Walker Research, Inc., one of the nation's top marketing research suppliers, has an excellent opportunity for an experienced Data Processing Manager.

We are looking for an individual with supervisory or management experience in tabulation services with an established TAB or research supplier. The ideal candidate will have 4-5 years experience and a Bachelor's degree with concentration in computer administration, quantitative methods or systems.

The individual will have primary responsibility for management of the Tabulation Services Department, including Coding, Keypunch, Spec Writing and Computer Operations (Prime 550).

This position offers an attractive salary commensurate with experience, performance bonus and a complete benefit package which includes profit sharing and educational reimbursement.

Qualified candidates should submit a resume, including salary history and requirements, to [illegible], Manager of Personnel Services.

WALKER RESEARCH, INC.
P.O. Box [illegible]
[illegible]
Indianapolis, Indiana [illegible]
(317) [illegible]

Data Collection Offices: New York/Tampa/Indianapolis/St. Louis/Phoenix
Utility Research Offices: Ft. Wayne/Chicago/Denver

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmers/ Analysts

Quality is our custom ... Qume.

Located in the SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, QUME has created a quality environment for its people ... a place where it is a pleasure to work ... among lush interior gardens with natural light from skylights ... landscaped walkways and watercourse; a place where it is a pleasure to socialize ... in the sunken cafeteria ... around the man-made lake ... on the complete par course.

QUME has developed quality products which now include letter perfect printers, terminals, memory devices and printing accessories.

No wonder QUME attracts and keeps quality people ...

SYSTEMS:

Sr. Systems Programmer

You will be responsible for developing software to monitor system performance and utilization, assist the operation staff in production scheduling and operating systems support and telecommunications. Successful candidates will have 5 plus years experience in a systems programming technical support position or a strong technical background with applications programming experience. On-line systems experience in a distributed processing environment using HP-3000, BASIC, SPL or FORTRAN required.

MANUFACTURING:

Sr. Programmer Analyst

In this position, you will review and oversee all material procurement systems and make necessary changes to maintain State-of-the-Art systems, as well as participate in new system design and installation. Requires BSCS (or equivalent) and min. 5 years experience; MBA preferred.

Programmer Analyst

Responsibilities will include providing analysis and programming support for MRP, inventory and shop floor control system. Requires BSCS (or equivalent) and 2 years experience

QUME offers attractive salaries and benefits. Please CALL COLLECT or send resume to Denise Bridgeman, Dept. H-9, QUME CORPORATION, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 942-4000. An affirmative action employer

UNITED AIRLINES

PROGRAMMER ANALYST AIRLINE EXPERIENCE PREFERRED

Exceptional career opportunity at our Denver Computer Center for an individual with at least 2 years of ALC PARS experience. Background that includes experience in airline applications is preferred.

We operate a state-of-the-art IBM 3033 and Amdahl V-8 environment and offer an excellent salary plus full benefits including comprehensive insurance and free and reduced air transportation privileges for employees and their immediate family. For consideration, send a resume with current salary in complete confidence to:

Professional Employment

UNITED AIRLINES

5350 S. Valentia Way
Englewood, CO 80111

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

NEW YORK CITY

SOFTWARE CICS-Interrupts $30K
SOFTWARE MVS Internals $30K
VOICE COMMUNICATNS PBX LOTS $30K
DATA COMM Linus modems $30K
S/A S/L Presales $30K
PROG/ANA New model 4001 mod 3 Cobol CMS $30K
S/A Prog CICS 4001 commercial $30K
ANA/Prog foreign cash, CICS 4001 ..... $30K
S/A Visit Sl-PSA, Cogs Stock related ..... $30K +
COMPLATANT-Payroll on-line ..... $30K + Bonus
SOFTWARE 3001 MVS Bypass VSE $30K
PROG/ANA DSC 80 Cobol T/S $30K
SOFTWARE CICS MVS $30K
SOFTWARE DOS VS CICS 3001 ..... $30K
HP 3000 COBOL, VIDAT Image Query ..... $30K + Bon
PROJ MSR Money mkt inv banking $30K

NEW JERSEY

MSR Q.A. audit & review performance $30K
SOFTWARE DOS Bypass sys o CICS $30K
T/S FORTRAN Investment anal $31K
SYSTEMS SPDR BAL/COBOL G/L systems $31K
PHONE support mini-Cobol $30K
INSTALLATION training 50% trvl $30K
EDP audit final systems 50% trvl tel $30K
SYSTEMS Dev hands-off analog fixed $30K
PROJ LBR-DOS COBOL-Acctg mfg $30K
PROG/Ana DOS ETSS $30K
GROUP LBR T/S match DSC 20 ..... $30K

WESTCHESTER/CONN

PROJ Mgr manager/Sustain n.30 ..... $30K
S/A Inventory sales COBOL DOS $30K
SALES MSR-micro displays ..... $30K +
PROG RPG II sys 3 ..... $30K
S/A CMS VM Cobol Total ..... $30K +
PROJ LBR CICS COBOL DOS $30K

Call Bill Barrett
(212) 349-3810
WM HARRIS ASSOC
150 Broadway (agency)
NY 10038

ROBERT HALF

SPECIALTY OPPORTUNITIES

P/A-COBOL-NEAT 3 ..... $30K
P/A-BAL-COBOL $30K
P/A-BASIC-FORTRAN $30K
P/A-OS/MVS MFR $31K
PROF-FORTRAN BS CHEMENG $30K
PROG-COBOL-CICS $18K
PROG-RPG II-COBOL $30K
P/A-FORTRAN-PL1-IDMS $30K
P/A-NCR-NEAT 3-COBOL $18K

FEE PAID NO CONTRACT

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA
[illegible] Suite 2000
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3110

ADVANCEMENT POSITIONS

RATEWORTHY Fee Paid ... All Benefits with top companies in all industries. Starting salaries $20,000 to $40,000.

Project Managers/Leaders
Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts/Designers
EDP Auditors
Application Programmers
System Programmers
Scientific Programmers
Managers 0/S-DS RPG Shops

For more details, send your resume or call:

Mark Potter
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
[illegible] St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-[illegible]

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Urgently need Programmers, Analysts, and Systems Programmers for Florida and other Sunbelt locations. Experienced individuals needed in financial, manufacturing, and for Software Development. IBM 370, COBOL, CICS, OS/VS, DOS, BAL or Assembler. Others needed with Univac, Burroughs, Honeywell, PDP-11 or NCR experience. All fees, interview and relocation expenses paid. Salaries 15 to 30K. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to:

J.C. Seymour, President
S.P. RITA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 107
Tampa, Florida 33607

Data Processing Instructor

Full Time Instructor needed immediately. Teaching field to include three of the following data processing subjects: FORTRAN, Systems Analysis, COBOL, Assembler and OS. Call Vice President, Academic Services, Lincoln Land Community College, Springfield, IL 217/786-2207.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS AVAILABLE

Our graduates are thoroughly trained in "Business Computer Programming Languages." Students have "Hands-on-training using the latest IBM Equipment. Graduates are willing to relocate.

For further information contact the Placement Director at the school nearest you:

Alabama College of Tech. (205) 323-5816
2717 Seventh Ave., S. Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Arkansas College of Tech. (501) 224-8200
9720 Rodney Parham Rd. Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

United Electronics Institute (214) 324-2811
3040 N. Buckner Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75219

United Electronics Institute (216) 923-9050
1225 Orlen Ave. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221

United Electronics Institute (515) 223-1480
1105 Fifth St. West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

United Electronics Institute (405) 528-2731
3020 N. Stiles Ave. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

United Electronics Institute (502) 448-5304
3947 Park Drive Louisville, Kentucky 40216

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Procon International Inc. has an immediate need for a Senior Systems Analyst for assignment in Jakarta, Indonesia, for a two year minimum period. Ten years heavy analyst experience required preferably in petroleum refinery or other process construction activities and with construction scheduling systems. Engineering background desired.

Excellent salary opportunity with liberal additional financial incentives for this assignment. Superior employee benefit program. Married status available.

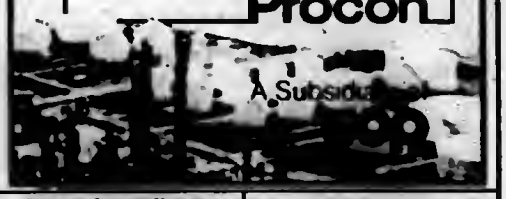
Procon is a leader in the international process engineering and construction industry and is in a growth pattern that provides outstanding career opportunities.

Send your resume in confidence to:

Carol Chaney
PROCON International Inc.
50 UOP Plaza
Des Plaines, IL 60016

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Procon



Computer Systems Manager

The National Center for Appropriate Technology seeks individual to develop (make and and debug) software and identify and design computer applications for NCAT business and engineering tasks. Additional responsibilities for preparing software documentation and providing user training in the use of computer system/software. Supervisor responsibility of NCAT programming staff. Specialized knowledge of computer data analysis techniques, computer modeling, computer programming including FORTRAN, Statistics and Engineering Principles highly desirable. Salary range: $17,000-35,000. Resumes by Oct. 1 to Personnel Office, NCAT, P.O. Box 3838, Butte, MT 59701. 406/494-4572.

AA/EOE

Systems Development Project Leader

Management level position available to direct the efforts of the Criminal Justice Project Team. Experience with criminal justice applications in an on-line database environment with IBM hardware and software is desirable. Selected individual will be responsible for coordinating the development efforts of 10 criminal justice users within a service organization environment. Good communication skills are mandatory. Security clearance is required as a condition of employment. Salary $1700-2100. Apply Spokane County Personnel, West 1116 Broadway, Spokane, WA 99260. Open until filled.

EOE

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BMC/Computer Careers is Now in

DENVER

BMC/COMPUTER CAREERS has opened a new office in "Mile-High" Denver, Colorado and has opportunities available for:

- ☐ Programmers/Systems Analysts
- ☐ Consultants/Systems Engineers
- ☐ System Software Programmers
- ☐ EDP Auditors
- ☐ EDP Managers
- ☐ Sales Representatives

SAM LOVE is Regional Manager based in Denver. Sam has a B.B.A. degree from the University of Texas. He began his career in computing in 1965 with RCA as a Systems Engineer and Marketing Representative. He has over eight years of experience in recruiting and counseling experienced computer professionals and has been a frequent speaker on career planning for D.P.M.A., A.S.M., and several universities.

Investigate the career opportunities and the "quality of life" offered by Denver and Colorado.

Call or mail the coupon below:

BMC/Computer Careers
5680 South Syracuse Circle
Greenwood Plaza, Suite 300
Englewood, Colorado 80111

☐ YES. I am interested in learning about Computer Opportunities in Colorado.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
Current Position _____
Current Salary _____
Home Telephone ( ) _____

(303) 773-8808

BMC COMPUTER SERVICES

5680 South Syracuse Circle
Greenwood Plaza, Suite 300
Englewood, Colorado 80111

Our Charges Are Assumed By The Employer
Offices in Denver and Houston

Anyone can find jobs in data processing. But, the really good positions are hard-to-find.

Robert Half offices have specialized in finding the best edp positions for more than 30 years ...since it all began.

We have 70 conveniently located Robert Half offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
data processing and financial personnel specialists

• ALBUQUERQUE • ALLENTOWN • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BLOOMINGTON (MN) • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CITY OF COMMERCE (CA) • CLAYTON • CLEVELAND • CLIFTON (NJ) • COLUMBUS • DALLAS • DAVENPORT • DAYTON • DENVER • DES MOINES • DETROIT • FORT WORTH • FRESNO • GRAND RAPIDS • GREENSBORO • HARTFORD • HAYWARD • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSONVILLE • KANSAS CITY • LEXINGTON • LONG ISLAND • LOS ANGELES • LOUISVILLE • MEMPHIS • MIAMI • MILWAUKEE • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • OMAHA • ORANGE (CA) • PALO ALTO • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND • PROVIDENCE • SACRAMENTO • ST LOUIS • ST PAUL • SALT LAKE CITY • SAN ANTONIO • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JOSE • SCHAUMBURG (IL) • SEATTLE • STAMFORD (CT) • TAMPA • WALNUT CREEK (CA) • WASHINGTON D.C. • WILMINGTON •
CANADA: CALGARY • TORONTO • VANCOUVER • GREAT BRITAIN: BIRMINGHAM • LONDON

© 1980 R-H International Inc.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Move Into The Future!

We're a new IBM 4331 shop in the process of tripling our data processing staff. We're looking for experienced professionals with a background in CICS, COBOL, and D/L1 who can help us successfully manage this dramatic growth.

We are an apparel manufacturing company — part of the Levi Strauss family — located in suburban Dallas, Texas.

We need people right now, so if you have a current resume, please send it. If you don't have one, scribble your experience on a sheet of paper and send me that. We would like to hear from you!

Michael G. Devers
601 Marion Drive
Garland, TX 75040

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data General

CORPORATE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS – DATA GENERAL IS HIRING.

Due to accelerated growth and expansion, a senior managerial position is now available in our Corporate Systems Engineering function.

CSE is a systems support group responsible for software support activities which require centralized control and are worldwide in scope. As such it provides a unique opportunity to provide technical leadership and direction through a team of sophisticated software professionals, over a broad range of state-of-the-art products.

DEPARTMENT MANAGER

In this highly visible position you will work closely with a wide variety of corporate home office departments in planning strategies to support our customer base through effective problem resolution. Your department will also be actively involved in the specification, development and announcement of new products both in a technical marketing capacity and in preparation for post-announcement support – together with educational activities designed as part of the structured training of the field force. You will also support the sales and systems organization through a number of technical marketing activities.

As a successful candidate you should have a minimum of 3+ years of successful second-level management experience managing professional data processing personnel in a computer vendor or end-user environment. You should also have a strong technical background (5 – 8 years) in computer systems or applications development and possess excellent communications skills. A solid understanding of computer system architecture is essential.

Qualified applicants should send a resume complete with salary history, to Ron Bloch, Data General Corporation, D-127X, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

STATE OF KUWAIT
Kuwait University

Applications are invited for posts as Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors for the academic year commencing September 1, 1981 in the Department of Mathematics with specialization in Computer Science, Operations Research, Statistics, and Numerical Analysis. The department is especially interested in recent recipients of the Ph.D.

Applicants for these posts must have a Ph.D. or equivalent.

The language of instruction in the Department is English.

Application forms may be obtained from:

Embassy of the State of Kuwait
Kuwait University Office
4201 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 404
Washington, D.C. 20008

Completed applications, together with non-returnable copies of academic qualifications and representative publications, must be returned to this office by December 15, 1980 or by registered post directly to:

Department of
Administrative Affairs
Kuwait University
P.O. Box 5969
Kuwait

All applications must be received in Kuwait by December 31, 1980

Appointments are governed by the following considerations:

1) Rank and salary will be determined according to present academic position, qualifications and years of experience. There is no Kuwait income tax deduction.
2) Annual return air tickets to the country of citizenship or permanent residence are provided to spouse and three children not exceeding the age of twenty.
3) Free furnished accomodation with utilities supplied.
4) Education allowance for school-age children.
5) End of service gratuity equal to one month's basic salary for each year spent in the service of the University.

MAKE YOUR HOME WHERE HARTE IS . . .
OAKBROOK, ILL.

Growing computer systems firm has key opening for systems analyst/programmer/consultant. Right person has strong technical background particularly in COBOL language with both on-line and communications experience. Large systems experience would be a plus, but four years experience and ability to interact with and analyze the end users requirements is a must.

Since you'll be taking responsibility for all phases of project development and management, you'll be rewarded accordingly . . . competitive salary based on ability, with six month salary review . . . travel expenses . . . very attractive bonus/-profit sharing plan . . . full medical coverage . . . plus overtime!

This Management position offers growth in all aspects of the industry including consulting, management and project control.

Send your resume to 900 Jorie Blvd., Suite 38, Oakbrook, IL 60521. Att: Dave Test.

HARTE SYSTEMS INC.
900 Jorie Blvd,
Oakbrook,
Il. 60521

FLORIDA & SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

Data processing and computer related technical and engineering positions available with expanding companies. Top $$. Call collect or mail resumes to:

Sallie Johnson
EDP and Technical Recruiter

EUGITE & Associates

[illegible] WEST GARDEN STREET • SUITE 3
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA [illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible]

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE [illegible]

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

A position currently exists for a Systems Programmer. Responsibilities include system maintenance, performance analysis, user interfacing, and technical writing. Applicants should have five years BAL experience, three years CICS experience, and experience in VIDIO/370 and DMS. Degree in computer science or related field required.

To apply, send resume to:

[illegible]
GAS & ELECTRIC CO.
[illegible]
P.O. Box [illegible]
San Diego, CA 92112

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday 10 days prior to issue date

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want. Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap (Available upon request Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s). _____

Section: _____

Signature _____

Name: _____

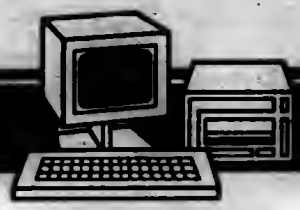
Company _____

Title: _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30, Framingham, MA
01701



COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Terak is a young, rapidly growing Arizona based corporation located within the Phoenix metropolitan area. You will not only be offered challenging career opportunities, but will be able to experience the beautiful Southwest.

Our cost effective graphics computer systems are gaining international recognition in both the educational and industrial communities. We are currently seeking motivated, experienced engineers to contribute in the definition, design and development of new graphics computer systems.

Professional software engineering opportunities are available in support of this development effort. A BSEE, BSCS or equivalent degree with three years experience is required. Working experience with minicomputer and/or microcomputer systems, particularly PDP-11, LSI-11 or 8086 processors is desirable. Working knowledge of Assembler, Fortran, Basic and Pascal is beneficial. Opportunities exist for individuals with one or more of the following specific areas of expertise:

- I/O PROGRAMMING & REAL TIME PROCESSING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & ENHANCEMENT
- GRAPHICS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

If you are interested in growing with Terak in the exciting field of graphics computer technology, please submit your resume in confidence to Susan Teller, Personnel Administrator

TERAK CORPORATION
14151 North 76th Street
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
602/998-4800

TERAK is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f/h/v

terak CORPORATION

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

. . . offers challenging GROWTH opportunities for computer professionals in the areas of HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS. Design, development and implementation using current state-of-the-art interactive database system techniques.

We're seeking an individual with 2 years of college education in computer science, statistics or mathematics. Five years of progressively responsible systems programming experience including at least 3 years on a general purpose computer operating system, CICS, DL-1, DMS and COBOL experience preferred. IBM 370 system experience necessary. This position has full responsibility for all software on an IBM 370/148.

Salary commensurate with experience. Generous benefits include a tuition program for GW courses for you, your husband or wife, and your dependent children.

Take advantage of a unique opportunity to become involved in a dynamic health care environment where computer technology offers unlimited potential for career and TREMENDOUS growth.

Call Mrs. Messengale at 202/676-4477 or send your resume with salary requirements to her attention at 2125 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20052.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Tangent

Manchester, England
SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Data Base Designer
UNIVAC DMS 1100
Duration 6 to 12 months
Offering Excellent Salary/Benefits/Expenses
SEND RESUME TO:

Tangent International Computer Consultants, Inc.
Suite 9097 1 World Trade Center
New York, N.Y. 10048

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Engineers

Leadership Careers Where You Make The Difference

Storage Technology Corporation is just over ten years old and already the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems and memory products. We've built our reputation on innovative and advanced technology because we encourage the independent, creative contribution of every one of our people. Also, in 1980, we will invest over forty million dollars in R&D, including thin film, LSI and VLSI.

If you are a self-motivator looking for a new challenge, STC offers the opportunity for contribution and individual development, not often found with a major corporation. SYSTEMS ENGINEERS with STC consult and provide technical support to field sales and marketing. You set your own schedules and prepare your own presentations. And, we may have a good spot for you right where you are now. To qualify you must possess the following:

- The ability to write and present technical materials clearly and effectively.
- Knowledge of the internals of one or more IBM virtual operating systems (MVS, SVS, VS1, 1M, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE).
- College degree (or equivalent experience).
- Knowledge of any of the programming languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1), and a high level of proficiency in ALC desirable.
- Ability to learn advanced systems and new software and hardware technology.

OPENINGS EXIST IN CHICAGO, DETROIT & PEORIA

For fast consideration with absolute confidentiality, send your resume to Fred Steere, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, 2270 South 88th Street, MS/3-81, Louisville, Colorado 80027, or give him a call TOLL FREE 1-800-525-0343, Ext. 3083, for additional information. We have a lot to say that you'd like to hear!

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

MARKETING MANAGER

DEVELOP NEW MARKETING STRATEGIES WHILE ENJOYING THE BEST IN NEW ENGLAND LIVING

Join Digital in Merrimack, New Hampshire.

Customer acceptance and rapidly growing demand clearly reflect the success of the OEM.

And now we're looking for people who want to share in this success. People with the skills to develop strategies that penetrate new markets and enhance profitability.

All positions offer the security and stability of working with a $2.3 billion world leader in minicomputers and distributed data processing.

You'll also live in a picturesque New England community, situated near cultural centers, a wide variety of recreational attractions, and excellent schools.

Our relocation assistance will help make your move easy and affordable.

Interested? Write to us. If you qualify, we'll get back to you with more details on the competitive salaries, generous benefits, and growth opportunities you can enjoy with Digital.

In this senior level position, the selected candidate will direct a group of Marketing Specialists developing and maintaining a regional team atmosphere. You will also be responsible for interfacing closely with the field developing strategy on OEM accounts, developing and implementing marketing plans, implementing Product Line Programs, territory developments as well as day to day support. Management experience desired. MBA and small business systems experience in OEM environment preferred.

Send resume and salary history to: Rick Criscenti, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 015 39971, 5 Continental Blvd., Merrimack, New Hampshire 03054.

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

digital
digital equipment corporation

Rayserv℠ Computer Service
A Franchise Of Raytheon Company

Do You Know Enough About Computer Maintenance To Start Your Own Company?

We are seeking highly professional, technically competent and goal oriented individuals who desire challenge and have a need to succeed. Reinvest these self-descriptive attributes into your own business opportunity - a RAYSERV℠ COMPUTER SERVICE franchise.

If you have current knowledge in the maintenance of IBM 360/370/303X/43XX, associated PCM's and consider yourself a professional at your hands-on or management role in the business of preventive and corrective computer maintenance; and seek the opportunity to manage your own business, RAYSERV℠ would like to talk to you about our planned establishment of franchise operations in Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, and Hartford. For further information please contact:

RAYSERV COMPUTER SERVICE
c/o Raytheon Service Company
200 West Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801

Telephone: (617) 935-8206

sm Service Marks used by RAYSERV COMPUTER SERVICE under license from Raytheon Company, U.S.A.

RAYTHEON — RAYTHEON COMPANY
RAYTHEON SERVICE COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER & Others

"Ideal University Environment"
IBM 4341, 4-Big, Adm/Academic App's

Systems Programmer
IBM: DOS/VS, VM or OS, ISAM, VSAM. Must interface with Communication Specialist and DB Designer.

Communications Specialist
IBM: CICS, BTAM or VTAM, 3705 Communications Controller, and EP/-VS or NCP/VS.

Data Base Designer
Familiarity with a DBMS, a Data Dictionary, and CICS interface or equivalent.

Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor degree, 3 - 5 years experience, SU career-minded, professional, and ability to get along with people.

Immediate openings.
Salary negotiable.
Send Resume or call collect:
Roland F. Gray
135 Allen Hall Southern University
Baton Rouge, LA 70813
Ofc: 504/771-4410 Res: 504/775-0916

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST FOR NCR COMPUTER

Experienced Computer Systems Analyst needed to design, develop and install application programs in the areas of Inventory, Order Processing, Personnel, Insurance and Retail Sales.

This position is with a rapidly expanding retail grocery, utilizing a NCR 8250 Computer and the VRX Operating System. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Glenn Gregg, P.O. Box 10705, Norfolk, Va. 23505.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS PROGRAMMER

Petro-Lewis Corporation, a Denver based oil and gas company, has an immediate opening to fill a newly created position in the Information Systems Department. The following areas of expertise are of immediate need.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelors degree in computer science or engineering with emphasis in computer science.
- 2 years recent computer graphics experience.
- 2 years + FORTRAN experience.

PREFERRED EXPERIENCE

- IBM equipment desirable.
- Strong math background is a definite plus
- Masters degree in computer science also desirable

OPPORTUNITY

This position will be involved in the initial stages of designing software for business graphics and will evolve into the development of broad based computer graphics application.

The above position offers an excellent salary and a fully paid company benefit program. Qualified candidate should respond by resume including salary history to: Frank Brainard, Employee Relations Department. All replies will be held in strict confidence.

PETRO-LEWIS

PETRO-LEWIS CORPORATION
Energy Center One
717 17th Street, P.O. Box 2250
Denver, Colorado 80201

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

If you're a professional, use a professional in your search, it works.

- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Data Base Administrators
- Systems Analysts
- Programmers—PASCAL, COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, FORTRAN
- Marketing Support Programmer/Analysts
- Technical Writers
- Hot's—Programmers, Analysts, User Liaison

Our Clients continue to pay interview and relocation expenses. All fees assumed by clients. Plug in to our over 1,000 positions and decades of experience in the industry.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 10th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dwyer
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 300
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St., 1400
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 295-8000

SYSTEMS MANAGERS

Texas American Bancshares Inc. is seeking qualified systems managers for management of designated banking applications. Our holding company growth necessitate adding systems managers with current banking knowledge of the following areas: CHECK PROCESSING, TRUST & INVESTMENTS, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING, and LENDING SYSTEMS. Preferred candidates should have contemporary skills in one or more of these areas. If you are interested in a challenging career opportunity and are qualified, please submit your resume & salary history in confidence to:

Will Smith
Employment Manager

TEXAS AMERICAN BANCSHARES INC.

P.O. Box 2000, Ft. Worth, TX 76101

an equal opportunity employer M/F

SENIOR EDP AUDITOR

BarclaysAmericanCorporation, a leading growth-oriented financial services organization, located in Charlotte, NC, has an immediate opening for a Senior EDP Auditor. This position is responsible for establishing and maintaining audit controls to insure that the data processing operation is conducted in accordance with established management policies and procedures.

Interested candidates should possess a minimum of three years of EDP audit experience supported by a bachelors degree in business or computer science. Programming and/or systems design experience is desirable.

To arrange a confidential interview send resume, including salary history, to:

Barclays American

Guy L. Marlow
P.O. Box 31488,
Charlotte, NC 28231

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

An affiliate of

MANAGER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

PHILIP MORRIS, a leading Fortune 50 company with headquarters in New York City, has, as a result of promotion from within, an immediate career opportunity for a Manager of Information Systems in the Philip Morris International Operating Company.

This position will be responsible for providing guidance, planning and systems development services for effective utilization of computer technology throughout Latin America and Iberia, while acting as a liaison between regional EDP Departments, Corporate Headquarters and Industry Contacts.

The ideal candidate will have at least 8 years in Data Processing with a minimum of 3 years at the supervisory level. Experience should include Systems and Data Base Management, Computer Languages, MIS Planning, and familiarity with Corporate Finance, Accounting and Manufacturing. This position requires 50 to 60% travel abroad, as well as fluency in Spanish.

We offer an attractive salary and comprehensive benefits package with excellent opportunities for career advancement. For prompt consideration, qualified candidates are requested to send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

Mr. Michael L. Roane
Professional Recruiter

Philip Morris
INCORPORATED

100 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Computer Language Research, Inc. (FASTTAX) is the industry leader in the design and marketing of sophisticated computerized income tax planning and processing systems worldwide. Our unprecedented growth has created new data processing opportunities for:

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Modification, documentation and programming on-line and batch systems for internal and plant support systems in financial, data base and graphics applications. Computer Science or Math degree preferred. 1-3 years experience in application programming using PL-1, COBOL or ALC on a large IBM or AMDAHL system required.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

System generation, software package evaluation installation, system performance tuning, CICS maintenance. Computer Science or Math degree required. 3-5 years experience in large IBM environment under OS/MVS, JES2 with VSAM. We offer competitive compensation and benefits as well as a state-of-the-art environment in which to grow. Interested candidates should contact or submit resume and salary history in confidence to: David Stripling, (214) 233-4343, Computer Language Research, INC., P.O.Box 401500, Dallas, Texas, 75240. EOE.

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING
PROJECT MANAGERS - ANALYSTS - PROGRAMMERS

The Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning of Mississippi is developing a management information system which will include data from its nine member universities. A part of this effort will include the implementation of administrative software systems at a number of these universities in the functional areas of Human Resource Management, Financial Accounting, Student Information, and Fixed Asset Accounting.

We need to hire twelve aggressive computing professionals who can meet tight schedules without close supervision. We offer salaries which are well above average for our area.

The positions available include Project Managers (E02-34K), Installation Managers (E02-27K), Installation Associates (E23-20K), a Technical Writer (E23-20K), and a Procedure Analyst (E23-20K).

We are located in Jackson, Mississippi, but all positions will require extensive in-state travel. If you have experience in administrative data processing in the university environment, we would like to talk to you. Please send your resume to:

Mr. Richard Lightsey
[illegible] Federal PO Box [illegible]
Jackson, MS [illegible]

EOE, M/F

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

(For details, call or write our Circulation Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

COMPUTERWORLD

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

High Twenties-Low Thirties

We're an international, Chicago-based multi-billion dollar company with state-of-the-art equipment and software consisting of an IBM 3033, 370-158's, MVS, COBOL, CICS and IDMS

Continuous expansion of our on-line system into all functional areas has created exceptional opportunities for experienced Senior Systems Analysts. Specifically, current projects include the installation of a multi-location standard cost system to be developed over the next 3 years.

Qualified applicants will have a minimum of 5+ years progressive programming and analysis experience and preferably degreed. Experience should include manufacturing applications with a strong emphasis on standard costs and materials management.

We offer a highly competitive salary and comprehensive benefits, including dental and vision care. A flexible and supportive relocation package is available, if so required. For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history and requirements in confidence to:

[illegible]

Our Employees Know Of This Ad

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Major voluntary teaching hospital in NYC, currently utilizing IBM 370/138 DOS/VSE, CICS, DL-1, VSAM environment, converting to 4MBG 4341 system in early 1981, has outstanding career opportunities for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER with 2 years systems programming experience utilizing state-of-the-art software. Responsibilities will include assisting in the evaluation and selection of hardware and software. Salary negotiable.

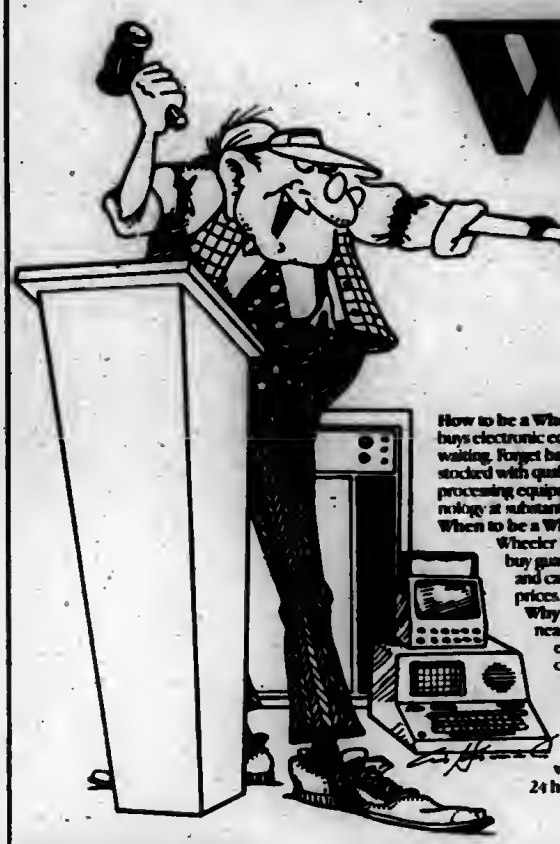
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST with at least 3 years experience. Prefer knowledge of CICS, DL-1, VSAM. Salary negotiable.

Our excellent benefits include 4 weeks vacation, Blue Cross and major medical health insurance.

For consideration, submit resume including salary history or CONTACT: Personnel, 212/780-1000 or Mr. Uday Mehta, Systems Director, 212/780-1002

The Long Island College Hospital
340 Henry St., Bklyn, NY 11201
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUY SELL SWAP



Wheeler Dealer

(hwēl'r dēl'r, *orig. ME. n. pl., -ers, ger., -ing.* 1) person of great influence who takes advantage of bargains. 2) casino employee. 3) clairvoyant purchaser of useful items.)

How to be a Wheeler Dealer. A Wheeler Dealer buys electronic equipment from Leasametric. Forget waiting. Forget back orders. Leasametric is overstocked with quality new and quality used data processing equipment. Buy state-of-the-art technology at substantial savings.

When to be a Wheeler Dealer. Now. Sharp Wheeler Dealers jump at the chance to buy guaranteed, professionally maintained and calibrated equipment at discount prices.

Why Leasametric. Leasametric has nearly 45,000 items from 500 top electronic manufacturers. With constantly updated inventory, we're ready to wheel and deal on overstock.

Call Now. Chances are we'll have what you need, even if you don't see it on this page. And we can probably get it to you in 24 hours. You Wheeler Dealer you!

Partial Equipment List:

Courier	2770A	L/S	810-A
Courier	2770B	TEC	815
Compriint	9124	TEC	816
DEC	LS-120	TI	733
Diablo	1620	TI	763
HP	152908	TI	765
HP	2621A	Teleis.	TC-206
HP	2621P	TTY	4310
HP	2631A	TTY	4320
HP	2640B	TTY	4340
HP	2645A	Vem	MDH13-43
HP	2647A	Vem	MDH212-1
L/S	ADM-31		

Leasametric
Rent it and Relax
800-227-6773
In Calif. call (408) 970-9797 Canada 1-800-[illegible]

FOR SALE OR LEASE
[illegible]

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
6120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

BUY - SELL LEASE 303X
32 370
34 AVAIL. NOW Call Collect: 404-252-7480
1403 3270
3277 3350
3203 3420
3211 3420
DATAMARC
[illegible] Roswell Rd. Suite 220 Atlanta, GA 30328

SYSTEM 3 100
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease
SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Lease/Rent
Substantial Savings
Call for a Quote
(612) 545-0007
NORTHERN GROUP
System 3/10 Upgrade Model

4341 — L
[illegible]
CENTRON-DPL
612-884-3366

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC DISK DRIVES NOW AVAILABLE

4-RWP06AA	37K	2-SJP04	15K
6-RP06AA	29K	5-RWP04	15K
12-RWM03AA	19K	5-RP04	14K
8-RM03AA	14K	3-11/70K-CE	19K
2-SJM02AA	29K	2-RJ11-BA	15K
4-RM02AA	19K	DT J045	8K
		DT J075	14K
		DT J0125	17K

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
Buy-Sell-Lease
[illegible] Lambert
Suite [illegible]
El Toro, CA [illegible]
(714) [illegible]

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1 — 11/34ADE
5 — VT52AE
3 — VT100AA
2 — LP05
5 — LA36HE
2 — RP04AA
1 — RK06EQ
1 — RK611FA
1 — MS728 (New 256KB MOS Memory 11/70)
4 — DZ11-E (New equivalent)
5 — H960CA (New equivalent)

Subject to prior sale

Call Frank Dragovits
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
In California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

DEC • Data General

FOR SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM 3/15

MODEL B24-256K
SERIAL # 41020

COMMUNICATIONS FEATURE
CHOICE OF PRINTERS
3741 AND 3277'S
3340 DISK
5424 MFCM

AVAILABLE NOW
WILL MODIFY TO SUIT

Computer Merchants Inc.

DATA GENERAL		DEC
[illegible]		[illegible]

Buy · Sell · Lease
3 32 34 38
All IBM Peripherals

CALL COLLECT! 901/372-2622
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2578 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Michael Kelly
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

John Bastien
Montreal, Que
(514) 288-8455

CMI — Remember the name

CMI COMPANY

DEC NOW

11/34A-LEMMS, DL11, KY11	NEW
Vax Systems	CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
11/04, RL01 System	$10,000
11/34 systems	NOW
11/70 10 /RP06 s or RM03 s New and Used	NOW
Peripherals: disc tape and boards, VT100	$1,500.00

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals. All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.

39 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-4211
Telex 640504

Big Inventories

- ☐ 4331 Systems available now
- ☐ 3135 Any configuration
- ☐ 3138 Immediate Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3145 One Meg Systems
- ☐ 3148 Short term Lease
- ☐ 4341 Systems for Lease w/3370 4th Quarter Deliveries
- ☐ 3155 4 Meg Model II now
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — short term leases
- ☐ 3165 Best Price Performance
- ☐ 3168 Systems available now
- ☐ 3031 Lease or Sale
- ☐ 3032 Systems available now
- ☐ 3033 U or N Models
- ☐ 470 V6-II available now
- ☐ 2880-2 Lease or Sale
- ☐ Memory IBM or Independent Call Rosemary Geisler, 312/888-3000
- ☐ 3704/05 Immediate delivery Karen Johns, 312/888-3000
- ☐ 327X Call John Christopher, 312/888-3000

FEATURED
Most models available from inventory

- ☐ 3830/40 Available Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate delivery
- ☐ 3420 Models 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 immediate delivery
- ☐ 3880 4 Channel Switch machines Immediate availability. Sale or Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices
Domestic

Atlanta	404/256-8856
Boston	617/542-4005
Chicago	312/888-3000
Connecticut	203/853-6886
Fort Worth	817/534-1774
Michigan	313/644-1800
New Jersey	201/568-6886
San Francisco	415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1800

International
Latin America (Florida) 305/288-5882
Toronto 416/480-7220
Paris 297 3800
Switzerland 021/71 09 35
West Germany 040/522 30 95

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
8400 Bryder Court
Rosemont, IL 60016
312/888-3000
TWX — 910-233-1233

MEMBER CDAC/LA

IBM PERIPHERALS SALE OR LEASE

TAPE UNITS — ALL MODELS
CONTROLLERS
DISPLAY STATIONS 3278 3277

MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact: Bernie Gest

215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use on 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 S Rose Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

LEASING

System 3
3741 & 3742
029's

Model 10, 12 & 15
129's
System 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
2400 Southwell
Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-6360
TWX 910-860-5080

AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH

Computer Consultants
Division of The Sale of Leasing
IBM Specialists Since
Greensboro, GA 30642
706-453-7437
Bill Randolph, President

Computer Leasing Association

Buy Sell Lease
BURROUGHS
NCR

We have available many

IBM 3740 Systems
We buy & sell

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES
- PURCHASE / LEASE BACK PLANS

WE •BUY •SELL •LEASE •System/38 •System/38

CALL •STEVE HOUGH •DICK GEYER

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX [illegible] • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • [illegible] • NASHVILLE, TN [illegible]

For LEASE (We're sole owners)

IBM 4341 Model L

PROCESSOR & CONSOLE

- HI-SPEED I/O Set Lease price from $500/mo.
- 3742 DATA SYST. from $3395
- 029 All Models from $1575
- 129-3 from $2850

Special .... While They Last!
IBM 3742 $3395. or Lease $135. per mo. (based on 24 mo.)

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-6300
303 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

---

minicomputer exchange inc.

SIZZLING SUMMER SPECIALS

DEC 11/23's - Immediate Delivery	$6,900
Nova 1200 Jumbo, 32KW Core; APL; PF/AR	$3,900
Dataprinter Model V132C-600 lpm	$3,500
Versatec 1100 A Printer/Plotter	$2,500
Eclipse Split Sense 16KW Core	$1,100
IBM Model 026 Keypunch	$ 75

Many other DG — DEC Systems and Peripherals available

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

TWX 910/339-6272

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Data Automation Company, Inc.
4658 Cash Rd. - P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-6570

Charter Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY • SELL • LEASE

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DISK PACKS, CARTRIDGES, DATA MODULES
1316 2315
2316 5400
3336-01
3336-11
3348-70
Used — Guaranteed
Contact Jo Perry

FOR SALE
3340 & 3344
DISK DRIVES
Contact Pat Milton

— SPECIAL — FOR SALE

Type/Model	Features	Qty/USD
3741/001	3505,4002,6135	01010
3801/001	UCS,1100 LPM	10007
1403/002		10031
3540/001		10044
3505/002	Dual Density	20001
(3505)1/002	Dual Density	10007,10008
(3505)4/002		01104,20400
3801/002	UCS,1100LPM	20004

Contact C.C. Elders

ON CHALLENGE DAC TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR IBM COMPUTER HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

FOR SALE
3304-3306-3308
3271/3272
3276/3277
Contact Skip Stone

AVAILABLE NOW
3135-DH with 6001, 6002,7001,7002, 7005,3215,3045
Contact Pat Milton

WANT TO BUY
3330 and 3350
DISK DRIVES
Models 01 & 11
3420
TAPE DRIVES
Models: 03, 04, 05 06, 07, 08
and
3803
Tape Controllers (Single and Dual Density)
Contact Pat Milton

Buying & Selling
3801/001,002
1403/001,002
1403/001,05
3801
01,02,03
3505/002
3540/01
Contact Skip Stone

FOR SALE OR LEASE
UNIT RECORD
040-047 514-519
066-069 084-087
077/085/088
095/096/094
DATA ENTRY
303 305 3710
3741-01 & 02
120-03 3742
5496-01
Contact Jo Perry

WANT TO BUY
3801-004
Central Processor
Can use machine of any memory size
Contact Pat Milton

WANT TO BUY
3304/3306/3308
3830
3275-3277
3270-3271
3272
Contact Skip Stone

We clean, repair, and recertify DISK PACKS
Contact Robert Williams

DATA AUTOMATION HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN THE MARKETING OF PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 15 YEARS.

FOR SALE
Sys. 3/32/34
&
Peripherals
Contact Skip Stone

WANT TO BUY
System 38 order positions
Contact Skip Stone

FOR SALE
3742-01 w/4004, 5496, 6002, 6005, 6135
Contact Jo Perry

AVAILABLE NOW
1442-N1
3501-B2
Contact Pat Milton

DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!
(313)694-3200

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL
9 track tapes and controller
LRS
Since 1969
Call Harvey Neal
(617) 499-4000
65 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

DEC

Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

RP06-200MB	$14,995	RM03/RM05-300MB	$23,995
RM/RP05-200MB	$21,995	RX11's-Many-From	$ 1,495
RM/RP06-200MB	$23,995	128KB MOS	$ 2,395
RM02-3-80MB	$ 8,995	256KB MOS	$ 8,995
RL/RK02-50MB	$15,995	DTU45 & Controller	$ 8,995
RM/RK03-50MB	$17,995	H7880-Many	$ 995
RM/RM05-5-300MB	$16,995	Systems-Many-34-70's	
RL/RK04-300MB	$23,995		

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
2354E Lambert
Suite 400
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-6684
Buy-Sell-Lease

WANTED
NCR

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
800-243-5307
CIA
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

Need repair or refurb services?
800 423 5321
In California
213-[illegible]-6031
Ext. 14 or 16
- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

EFM GROUP
For Sale Or Lease
4341K + PERIPHERALS 11/80, 12/80
370/145 Various Models now
370/145J with IBC-lease only
370/135 lease only
370/135FE with up to 512K AMS now
370/115 256K now
2821-5 now
WANT TO BUY
3420-4, 6, or 8
3350- any model

Member of CIA & ILA
Bob Stevens/Hank Smith
Dial Data
3000 Marcus Avenue
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042
516-488-7570

For Sale
8 Data General #8003 32 KB Core Memories.
Cur/list price $4,500.00 per board. D.G. c-300, s-200, c-330 and s-330 computer models. $2,000.00 per board or make offer.
Call Dick Jales
414-255-1540

DEC TERMINALS NOW
Immediate Delivery

DEC VT100 | **DEC LA120**

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Datalease Terminals & Communications
800-854-0350
IN CALIF.
714-632-6666

2770 REGAL PARK DR., ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92806

DTC is a DATALEASE company

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BURROUGHS COMPUTERS
For Sale or Lease
B700 Complete Dual Program System
B4700 Complete System
B3500/B2700 Systems
IBM
(NEW) 3101-12 CRT Terminals
$1,350.00 each
DOS, [illegible]
2400 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80219
(303) 922-0504
Telex: 910-931-0400
Alaska · Canada · Mexico Approved

DEC VAX SYSTEMS MEMORIES AND PERIPHERALS
IMMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM DELIVERIES
with
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
508/946-1107 516/567-7777

WE BUY - SELL USED OEM PERIPHERALS and WANG LABS EQUIPMENT
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St.
Haverhill, MA 01830
617/372-8536

dataserv

3 32 34 38

125 138 4331 3031
135 148 3032
145 158 4341
155 168 3033

PERIPHERALS

3330 3410 3203 1403
3340 3411 3505 1442
3350 3420 3525 2501

1255 1419 3880

dataserv 1-800 328-2406

DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS for VAX 11/780
C.D. SMITH & ASSOC. INC.
12005 EAST FREEWAY, SUITE 310
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77015
713/451-3112
TELEX: 76-8847 CD Smith Hou

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
RP05 RP06, RP04 RM03 RM02
RK07 RK05 RK05 RL02 RL01
Controllers available for VAX, 11/70 and other PDP-11s.

Processors:	11/70, 11/60, 11/45, 11/34, 11/20
Memory:	MK11-BE, MK11-CE, MS11-LD, MS11-LB
Tape:	TM16, TU10
Printers:	LP11, LA180
Terminals:	VT100, VT52, LA120, LA36
Comm:	DZ11-A, DH11-AD
Card Rdr/Pun:	CT811-KM
Backplanes:	DD11-DK, DD11-CK

Carl R. Beatrice & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/737-3600

FOR SALE
7 Months Old
BC7-700 PROCESSOR
With 10 million bytes of disk storage.
Includes two work stations.
RPG II
714/272-1202

3 32 34 38

the LOGICAL ALTERNATIVE

When your business plans include IBM computer equipment, include Owens.

Buying customer owned or rental credit equipment.
Selling complete systems - all I/O
Leasing complete systems - new and pre-owned
90 day lease - 3740 5251 327X

Owens has one of the largest GSD inventories, including many S/34 systems available for immediate delivery and guaranteed for IBM maintenance.

OWENS COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
A datascamp computer leasing company
7300 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
Chicago 312/448-4000 Atlanta 404/934-5216 Kansas City 816/474-9884
Manhattan, N.Y. 212/594-6115 Pittsburgh 412/261-2979 Minneapolis 612/378-1889
Dallas 214/661-4663 Boston 617/485-8888
Los Angeles 213/489-1163

Series/1 5120
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1000 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
612 • 546 • 5000
800 • 328 • 6718

Let Us Purchase the Memory from your 158, 168 or 303X before you return it to IBM

For Sale
138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:
Lacy Goostree
Paul Dutton
Tom Norris
Abe Salih

transdata corporation
P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134
(214) 631-5647

DEC EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - TRADE
- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
In California
213-889-8031 Ext. 14 or 15
TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

SUN DATA WILL BUY YOUR OWNED OR LEASE OPTION
Call now — we'll pay cash.
SUN DATA
We're Specialists in Packaging Systems
3/32/34/38
And Peripherals
Try our MAINTENEX: Keep your present service by IBM but at up to 20% savings.
800-241-9882

Save you thousands of dollars
Deliver quickly
Take trade-ins

System/34, System/32, System/3, All peripherals and upgrades too.

Case Marketing Services Inc., 535 N. Brand Blvd., Suite 838 Glendale, CA 91203 • (213) 956-4982

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Ken Bouldin

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420
DISK
3340 • 3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17925
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

SCHERER'S BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER

400 New DEC Terminals

In Stock — Immediately Available

Item	Description	Cash Price
VT100-AA	*CRT Terminal*	$1,425.
LA34-BA	*300 Baud/DECwriter IV*	995.
LA34-AA	*300 Baud/DECwriter IV w/ forms package*	1,095.
LA38-BA	*300 Baud/DECwriter IV w/ tractor & key pad*	1,095.
LS120-HE	*180 cps - w/ keyboard (Old Style DECwriter III)*	1,095.
LS120-HE	*180 cps - Receive Only (Replaces LA180-EA)*	1,500.
LA120-BA	*180 cps/ bi-directional Receive Only*	2,290.
LA120-AA	*180 cps/ bi-directional*	2,395.

All terminals with 90 day factory warranty.

Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6690 Seabury Road — Westerville, OH 43081

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/630-6700

BUY SELL LEASE

- All IBM Systems
  370's
  43 XX's
  303 X's
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks
- Card I/O
- Add on Memory

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110

Available: S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-035
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:
3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals:
3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL
TOM KLEEFISCH
AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 302
Dallas, TX 75247 214/631-3116
Formerly Gemini Computer Corp. and Computer Resources Ltd.

3270's

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS
3274 CONTROLLERS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING

FOR LEASE

SYSTEM 3/15-D26
AVAILABLE
10-15-80
FLEXIBLE TERMS

JRS
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
7 Roswell St.
Alpharetta, Ga.
404/475-1000
Call Greg Mincey

Member Computer Dealers Association

dc dearborn dc

Giveth:

Taketh:

dc dearborn

CDA

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Disk Packs and Data Modules

Stock Code	Sale	Lease	Stock Code	Sale	Lease	Pack	Sale	Lease
[illegible]	$ 700	[illegible]/mo	[illegible]	$6700	$125/mo	1310	$ 30	—
[illegible]	Call	[illegible]/mo	129	Call	$110/mo	2316	$ 50	—
[illegible]	$ 750	[illegible]/mo	548	$1500	$ 60/mo	3336-1	$140	$10/mo
[illegible]	$1700	[illegible]/mo	557	$3600	$125/mo	3336-11	$280	$20/mo
[illegible]	$2750	$125/mo	3742	$3400	$175/mo	3348-70	$280	$20/mo
[illegible]	$1600	[illegible]/mo	[illegible]		Others	Cartridge	$20	—

Other machines, packs, also available

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

DISK ITEL TAPE

CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1666
KANSAS CITY	(816) 474-8106
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX. 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135, 370/145, 370/155, 370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158, 370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease
"Subject to extension to dates under installation program"

370/138, 370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models, CDC Cyber 74, Univac 1100 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s, 3350s, 3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers, 3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811, 1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

4341-FULL SYS-FEB.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3274-1C CONTROLLER
3289-2 & 5 PRINTERS
3274/3278/3278's

WANTED
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 793-1010
7704 Bustleton Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

3310
3370
Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery
call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO

DEALERS — BROKERS
GET YOUR DEC MEMORY FROM NATIONAL
Q-BUS
UNIBUS
VAX
Two free Q-BUS cards with initial ten board order.
Call Don Johnson 408/736-6994
Offer expires Nov. 31, 1980
National Semiconductor Corp.

---

dec
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 Orville Drive
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716

URGENTLY NEEDED!
CASH AVAILABLE.
DEC 11/34 SYSTEM
CALL (617) 261-2750

- MEMOREX PERIPHERALS Buy, Sell or Lease
- EQUITY AVAILABLE

PCL FINANCIAL CORP.
239 Glenville Road
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 531-4900
Edward J. McKelvey

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

UNIVAC 90/30
SUBLEASE
LARGE DISCOUNT

PDP 11/40

with (4) RP02 drives
and (2) RK05 drives
112K words memory
DZ11E 16 line MUX
RSTS/E-7A datariave
V.02 BASIC +2

Available about Sept. 30, 1980

Call Bruce Gullickson toll free 800/835-4698 with offer.
Phoenix, Arizona.

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Ave New York NY 10

Available for Lease
4341-L
4341-K

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3350-1's
3340's 3350-2's
3340-1's
3340-2's
3330's
3330 Tape Ok Bundle

370/168-J
w/8 tape
Extended Memory
Available Immediately

3031/
3032/
3033
Purchase/Leaseback

Lease short term
3148-K w/BC,
Bundle
3138-J
Available Immediately

Long Delivery
4331
Model 2's
Avail. for Lease

Delivery
3158-M34
Additional Memory Available
10/1/80

Sale or Lease
3310's
Most in Stock
3370's New
Available Immediately

SPECIAL
370/168 - LJ
All IBM Memory
Available 11/1/80

Charge us!

[You can charge your subscription to Computerword on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge]

COMPUTERWORLD

IBM 158 APU

Available October

IBM 3880's

Available November

Contact: Jerry A. Berley
(303) 985-6880

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12873 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Member of Computer Dealers Association

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
370/158		
158-U32 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	9/01/80
158 Memory — 1 meg (CDC)	sale or lease	now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
1438, 2150, 6111, 7840, 1600, 3213	sale or lease	now
370/168		
168 Memory — 2 meg (IBM)	lease only	8/01/80
3960 — 3	lease only	now
370/145		
6863, 6864	sale or lease	now
Other		
2835 — 2	sale	9/01/80
2305 — 2		

CONTACT:
Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4460

LFC

C-MIC

303X MEMORY

Purchase/Leaseback
Jack Shevillo

C-MIC

DIEBOLD

COMPUTER LEASING

BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

DIEBOLD
P.O. Box 1602 201 569-3916
TWX 710 991-9733

370-145

All Models for Lease
Very reasonable
Brixton
516/248-0250

BUY & SELL
WORD PROCESSORS
WANG
DEC • IBM
Call John MacMahon
(617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68 Kenmore Sta. Boston, MA 02215

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- 4th Quarter 1980 Deliveries

COMDISCO
CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
IBM PERIPHERAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Notice is hereby given that the property generally described below will be sold by public sale, in one or more lots, at 10:00 a.m. on October 3, 1980 at the offices of Aetna Business Credit, Inc. located at 111 Founders Plaza, East Hartford, Connecticut.

Said property will be sold subject to various existing leases and liens (including interests in favor of Aetna Business Credit, Inc.). The property consists of IBM 370 generation peripheral computer equipment consisting of tape drives, disc drives and terminals. By law the debtor has the right to redeem said property up to the time of sale. The secured party reserves the right to bid and the right to withdraw all or any part of the property from the sale.

For further information call or write Richard Gitlin or James Greenfield, Hebb & Gitlin, P.C., 100 Constitution Plaza, Hartford, Connecticut, 06103, (203) 549-5542.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RM03 RK06
RP06 RK07
RP04
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SYSTEM INDUSTRIES
408 732-1960 ext. 216
ASK FOR S.I.T.E.

DEC 1 Day Ship 11/60

ALL PDP11/70/55/45/35/34/20/15/10/05/03

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 81, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215
CALL (617) 261-1100

DSI

BURROUGHS
TD 830's
TD 820's
TD 800's
Immediate Delivery

ALSO
225 Disk Subsystems
DSI, INC.
2480 West Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-6331

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY
BUY-SELL-LEASE

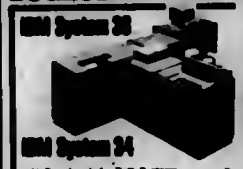
Check these savings on equivalents

SMS PART #	DEC PART #	DESCRIPTION	DEC LIST	SMS LIST
WJM02	RJM02	66 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	25700	10500
WWM03	RWM03	66 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	26800	17500
WM02/03	RM02/03	66 MB DISK (SLAVE)	10300	6800
WJP06	RWP06	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	21500
WWP06	RWP06	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	23500
WP06	RP06	300 MB DISK (SLAVE)	34000	14995
WJM04	RJM04	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	23500
WWM05	RWM05	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	25500
WM04-05	RM04-05	300 MB DISK (SLAVE)	N/A	16000
WTJ45	TJE16	45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	20200	8100
WTJ75	TJU45	75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	24800	10500
WTJ125	TJU77	125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	30000	11500
WH960	H960	CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES	1600	1000
WM511-LB	MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY	4300	2100
WM511-LD	MS11-LD	256KB MOS MEMORY	6400	4250
WDD11-CK	DD11-CK	FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE	440	350
WDD11-DK	DD11-DK	NINE SLOT BACKPLANE	880	750
WDD11-PK	DD11-PK	NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE	880	750
WM8312	M8312	BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC TERMINATOR	880	750
WM8302	M8302	UNIBUS TERMINATOR	110	100
WDL11-W	DL11-W	SERIAL INTERFACE	820	750
WLP11	LP11	LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER	770	600

COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES
(408) 732-4523

WEX
West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
340 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

BUY...SELL...LEASE



IBM System 34

• All Peripherals for Both Systems

DONSEL Leasing Corporation

IPS

Wanted to Buy/Sub-Lease	Available
168 Any Config. 158-3 or 158-1 158 AP	3032-6 10/1/80 3031-4 11/1/80
Available	**Wanted**
3138 J 3135/3145 Mem. Purchase or Lease	3158 IBM Mem. (above 2 Mg.) 303X IBM Mem. For Immediate Delivery
Available	**We're Buying/Selling**
2860-2 158 Mem. I - K 158 ISC/Madrids All 158/168 Features	3705-1 3705-A2/B2 3340-A2/B2 3344-B2 3333-11/3330 3420-5/7/5/6 B.B. Immediate Delivery

FOR RETAIL INQUIRIES CALL: (201) 262-9500

DEC 11/34's

October and December deliveries
RK07 and RL02 Systems
256KB MOS - LA120 Console
DZ11A 8 Line MUX
CTS500 or RSTS/E

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
VT100's and DZ11B
Command Data Inc.
(206) 842-3188

YEAR-END SALE
VAX PERIPHERALS
11/23 SYSTEMS

VAX
- Memory (16K Chip)
- REM03's
- TEU77's
- LP11YK
- TEE-16

11/23 SYSTEMS/RL01, RL02
Call T.P. Watson
(303) 449-7213

BUY SELL TRADE LEASE

DEC
AVAILABLE TO SHIP NOW

SYSTEMS
D325 D336 D356 D576

CPU'S
11/03 11/23 11/34 11/60 11/70

DISKS
RL01 RL02 RK06 RK07 RP04 RP05
RP06 RM03 RX211 RX11

TAPE DRIVES
TU10 TE10 TU16 TE16 TU45 TU77

MEMORY
MS11JP MS11KE MK11BE
MJ11BE MS780 MS11LD

CALL FOR QUOTE
HUNDREDS OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE
DZ's, DH's, DL's, DU's, DR's, FP's

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
6980 ARAGON CIR., #5 / BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 522-1870

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

SALE BY OWNER
IBM System/34

128K, CPU and 94 MB disk. 5 5251 display stations, 1 of which is a Model 12. 1 5211, 300 line per minute printer and 2 5256 character printers. This system has telecommunications. Units have been on IBM maintenance and can be certified. Willing to sell all of the package or separately. CONTACT:

Black & Webster
301 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 890-0100

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/138

1 MEG

INCLUDES: 4036, 4055
4670, 4672, 8837
AVAILABLE NOV. 1, 1980
CONTACT
SHAWN J. KELLY, VP
CONNECTICUT SAVINGS BANK
(203) 772-1000

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

$63,713,000

HIGH TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

In the first six months of 1980
the undersigned has arranged debt and equity
and placed this equipment in service.

F/S Computer Corporation

An Asset Management Company of

FSC Corporation
(OTC:FSCC)

September 15, 1980

SECOND SOURCE COMPUTERS, INC.

Model V77-000
Model V77-400
Model V77-600
Model V77-800

We Have Stock

10700 Bentley Circle
Tampa, GA 33600
Sales Phone: (714) 555-7700
Telex 910-555-3401

Second Source Computers, Inc.
10700 Bentley Circle
Tampa, GA 33600
(714) 555-7700

PDP 11/04 DM

SWR Pacific West

BUY-SELL-SWAP

HOME OFFICE
1119 Ave. D - P.O. Box M
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-4000

WEST COAST OFFICE
1176 Tasman Drive
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
(408) 734-1117

IBM Series 1

4956-E	Processor 64 KB
7860	TTY Adapters (3)
4962-2F	9.3 MB Disc
Pacit	4640 Printer
H-P	2621A VDU (2)

New Cost $34,000
$20,000 or best offer
Neal Waterfall
800-000-4532

WE BUY/SELL/TRADE any quantity

D.G. H.P. DEC T.I.
others

Let us know what your computer needs are. If we can't help you, we'll tell you who can.

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES
3322 STOVALL STREET
IRVING, TX 75061
800 527-3723
214 252-7454

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING
490 W MAIN ST
AVON, MA 02322
800 343-1992
617 583-6460
Telex 710 348-1296

VERDUGO
4400 SAN FERNANDO RD
GLENDALE, CA 91204
213 246-4016

A S I
44 MAIN ST. SUITE 203
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820
217 351-7962

Call our nearest office for quotes

THE COMPUTER SYNDICATE

FOR SALE
NCR Century 101

64K processor
Multiplexor
4 spindles 557 disk
450/900 LPM printer
NCR 796-101 CRT

Currently under NCR maintenance. Available December, 1980.

Will consider selling some components separately.

If you need a computer, we can make you a very attractive offer.

Contact
S.D. Sluyre and Co.
Oregon, Illinois
phone 815/732-2116
S.E. Smith

— DEC MEMORY —

64KB — $650
128KB — $1300
256KB — $2600
512KB — $5200

Your choice, one price:

- Q-BUS
- UNIBUS
- VAX

Terms, cash in advance. Delivery 15 days A.R.O.
Offer Good through Sept. 30, 1980
Call Bea Ramos 1-800-538-8510
in California 408/736-6676
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

BUY & SELL

(408) 739-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Equipment Available
For Sale
Make Best Offer

(9) Teletype model 40 printers, new.
(9) Vanson Quotron cabinets
(4) TTY model 40 printers, new.
(13) New Data General model 6041 TP2 printer (also (1) used)
(1) Dataram NOVADISK, 1/2 megabyte, used.
(4) Tally model 2200 printers, used.

Call
516/348-1585

WANT TO BUY USED ACCESS FLOORING
Top Prices Paid

Raised Computer Floors, Inc.
Westwood, N.J. 07675
201/666-8200

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices
Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
26 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6199 Telex 13-6476

September Special
FOR SALE

Backlog	Build	Price
026	001	$ 500
029	A22	$ 1600
029	B22	$ 1700
063	APER	$ 5000
100	001	Offer

Terms: Cash, F.O.B. URS
Availability: 30 days
Maintenance:
IBM acceptable
Tom Mullugh
or
Bob Lusk
(617) 436-4300
80 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

URS Since 1969

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

NEW, IN STOCK

VT-100	$ 1,900
DH11-AD	$ 7,290
MS11-LB	$ 3,800
MJ11-BE	$10,500
RK07-EF	$ 385
RK07-DC	$ 330

PRC
8 Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. U.S. 03103
603/625-4790

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Courier Terminals

A2 and A4 CRT's
M4 and M5 Printers
L2 Controllers
E2 Controller

Under Courier Maintenance
Available Immediately
Price Negotiable for Quick Sale
Call Dick Clark
(408) 221-3248

Lockheed System III

184K CPU
3-8MB Drives
300 LPM Printer
Bi-sync Communications
80 Col. card reader
$12,000.
ALSO AVAILABLE
75 5440 Disk Packs
Call John Ludlam
(617) 366-8100

FOR SALE
IBM 370/155
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

4 MB (EM&M)
DAT FACILITY
5 CHANNELS
3215 CONSOLE
SHARMAN LIFE INS. CO.
CALL - OTTO SPONNOLZ
212/000-0000

DATA GENERAL

ans 1974 cobol

- General Ledger
- Client Accounting
- Direct Mail System
- Inventory
- Order Entry
- Billing
- Accounts Receivable

Interactive/Flexible/Easy to Install
$500 per module - source code included
Call: 305/000-4003
Write: Data-Top Inc.
500 Orange Ave.
Winter Park, FL 32789

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATA COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, Inc.

NATIONAL DEALER/BROKER
IBM SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
PURCHASE OR LEASE

CALL ME COLLECT!
612/559-4379

SHORT TERM LEASES
138's, /145's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8116
Arlington (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-9121
Atlanta (404) 788-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3010
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Detroit (313) 961-1875
Minneapolis (612) 370-1153
St Louis (314) 353-8285
San Francisco:
Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8000
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994
CANADA
Toronto (416) 366-1513

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
158, 303X ..... Chuck Smith
135, 145, 158
135, 145, 158 ..... Dave Revere
Peripherals ..... Keith King
Communications &
Terminals ..... Craig West
CMS Memory ..... George Beck
360 ..... Sandy Mitchell
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

DataStation™
CRT/VDT FURNITURE SYSTEMS

THE COMPLETE LINE
OF ELECTRONIC WORK STATIONS
FROM ONE TO ONE THOUSAND
Planning service available from
the Problem Solvers.

STRUCTURAL
SEE US AT COMDEX 80, BOOTH 1125

For Sale By Owner
Honeywell 1250
128K
M9 memory
4 44KC tape drives
3 18.6 mb disk drives
600 LPM printer
card reader
CP option
Under continuous
Honeywell maintenance
Contact R. Hallmark, Business
Programs Press, Inc.
Fairview Park
Blackland, N.Y. 10960
914/358-7700, Telex 127680

For Sale
Xerox 1200
Non Impact Printer
Off-line mode
- prints 1 page per second
- 8-1/2 x 11 output
- plain bond paper

On Xerox maintenance
Contact Michael Kaufman
SDK Medical Computer
Services
860 Boylston St. Rte 9
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
617/266-6666

4331-L02 4 MEG
SHIP:
OCT. 1980
212-273-6094

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62
For Sale By Owner
1 Level 62/40 CPU - 256 K
1 400 LPM Printer
3 80MB Disk Drives
2 Line Terminal Adapters
Under Honeywell Maintenance
AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 1980
CONTACT:
Mr. Ernest Treece
STEWART & STEVENSON
1719 Preston
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-6941

In Stock **DEC** In Stock
11/60 11/23 VT100
Complete CRUS/LSI Product Line
• • • • •
Systems and Peripherals
Compatible and New/Used DEC
11/34 11/44 11/70 VAX
• • • • •
SPECTRA SYSTEMS INC.
P.O. Box 400
3401 Old Conejo Rd. Suite A-4
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 498-4324

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE IBM

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-8800
TWX: 910-595-2500

• • • FOR SALE • • •
CRT's AND PRINTERS
5 Dec LA 180's @ $1500 each
2 Dec LS 120's @ $1400 each
1 Hazeltine 1500 @ $600
2 Mini Info Devices, Micro 8 are $1000 each
1 Interface Superterm Desk top Printer
80 cps. Send and receive. $1000
All equipment has been under a maintenance contract. Equipment less than 15 months old. All like new!
AIS Corp
199 North Finley Ave
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
201-221-6000

Service Bureau Opportunity
DEC 2020, peripherals and some client base for sale or lease North Chicago suburbs.
CW Box 2367
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

IBM 3340-B2 DISK DRIVE
SHORT OR LONG LEASE
• • •
For Sale or Lease
3340 Module
70 Disk Packs
Excellent Condition
12-18 Months Old
For Information Contact:
Frank Hunter,
Data Processing Manager
Industrial Sealing &
Transmission Company
Kansas City, Missouri
(816) 471-6510, Ext 252

WANTED
3540-B2's
3660-1's
3420-7's
3505/3525 w 1421 print

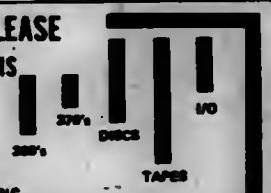
FOR SALE
Memorex disk 3675's
3333 Mod 11
3333 Mod 1
3330 Mod 11
3420 Mod 5's

DATA ENTRY BUSINESS FOR SALE
Volume approximately $150,000 currently using Nix Ders equipment. Terms negotiable, must be New York City metropolitan area.
CW Box 2369
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

NEW - NOT UNPACKED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC 11T23
System Number SR-WXLLA-SA
w/Class A RT-11 license.
2 RL01 drives
128K memory
VT 100 CRT
Save on this all DEC system
$21,000
American Data Processing
404/237-4797 (Atlanta)

FOR SALE
SYSTEM 3 MODEL 8
5408 Processor 16K
5203 Printer 300 LPM
5444 Disk Drives
(2 fixed, 2 removable)
3741 Data Station
Direct Attached
with Communications
Continual IBM Maintenance
20 5444 Disk Packs
Available November 1, 1980
Contact: Bob Calhoun
617/666-3604

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE
ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS



CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE
DEC 11/70 SYSTEM
Maintained by DEC

11/70-MK CPU
LA 36
128KW MOS MEMORY
RW03 DISK & CONTROLLER
TWE16 — 9 TRACK TAPE & CONTROLLER
TE 16 — TAPE SLAVE
M9312 — BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC LOADER
DL11-W — SERIAL INTERFACE & RTC
2KB BIPOLAR 11/70 CACHE MEMORY
H7750 — BATTERY BACK-UP
FP11C FLOATING POINT
DZ11A — 9 LINE MPX
H 960-DH 11/70 EXPANDER CABINET
DD11-DK BACKPANEL MOUNTING UNIT
RL11-AX RL01 DISK & CONTROLLER
RSX11-M & FORTRAN 4 PLUS

THE ABOVE SYSTEM IS PRICED TO SELL.
WILL RECONFIGURE • AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CALL ALLEN ADLER TO MAKE A DEAL
800-423-5321 (Outside California)
213-889-6031 (Inside California)
TYMSHARE® Equipment Support Division

DECISION DATA PRINTERS
for any System 3 or System 34
Up to 1000 LPM
NORTHERN GROUP LTD., INC.
Shelard Plaza North
Suite 170
[illegible] South County Road 18
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426
(612) 540-[illegible]

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, [illegible] Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. [illegible], due 2:30 P.M., Tuesday, October 7, 1980, for the acquisition of a maintenance service contract for a Hewlett-Packard [illegible]-A data acquisition and control system.

Request for Proposal No. [illegible], due 2:30 P.M., Tuesday, September 30, 1980, for the acquisition of a CRT Terminal for operations on the SOLINET (OCLC) network.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Melinda Algere, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/601-[illegible]

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL LEVEL 62
128K USER MEMORY
MSU 200s-160 MBYTE
600 LPM PRINTER
600 CPM READER
SYSTEM IN USE AND UNDER HONEYWELL MAINTENANCE
WILL SHIP IN 30-60 DAYS.
PRICE $75,000.00
DALTON COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
404-[illegible]-3337

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B1870

1- [illegible] Central Processor [illegible] Memory
1- [illegible] Channel Display
1- [illegible] Disk 5.0 MB 5.25 HPT
3- [illegible] Disk drives [illegible]
3- [illegible] Tape Drives [illegible]
1- [illegible] Card Reader [illegible] CPM
1- [illegible] Printer (1000 LPM)
1- [illegible] Multi-Line Controller
3- [illegible] Local Comm. Adapter [illegible]
10- [illegible] CRT's
3- [illegible] Printing Terminals

Available Oct. 1, 1980
Accepting Bids

SHORT TERM LEASE
IBM 370/145

1- 370/145 HC Central Processor w/ Features 1001, 1471, 2001, 2002, 4000, 4001, 4002, 7000, and 8010
1- [illegible] 3/4 Meg Additional Memory
1- 3210-1 Console

Available Oct. 1, 1980
Contact Jim Bates, Fannie Pond Square, Dallas, TX 75202, PH. (214) [illegible]

FOR SALE OR LEASE
2-MEMOREX 1270
T.P. Control Units.
EACH has
2 channel switch
and 64 Bisync lines.
May consider selling
some Bisync features.
AVAILABLE 10-15-80.
Contact:
[illegible] 60.
200 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601
[illegible]
(IL residents)
[illegible]
ATTN: RON ELLIS

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
IBM
370/138 CPU Model 5
370/125 CPU
1403 — 002 Printer
2540 Card Read Punch
3340 and 3344 disk storage
CONTACT RAY HOVEN
(312) 694-4300

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

We're Buying
DEC PDP 11
New & Used Systems & CPU's, Tape Drives, Disk Drives, Controllers, Etc.
Wanted to Purchase for Cash
Write or Call: Gordon
Scherer's Mini Computer Mart
6480 Sunbury Road – Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-[illegible]

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

IBM System/3 Model 6-[illegible]-A14 CPU (192) [illegible]-A2 disk (R1, P1 only—5 mb.) [illegible]-2 printer, 300 lpm, 132 print pos. 3741-1 Data Station, 1 drive, Direct-attach 5471 Console Typewriter. System manuals, 30 [illegible] disk packs, 30 used diskettes, extra ribbons. Fully IBM-maintained. CPU has [illegible] hours. Very clean, reliable. Outside offer to Gerald Reynolds at Brethren Gold Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, P.O. Box [illegible], Pleasant Hill, CA. [illegible], or phone [illegible], Ext. [illegible].

German EDP Company for sale

Annual revenue appr. $5 mio. Purchase price $2 mio. Calculated return on investment 13-14% p.a. Executive management available. Only seriously interested companies with the desired financial substance are requested to take up contact under chiffre:

CW Box 2969
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

DEC
FOR SALE
PDP 11/23 or 11/03 System
Dual RL01 disk drives
Quad serial
VT-52
RT-11
Fall Delivery
ALSO
11/23 CPU Boards IN STOCK
Contact Glenn Deller
RAINBOW COMPUTING INC.
[illegible] Rosedale Blvd., Northridge, CA 91324
[illegible] Tuesday-Sunday

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

M.S.I. DATA RECEIVER CONFIGURATION

For Sale or Lease including:
- Model 3040 data station/9 TRK
- 800 BPI/Blue tape drive
- 8K memory
- 3124 Char-Sync line controller
- 3195 IBM System/3 channel
- Teletype 33KSR FF
- 202C data set access w/auto answer
- On maintenance continuously

Available Oct. 31, 1980 . . . We Will Deal!!
Call or write:
Harris Data Services, Inc.
11029 West Dearborn Ave., Milwaukee WI 53226
(414) 475-1700

For Sale by Owner
IBM 370/135
96K PROCESSOR
with 2- Selector Channels
3210 console
3046 Power Unit
INTERSIL
416K CORE
configured for 370/135
upgradeable for the
370/138, 145, 148
CONTACT Ernest A. Betts
(617) 668-6100 x394

Southwest Computer Marketing Inc

FOR SALE
SPERRY UNIVAC 90/30
COMPUTER SYSTEM

65K Memory. 3-29 MB Removable Disk can be upgraded to 58. 300 CPM Reader. 400 LPM Printer. Available after October 1, 1980. Call Mrs. Grandon 800-327-7673. In Florida (x Miami) 800-432-9385.

time & services | time & services | time & services | time & services | time & services

TIME & SERVICES

DEC TIME SHARING PDP-11/70

Available for:
- Program Development/Computer Conversions
- Overloads/Special Applications
- Applications, General Ledger, Word Processing, Etc.

Languages—COBOL/ DIBOL, BASIC, RPG, FORTRAN
Utilities—Datatrieve-11, OMSI Sort, DECform

SEC COMPUTER COMPANY

Contact: Robert Chomko
(312) 298-0997

1580 N. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE COMPANIES

If you are programming and/or installing the IBM 5120 we have a system we would like to discuss!

[redacted], INC.
Dave Crawshaw
[redacted] South 9th Street
Kalamazoo, MI [redacted]
616/375-[redacted]

MEMORY REPAIRS

[redacted]

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1630 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-3066
TWX-910 339-6511

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED TO BUY:

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS OR COMPANIES WITH REAL-TIME OR TIMESHARING ORIENTED PROJECT PLANNING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS.

Substantial organization is interested in purchasing software products or companies with user-friendly, human-engineered project planning and control systems, plus complementary products such as interactive graphics for minis or main frames.

Please reply, in confidence, to:

President
BOARD ROOM RESOURCES, INC.
1411 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19102

DELAWARE VALLEY TIMESHARING

Eastern Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
South Jersey

DEC 11/70 RSTS/E

24 hours - 7 days
Most commercial packages
Custom work, flat rate

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALER
70 James Way
Southampton, Pa. 18966
215-322-3050

TIMESHARING

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON CORE, TSO, ETC

As computer time brokers, we offer reliable timesharing services provided by large local service bureaus. These local service bureaus are now able to compete with the national timesharing firms through Tymnet and Telenet.

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1661

370/158 AP & MP

OS/MVS/JES II
TJE/TSO/CICS/
BATCH

XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service

Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-6303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

S/34

"ALPHA MATE"
Information at your fingertips with

ALPHA-ONE SEARCH S/34
5723.
Make Your S/34 & S/38
With ABC's Database "Alphamate."

Search both personal and business names — plus —
Social Security or other account numbers (4 sample search options after name appears)
Send for marketing questionnaire and agreement, course date available.

[redacted]
[redacted] Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501
[redacted]
415-523-3400

[redacted]

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D.Edwards & Company
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

GANTEL SOFTWARE SUPPORT EAST COAST

Training, Marketing
Software Installation
24 hr Trouble Shooting
Clopton, Report Generator, Advanced Program Generator, 204/404 OS, etc.

Call or Write:
William J. Brown
[redacted] Ridgeway Av.
Rochester, NY 14616
716-[redacted]

COMPUTER TIME 370-148J

DOS-VSE/RJE/CICS/VOLLIE

Excellent Availability All Shifts
Remote Processing or "HANDS ON"

For Top Priority Scheduling Call DOUG GREENE at:
(212) [redacted]

JCS
One Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

On-Site time: N.Y. Metro area only
Timesharing & A.B.E. Nationwide.

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1661

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

370 168 mod 3 Datacenter

[redacted]
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlovsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

[redacted]

For Sale HP2100 SYSTEM

with 32K (Word)
64K (Byte) Memory
7.5 Mb of removable disk
6 Teleray CRT Units
DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
Call G. Olem (617) [redacted]
Out of State 1/[redacted]

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

DEC/RSTS SYSTEMS
DBMS SOFTWARE
ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARD-WINNING DEC GOLD STAR RATED

amcobe™ A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs across the country from 50-80%. Includes:

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- INQUIRY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR

amcor

amcor computer corp.
1000 PLANTSIDE DRIVE • LOUISVILLE, KY 40299 • 502/491-8020
REGIONAL OFFICES: Atlanta, GA / San Jose, CA

---

innovative software for school administration

- student scheduling
- marks reporting
- attendance
- transcripts
- report writer
- flexible data base design
- interactive and batch
- OS, DOS for IBM 370, 4300
- fully documented and maintained
- over 75 standard output reports

THE SCHOOL SYSTEM

Contact:
Robert M. Dell
Vice President, Marketing
Columbia Computing Services, Inc.
8611 S. 212th Street
Kent, Washington 98031
(206) 872-0283

HP AND DEC
Comprehensive Warehouse Distribution System

- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry/Order Acknowledgements
- Open & Back Order Control
- Picking Tickets with Items in Warehouse Sequence
- Inventory Control
- Price Lists with Multi-Level Pricing Options
- Invoicing/Accounts Receivable
- Automated Purchasing Control
- Extensive Marketing & Sales Analysis Reporting
- Many Other Features

****

Also, Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger — Software Assistance provided.

****

- HP-3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC-PDP11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11)) or CTS500 (RSTS/E)

J. BAKER
300 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-3000
Offices in Chicago, Illinois and Los Angeles, California

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

(any) COBOL to (any) COBOL

One of the many successful Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
3555 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-5722 | TELEX 91510

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
DIGITAL PDP 1103; 1134; 1140 & 1170 (Language-MUBASIC/RT-11 v03 & 4)

This software has been proofed & used by an accounting firm 5 years.

- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- DEPRECIATION
- MANUALS

One time purchase $9,395.00
Client setup for $10.00

DATAPAIL, INC.
400 Perkins Pl. NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
(505)265-4207

SERIES/1 USERS

DSI now has available for immediate on sight installation a key-disk software package available on your EDX operating system, utilizing IBM 3101's and/or 4978's.

Custom installation and/or conversion from CMC/PERTEC™ ENTREX/NIXDORF™ FOUR PHASE™ CADE™ INFOREX™ is now available.

Dabrowski Systems Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75093
214/596-5774

GENERAL LEDGER AND MUCH MORE
For RSTS/E BASIC+ or BASIC +2
Based on DBMS

- With comparative statements Budget & history
- With user-defined report layouts
- Easily modified code

Over 200 users **In use for 4 years**

800-325-8484
Sauer Computer Systems, Inc.
1750 S. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63144

RSX-11M USERS
Do you need increased throput?

The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All thirty installations of CYTROL's Overlap seek Disk Driver (OSDD) have benefitted from system thruput improvements!

OSDD features include:

- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYSGEN

CYTROL Incorporated
4870 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext $250

Full Service Text Editor	Memos
Enter, Edit, Store Text	Contracts
Automatic Centering	Documentation
Automatic Justification	Sales Brochures
3 Print Programs	Business Letters
Individual Forms Design	Marketing Campaigns

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413

Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
132 Nassau St., Suite 212
New York, NY 10038
(212) 233-2784

Converting
HONEYWELL TO IBM?
We've converted 1000 MOD1/OS2000 Programs

We have:
COBOL TRANSLATION ROUTINES
CONVERSION & DIAGNOSTIC AIDS
FILE CONVERSION PROGRAMS
JCL GENERATOR, ETC.

For advice, programming support, project management or turnkey systems, call PHIL JACOBS at

(212) 889-3060
ICS
One Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

NSA
The Right Choice.

Choose the NSA software application to meet your needs.

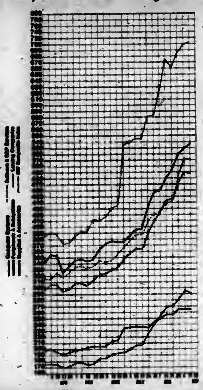
Cash Management	Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Procurement Marketing Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
Financial Reporting	General Ledger Financial Information and Control Financial Forecasting and Modeling Fixed Assets Accounting
Human Resources	Payroll Accounting Personnel Management and Reporting

NSA's 900 software professionals serve clients at over 4700 sites worldwide. And with offices located in major cities throughout the world, NSA and its staff of highly trained installation and training experts are always in close at a phone call.

All NSA software is written in ANSI COBOL and is backed by documentation, installation, training and ongoing support.

For more information on NSA systems, contact Robert Carpenter at Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326, or call (404) 262-3376.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Zeigel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfe
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dalber
District Manager
Jane Wrightson
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 786-7955

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Kraus
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry C. Milione
Bob Betsen
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
660 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigeru Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-10 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-266477

Sulla C. Rose
BEEBE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57618
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 21
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215350-HKPD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/16th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-30017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 10 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	19- 42	27 1/2	- 7/8	-3.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	60- 86	66 7/8	-3	-4.2
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	24 1/8	-3	-11.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	36- 75	72 1/8	-2 1/8	-3.2
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	30- 84	77 1/8	-1	-1.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	73	-12 7/8	-14.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	40- 80	70	-2 1/2	-3.1
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52- 90	83 1/8	-3 3/8	-3.9
A	ECD INC	5- 12	29	+2 7/8	+10.2
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 30	21 1/8	- 1/4	-1.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	20- 40	26 3/8	- 5/8	-2.2
N	FOXBORO	31- 56	52 1/8	+2 7/8	+5.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 29	2 3/8	- 1/2	-0.6
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 2	3/8	+ 3/8	+100.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46- 78	66 3/8	-3 5/8	-5.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	66-101	89 1/8	-2 7/8	-3.1
N	IBM	50- 79	66 1/4	-1 3/8	-2.5
O	MAGNUSON CORP SYSTS	20- 35	32 1/8	-2 1/2	-7.1
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 24	21	-2	-8.6
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	22- 84	49 1/8	+3	+6.4
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	3- 8	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.7
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 25	22	-2 1/2	-10.2
N	NCR	52- 82	69 1/8	-2 7/8	-3.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	19- 39	34 7/8	- 1/8	-0.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	26- 60	57 3/8	-1 7/8	-3.1
N	SPERRY RAND	42- 60	52 5/8	-2	-3.6
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 41	41	+8 1/2	+26.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	19- 49	46 1/8	+1 7/8	+4.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-131	126 1/8	+1 1/8	+0.8
Z	WANG LABS.	17- 52	50 1/2	-1 1/8	-2.1

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 10 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 24	18 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.7
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 18	17 1/4	+1 1/4	+10.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	2 1/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	3- 4	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.5
P	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 4	4	+ 1/4	+25.0
A	DCL INC	3- 8	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.8
N	DPF INC	6- 10	7 3/8	- 1/2	-6.1
N	ITEL	1- 13	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	3- 2	3/8	- 1/8	-14.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 5/8	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	29- 73	72 5/8	+1	+1.2
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 21	21 1/8	+1 1/4	+6.2

EXCH: EXCHANGE TYPE: A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 2 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 10 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 17	17	- 1/8	-0.7
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 8	8 1/8	- 1/8	-0.7
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 21	20	+ 5/8	+1.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	32- 50	49 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 2	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 2	7 1/8	- 7/8	-10.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 28	27 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 18	17 1/8	+4 1/8	+30.6
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 8	7 1/4	+ 7/8	+13.7
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 15	7 1/4	+ 5/8	+8.7
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	15	- 3/8	-2.7
O	CULLINANE CORP	13- 64	64	-3 1/2	-5.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 8	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	4 1/8	- 3/8	-4.6
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 34	39 3/8	+8 3/8	+11.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	5- 25	22 1/2	-2 1/4	-9.6
O	INSTTE CORP	1- 8	2	-	-5.6
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 4	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	KEYDATA CORP	3- 8	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
A	LOGICON	12- 26	26 5/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 18	18	-2	-11.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	10- 22	21 3/8	- 1/4	-1.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 8	7 5/8	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	5/8	-	-8.2
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 9	8 1/8	- 5/8	-7.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	21- 34	34	0	0.0
O	SYSC INC	6- 14	14 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.6
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 27	24 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	34- 60	60 1/8	-1 3/8	-2.0
Z	URS SYSTEMS	5- 15	10 1/2	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	4- 18	16 1/2	-1 1/4	-7.6

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 10 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 24	23 1/4	+2 1/8	+9.6
N	AMPEX CORP	14- 29	24 1/4	- 1/4	-0.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 17	12 7/8	-1 1/8	-8.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	5- 30	11 3/4	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 59	54 1/2	-2	-3.1
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 14	10 5/8	- 3/8	-3.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	12- 29	24 1/4	- 3/4	-2.7
N	BUNKER-RAMO	17- 24	24 1/4	+2 1/4	+12.2
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 5	5 1/8	- 1/2	-12.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 34	30	- 7/8	-2.2
Z	CETEC CORP	3- 7	7 1/8	+ 7/8	+14.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 9	7 1/4	-1 1/4	-14.7
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 7	6 1/8	-1	-14.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 10	8 1/8	- 3/8	-30.5
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	10 3/8	- 1/8	-0.6
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 52	49	- 5/8	-1.2
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	24 1/8	- 5/8	-2.0
Z	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	5- 17	15 3/8	- 5/8	-3.9
Z	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	11- 31	28 3/8	-1 3/8	-4.6
O	DATUM INC	2- 4	3 1/8	- 1/4	-7.4
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 2	2 1/4	+1	+25.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 2	2 1/2	- 3/8	-13.4
N	DOCUMATION INC	7- 27	10 7/8	- 1/8	-3.0
O	DATARAM CORP	5- 27	38 3/8	- 1/8	-1.4
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	8 1/8	+ 1/2	+6.2
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 59	54	- 1/2	-0.6
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	12- 22	24 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	2	- 1/8	-5.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 31	28 7/8	- 1/2	-1.6
N	HARRIS CORP	29- 48	43 1/4	+ 5/8	+1.4
O	INFOREX INC	1- 4	1	- 1/8	-10.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	38 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
O	INTEL CORP	46- 93	88 1/8	-3	-3.2
O	INTERSIL	13- 34	32 1/4	+5 7/8	+22.2
Z	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 12	8 1/8	- 1/2	-5.8
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 12	11 3/8	+ 1/2	+4.5
N	MEMOREX	10- 26	22 3/8	-1 1/4	-7.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 27	25 5/8	-1 5/8	-5.2
O	OMEX	2- 10	5	+ 1/2	+3.8
Z	PARADYNE CORP	10- 45	42 1/8	+1 1/2	+3.6
A	PENRIL CORP	5- 18	11 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
A	RAMTEK CORP	10- 27	23 3/4	-1	-4.7
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 18	18	- 1/8	-1.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	5	- 1/4	-7.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 22	18 7/8	0	0.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	16- 30	27 1/8	- 1/2	-1.2
O	T BAR INC	14- 21	30 1/2	+ 3/8	+4.2
Z	TEC INC	3- 5	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	67	- 1/8	-0.7
N	TELEX	3- 4	8 1/8	- 4/8	-10.6
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 25	11 3/8	+ 3/8	+3.1
O	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 27	25 3/8	- 3/8	-1.4
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 10 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 14	12 1/4	- 3/8	-3.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	19- 38	37 1/8	-1	-3.2
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 15	14 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	17 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	3M COMPANY	48- 60	57 3/8	-1 3/8	-2.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 34	38 1/4	+ 5/8	+1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 34	29 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 31	29 1/2	- 1/2	-1.6
Z	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 26	25 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.4
N	WABASH MAGNETICS	11- 18	16	+ 3/8	+2.3
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	23- 34	34	+ 3/4	+2.6

One day.

In an MSA seminar, one day is all it takes.

To develop real decision making guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.
To find out the most up-to-date information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.
To learn what you can do to upgrade your present system this year.
To meet the software experts at MSA.

One day. The best investment you'll make in the future of your company.

One day of your time is the only cost to you for an MSA seminar. To find out more about the MSA seminar being held in your area or about MSA's software systems, send in the coupon below or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

A short term investment with long term results.

U.S. Seminars

Atlanta, GA
October 14
Baltimore, MD
October 2
Birmingham, AL
October 30
Boston, MA
October 14
Chicago, IL
October 21
Cincinnati, OH
October 23
Cleveland, OH
September 30
Columbia, SC
October 23
Columbus, OH
September 22
Detroit, MI
October 30
Des Moines, IA
October 16
Fort Lauderdale, FL
September 23
Houston, TX
October 28
Indianapolis, IN
October 28
Kansas City, MO
October 7
Knoxville, TN
September 16
Long Island, NY
October 10
Los Angeles, CA
September 25
Memphis, TN
November 6
Milwaukee, WI
September 25
Minneapolis, MN
October 2
New Orleans, LA
September 16
New York City, NY
October 16
Omaha, NE
September 17
Orange County, CA
September 24
Philadelphia, PA
October 1
Pittsburgh, PA
September 23
Portland, OR
September 30
Richmond, VA
September 30
San Francisco, CA
October 7
Seattle, WA
October 6
St. Louis, MO
November 5
Sunnyvale, CA
October 28
Washington, DC
September 17
Winston-Salem, NC
September 28

International Seminars

Amsterdam, Netherlands
September 17
Birmingham, England
September 16
Brussels, Belgium
September 16
Calgary, Alberta
October 2
London, England
September 23 & 24
Monterrey, Mexico
October 8
Montreal, Quebec
September 16
Oslo, Norway
September 16
Stockholm, Sweden
September 16
Toronto, Ontario
September 17

Seminar Choice:
City _____ Date _____
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ Computer Model _____

MSA

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30326
Attention: Robert Carpenter

ADAPSO

Please send me more information about these MSA systems:

☐ Cash Management
- Accounts Payable System
- Accounts Receivable System
- Procurement Matching System
- Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System

☐ Financial Reporting
- General Ledger/Financial Information and Control System
- Financial Forecasting and Modeling System
- Fixed Assets Accounting System

☐ Human Resources
- Payroll Accounting System
- Personnel Management and Reporting System